

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

164

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 164

Seventh Cavalry, B1 - Car



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

+ *Bras. Francis* 172

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174826	26
2	8174907	27
3	8175039	28
4	81765810	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis + Bins

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented Oct 12/61 at*

*Warra Ill joined 21 May 62*  
*(age 35)*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

*P.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Pias*

*Pri.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resub'd Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*from Warsaw Ill.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. ...*

*Co.*, Col. *e*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave received Oct 1861 Regt Oct 24th 1861*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Col. *e*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. ...*

*Cav.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Mo., Dec. 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Warren Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent* +  
*June* + 1861

*\* Taken from Roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*



Biesel, Jacob  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Biesel, Jacob	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>74</sup> Bilderbach, James  
Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173524	2
2	8173694	3
3	8173857	4
4	8174021	5
5	8174169	6
6	R.P. 238, 100.	7
7	36656963	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 238100 R.P. 90

✓ See also 119 Ill Vols.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Bilderback

Plt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Deserted May 5/62  
Hudson Mo

Book Mark :

Mundell

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *7th* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Book mark: : 38,100 2nd?

Washington, July 7, 1890.

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date May 3, 1862, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

July 17, 1890.

For subsequent service,  
see records of Co. I, 119<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Vol.

*Euphrasida*

Ac P. 238,100.

B 17 Co 1 Mo.

James Whitcomb

21, Co. 37 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'dal Mags 3  
1862 at Hudson N.Y.  
now borne on M.O.  
R. of Co. Age + m. d  
not shown

Book mark: 238100

*G. J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B. Black*

*John*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harber*  
*Copyist*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Bidderback*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due general  
must be paid in full.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Bidderback*  
Copyist



*AB*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Bilderback*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Name: Biddleback

Regt., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudon Mo Dec 51, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 11 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: in Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 238, 100 July 8, 90.

J. L. Reevs

✓ <sup>175</sup> *Billings Henry H.*  
Co. *D*, **7** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176711	26
2	8176835	27
3	8176899	28
4	8177009	29
5	8177109	30
6	8177270	31
7	8178226	32
8	26860356	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 7 Cav Mo.

Henry Billings  
Pet, Co. W, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Battle of  
Independence Mo Aug 16/62.  
No final statement given  
Age not shown

Book mark:

Billings

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Belling

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos H. Billings*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Billings

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Billings

Pro. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin



B 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Billings  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk)

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk)  
for Aug 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp Dec 5, 1861.

How employed Nurse.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Dec.  
11. 1861.

Book mark :

Parkinson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Billings

Priv., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Billings*

*For* Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*                  *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date                  *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  *Sept. 28*                  , 186*1*.

Where                  *Ogawka Ill.*

Period                  *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$                  *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Chapin*

*Billings, Henry*  
*P. D.* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Pillsbury*  
*1st Reg't of Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Aug 11 1862*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEC 3 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Billings, a Private of  
Captain James M. Hume Company (6) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Co Mo  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of Sept, 1861, at Cyano Falls  
by Capt J. H. Hume, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at  
\_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge from the 7th Regt. Co Mo

on Aug 11 1862

The said Henry Billings was last paid by Paymaster  
Myer, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$38. 50 dollars, since the Clothes were settled  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Nov, 1861.

James M. Hume  
Capt J. H. Hume  
Commanding Company

✓ Bishop. <sup>176</sup> John H.  
Col. ; 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173619	26
2	8173784	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

J See also

*12*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Bishop*  
*Private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Nov. 1*  
*Not borne on M.O.R*  
*of Co - age not shown*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Back mark:

*L. E. Barber*  
*Copyist*



7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Bishop*  
*John*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec. 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov.*  
*1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Warner*

Bishop, John H.

, Co. B,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt. McKus  
Statement in regard  
to deserters from his Co.  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Bishop, John H.

He ✓

Hudson, Mo, March, 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
Colonel G. Huston

Sir

I have the  
honor to make to you the following  
statement. I had five men, desert from  
my company on or near Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861, while  
in camp at Warsaw Mo, and they are  
now in Co. D. Moore's Regt at Hannibal

Mo. Their Names, Date of Enlistment are  
as follows viz. Weston Whitstone Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

John Wilson Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>

John H. Bishop Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>

Cred. R. Lewis Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Chas. B. Lewis " 5<sup>th</sup>

They had received Govt clothing  
and subsistence up to time of Desertion

I ask that you  
may have them returned to my company  
I have seen the men and they want to come  
back to my company

Respectfully your most obt servant  
Capt. Wm. H. Keen

commanding Co. B

7<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cav Mo

✓ Bishop. William

Co. F., 7 Missouri Cav.

Colonel. | St. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171593	26
2	8171665	27
3	8171609	28
4	B 817 1/2 - 25 - 62	29
5	34522155	30
6	36657077	31
7	42655982	32
8	42656021	33
9	42656073	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: B 817 1/2 - 25 - 1862.

✓ See also

B. 7 Cav. Mo.  
William Bishop  
Lt Col, Co. , 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 817 1/2 U.S. 1867.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 2 1899.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of *lieut. colonel*

Co. , 7 Regiment *Missouri Cav.*

to take effect from *Feb. 20*, 1867, *to*  
*fill an original vacancy.*

B | 7 | leave | Mo.

William Bishop  
Lt. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,  
dated not dated, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service by Gen W. S. Ketch-  
um to date from Apr. 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Charles Booth

B | 7 leave. | Mo.

William Bishop.  
Lt. Col. 7th Regt. Cavalry M.V.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 186 2,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent with leave  
for seven days - In arrest  
awaiting result of G. O. Mar-  
tial.

Book mark:

Charles Crook



B | 10 | leas. | Mo.

Wm. Bishop.  
Co. 1st.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 1862,

dated not dated., 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent in arrest at  
Palmyra since Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

Book mark:

Charles Brock

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

William Bishop  
Col., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 of an m. 2. Present  
Feb & March 1862 about  
with leave under  
arrest at Palmyra  
undergoing sentence  
since Feb 21/62. Gate  
B H. Cav

April 1862 Dismissed mustered  
out of service by Genl  
W. Scott Ketchum  
to take effect April 3/62

Black Hawk Car

Book Mark:

B 1 7600 1 Mo.  
William Bishop  
Lt Col. 70 Regt Mo Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Muster-out Roll

of officers and enlisted men. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 20, 1862

Muster-out to date Apr. 3, 1862

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out 12th  
April 1862 to take effect  
1st inst (April) 1862

From copy of roll on file in R. & P. O.

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2d Lt. 20 Feb 62*  
*for 1st Reg't 2d Div. 1st Inf. Mo.*  
*Adj't G.C. St. Louis 2d Div.*  
*absent in field and going out at*  
*Reims for 1st Div. 1st Inf.*

Book mark:

B

7 Co

Mo.

William H. Hays

Rank *\* St. Col.* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862Present or absent *abs.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. expense? R. to Home guards*  
*July 21st Commissioned by Gen. Fremont*  
*to raise a Bat. of Cavalry*  
*Abund in spirit at St. Louis Mo since*  
*Feb. 21st (Date of Black Hawk case)*  
*Commissioned by Gen. Lyon on June 10th*  
*Went into the field with a detachment as an*  
*adjutant. The last three remarks taken from the*  
*discharge roll no. - See return for*  
 Book mark: *April 62*

*\* Inserted by Sanford*  
*(over)*

*W. H. Hays*

MAR. 23

8171609

1891

no record of muster  
in. age not stated  
not borne on sub  
rolls. No roll of  
E. & L.

B | 7 cav | Mo.

William Bishop

Rank *Colonel*, *Beechmont* Reg't *Missouri* Cav. \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for ..... dated *Dec 31*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *June 10*, 1861 .

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *during war* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Commissioned by Gen Lyon June 10*

\* *Became 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.* (one)

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: *B 817 1/2 - 25 - 1862.*

*W K Menick*

MAR. 21

8171593

1891

to swear into the United States service such  
parties as so desired to serve the cause of the  
Union Government. And organize three (3) Regts  
Home guards, July 31 was commissioned by  
Gen. Fremont to raise Regt of Cavalry men  
in the field.



*Bishop, William*  
*Col.*, Co. *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

*9 B* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>1</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>25-</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Act~~  
This is to certify that  
Messrs. Bishop has taken  
the oath of service to  
the U.S. as within  
mentioned }  
June 11-1861 }

Witness }  
}

H. A. Conant  
Major & Paymaster  
Mo. Vol.

Head Quarters Dept of the West-

St. Louis Arsenal June 10-1861

Mr Bishop

Alexandria Mo

Sir

Having taken an oath to fulfill the duties below mentioned you will proceed to organize, arm and cause to be sworn into the service of the United States such parties as so desire, to obey such orders as I may give, or you in your judgment may deem best to serve the cause of the General Government.— All those who thus enlist and render service to the General Government, will have a claim against it, and I shall use my endeavors to have provision made for ample remuneration at the earliest period.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

N. Lyon

Brig. Genl. of Vol.

M. S. Vol.

Comdy

<sup>Col Bishop</sup>  
Off. 58. p. 26.  
Alexandria Mo  
Oct 21. 1862.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo 1862  
Hill & E  
File

In reference to Genl  
Order No 8 Oct 17/62  
desires the appoint-  
ment of Col Wm  
Bishop to make the  
requests of shipments  
mentioned in said  
order.

Box 31 - 7/62  
Met Mr. Glover. gave  
his opinion of the  
applicant. Is he loyal  
and in possession of the  
other qualifications  
Clinton B. Dick  
Col. A. W. S.

Rec'd (Pm) Oct 23. 1862.

Col Bishop  
is a loyal  
true man  
qualified  
well for  
the place  
S. T. Glover  
H. H.

Col Bishop was  
appointed agent  
Oct 30/62 by  
Clinton B. Dick  
Col. A. W. S.

Alexandria Mo Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
Gen Saml R Curtis  
Sir } St Louis

After consulting with  
a number of persons in this  
place in regard to General  
Order No 8 dated Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
I have been requested to  
ask that Col Wm Bishop  
(who is a resident here) be designa-  
ted by you, to make the ne-  
cessary requests for the shipment  
of any of the articles enumerated  
in said Order. Col Bishop is  
a gentleman of strict integrity  
and is well qualified to attend to  
business of that kind for further  
information, I respectfully refer you to  
Majr Saml T Glou & J D Broadhead  
of St Louis Mo Very respectfully yours  
A E Wiley

B# 36

1862

14<sup>th</sup> Apr. 7<sup>th</sup> Mr. W. C. Cady  
Hudson, N.Y.  
April 7. 62

Daniel Hunter Jr.  
Ad - Comd regt.

Reports that Lt. Col.  
Bishop of said Regt.  
Took his secret outfit  
3<sup>rd</sup> inst. by leaving  
his post, & has not  
not been heard from  
since -

numbered out.

Recd reprot. Miss  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Reply referred to  
Brig<sup>ad</sup> Genl Kitchum  
is much in office  
out of service

Providence Mass. Intelligence

to Kitchum  
as

action

Apr 11. 62

Mustered out to take effect 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Apr 1862 anteingism to all  
concerned. W. Scott Kitchum

Brig Genl

City of Mass

12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1862

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Volz.  
Madison Mo April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of  
Special Order No. 75 suspending the arrest of Lieut. Col  
Bishop of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry. Col. Bishop broke  
his arrest by leaving this Post on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst and  
has not since been heard from. His present  
whereabouts is entirely unknown to me.

I am

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant  
Edw H. Huston  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo Volz

Cap. N. C. Nelson  
Capt. Adjt. General

B# (Envelope)

Hudson City Mo

March 27, 62

Wm Bishop

Col. Black Hawk Co

7 Car

Surgery Certificate

Sept 1862

April 3rd 1862



FORM

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Col William Bishop*  
of the *former Black Hawk Co.* Regiment of *U. S. A.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*  
*having* had an attack of acute Hepatitis  
and nervous derangement for *five weeks*  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Thirty days*

Dated at *Henderson City Mo.*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*

*Lu. B. Bishop*  
*Act Surgeon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

13# 17

at the Dist. of E. Mo  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded to Dept & d  
Is with recommendation  
that leave be granted

J. M. Glover Esq  
M. M. Granger a. a. g.

Hudson City Mo  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm Bishop  
(was) Colonel  
Black Hawk Camp

Asks leave of absence for 30  
days on account of ill health,  
approved by Surgeon Anticipated and

(2 Enclosures)

If the decision of the Court martial  
in Col. Bishop's case is not likely  
to be soon announced "led Glover  
recommends leave of absence, as  
per enclosed letter -

Recd Dept March April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Head Quarters  
Hudson Mo  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm Bishop is in court  
awaiting the result of  
the proceedings of a Court  
martial by which he  
was tried at Paducah  
sometime in Sept. 1861.  
He is now on leave  
of absence for seven  
days

Edw. H. Husted  
Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt  
Comd of Post

H. H. Capt. Miss.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

The within leave of absence  
is not granted.

By order of Maj. Genl. Kallender

W. H. L. a. a. g.

Recd H. Q. Dist N. E. Mo.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Wm. Bishop's application  
for leave of absence for thirty days  
returned refused per H. Q. Dist N. E. Mo.

Re H. Q. Dist N. E. Mo. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hudson City

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl D Hunter  
Comd Post }

I have the honor to  
request in view of the fact that  
under present circumstances I can  
perform no military duty and of  
my ill health I respectfully ask  
leave of absence for thirty days or  
till the decision of the court martial  
in my case is published. To visit  
my family at Warsaw Ill.

Respectfully your obt serv  
Wm Bishop

B/  
#42  
#21

St Louis  
Jan. 30/85

Willard P. Hall  
actg. Gov. of Mo

Emergency telegram  
from Col. Bishop,  
applying for leave  
for himself & Maj.  
Park to visit St. Louis.

file

Rec. L. H. 30/1885

*Heco lucidis*. Ms M

St Louis. Jan 30. 1862

Gen 2

I inclose a dispatch, just  
recd from Col Bishop of ~~the~~ vol.

nothing leave to visit this city

being Aspet + fully

Milnor Hall

Thapin Senechal

H W Hallen R.

# CATON LINES. Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company.

IN CONNECTION WITH ALL OTHER LINES IN THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION:

The public are notified, that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message. This Company will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise; nor will it be responsible for damages arising from mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of a repeated message, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

J. D. CATON, Pres't, Ottawa, Ill.

By Telegraph from *Dany 30<sup>th</sup>* 18'62  
 To *Hudson* 18'62  
*Hon Willard C Hall*  
*Asks you*  
*Please procure permission for Major*  
*Park & myself to come to St Louis*  
*to stop on business with you &*  
*Gen Halleck answer early*  
*23 148 p* *William Parker*

St Louis Mo  
31 July. 1861

Fremont. J. C.  
Mayor Genl Comdy

Authorizing Col. Bishop to  
raise a Battalion of men for  
Cavalry Service — to be enlisted  
for the war.

Rec'd H. Q. A. of N. Mo 22 Jan'y. 62

Copy  
Letter J. C. Fremont  
Mayor Genl Comdy  
dated 31 July 1861 authoriz-  
ing Col Bishop to raise  
a Battalion of Cavalry.  
J. M. Carr

Head Quarters  
St Louis July 31/61

To

Col W<sup>m</sup> Bishop  
Sir.

You are hereby  
authorized to raise a Battalion  
of men for cavalry service from  
Clark County Missouri; the men to  
volunteer for the war, and to be  
selected from among those who are  
familiar with the use of horses

Respectfully

J. C. Fremont  
Maj. Genl. forid

Copy



Lt. Col. Bishop's application  
for leave of absence <sup>7 days</sup>  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 <sup>granted</sup>

Head Quarters  
Dist. N. East. Mo.  
Palmyra March  
25 1862

Leave will be granted  
if Col. Hurlow thinks  
proper and for such  
time as he may think  
proper, inasmuch as Col.  
Bishop cannot be put  
on duty till released from  
court, should the finding  
of the Court release him.  
Col. Bishop will be re-  
quired to report his  
arrival and length of  
leave, if granted, on  
coming here by order  
of J. H. Glover Col.

W. H. Sawyer  
a c c h u

Hq. Gen. Post  
Hudson Mo.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully for-  
warding - that Bishop  
is in direct answer  
the result of the  
court martial by  
which he was fined  
at Palmyra, sent  
down the <sup>river</sup> ~~to the~~  
1862

Wm. Hurlow  
Col. J. C. Hurlow  
C. H. Hurlow

Needham City Mo. March 24. 1862  
Col. D. Austin Jr.  
Commanding } Mo. Cavalry  
Gen

I have  
the honor to request that leave be gra-  
nted me, to go to Palmyra

Very Truly Yours  
O. A. S. O. -  
Wm. Bishop

Bissel, Frederick <sup>178</sup>

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

179  
Bissell, Jacob

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Biesel, Jacob	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ <sup>180</sup> *Githers Henry*  
Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173526	2
2	8173695	3
3	8173858	4
4	8174083	5
5	8174315	6
6	8174371	7
7	8174480	8
8	8174574	9
9	8174669	10
10	8170212	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also *1 mo. Cavy*

B 7561 Mo.

Hennig, Reg't  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. A, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 12, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned X

Remarks: Returned to duty

from desertion with forfeiture  
of all pay & allowances  
Feb 15/62 & Nov 7/63 by  
S.O. No. 51 dated Hd. Q.  
Cor & 2 Army Corps Little  
Rock Ark Nov 31/64  
(age not shown)

Book mark :

7 Cav. Mo.

*James D. Smith*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to*

*detached from duty*

*on 10th March*

*at Fort Smith*

*Ark. Co. B, 7th Reg't*

*Missouri Cavalry*

*for forfeiture of all pay*

*and allowance from*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174669

cl891a

*Feb. 15/62 to Nov 7/63*



*P.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bitters*

*Pub.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Returned from  
desertion May/64  
in arrest awaiting  
trial*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bissess*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Returned from  
desertion May 1/64  
in arrest awaiting  
trial.*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bitters*

*Priv.* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned from  
desertion May 64  
On arrest awaiting  
trial since May  
31/64.*

Book mark:

*Narber*

15 | 100 | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Hall

1st, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April  
5th as returned  
from desertion.

Book mark:

J. G. Harper  
Copyist.

*B* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry J. Miller*  
*priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*Sheldon City, Mo.*  
*Apr. 23, 62. Stoppage*  
*for loss of horse*  
*equipments amounting*  
*to twelve dollars and*  
*thirty cents. Stoppage*  
*amounting to four dollars*  
*and eighty cents.*

Book mark:

*J. F. Hurley* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. F. Hurley*

*J. F. Hurley*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *J. F. Hurley*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. F. Hurley*  
Copyist.

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry + Buss*

*Part.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became *B.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Githen

Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Missouri

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33- 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves



Bitters, Henry,  
Pst, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

98- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>4</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I. B. #82 (A. G. O. Mo.) 1864  
Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

A. J. C. M. Gen's Office.  
Missouri, St. Louis, Feb. 22. 1864.

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut. Col. Oakes, A. J.  
C. M. Gen. of Ill. with the  
required information.

*E. B. Oakes*

A. J. C. M. Gen. for Mo.

Respectfully returned. Henry Bitter  
enlisted as private in Capt. Bordette's  
Co "Black Hawk Cavalry" October  
12<sup>th</sup> 1861 at Warsaw, Mo. and was  
transferred into service December 31. 1861, at  
Hudson, Mo. by Col William Bishop.  
This company became Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry by consolidation.

Is reported as a deserter on  
Periodical Muster Roll for April  
1862.

1864 The paper was formerly  
the records of the Provost  
Marshal of Illinois in  
St. Louis, Mo. & P. O.

*John D. Gray*

Adjutant Gen. of Mo.

Office A. A. P. M. G. Illinois.

Springfield Febry 23/64.  
Respectfully returned to  
Capt. Woodruff, who is  
directed hereby, to hold the  
Man Bitter, as a deserter,  
as per endorsement of Adj't  
Genl Gray.

*James Oakes*  
Sergeant U. S. Cavalry  
St. Louis, Mo.

*W. A. P. M. G. Ill.* #556. No. 116. Feb. 23 1864

*Black (a. a. P. M. G. Ill.) Feb 23/64*

Nov 11 1864.

*Capt. & Provost Marshal,*

#### 4th District Illinois

Says Bitter denies  
ever having been  
sublimated or mastered  
in, went as shortly to  
Capt Bunde's ~~etc~~

Enrollment - 100  
Abundant

52

Officer A. P. M. J. J. J.  
Springfield Feb 13/64

Respectfully referred  
to Col E. B. Alexander.  
A. A. P. M. & for Mr.  
who will please  
ascertain & inform  
me, as soon as  
convenient, if this  
man is a deserter.

James H. Coe  
Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
And only Dec

New York a a P. m. G. B.  
 St Louis Dec 16 1864

Respectfully refused to Cert  
S. S. Burdett Acty about Pro  
Mar Genl, Dir of the NY, Y & P  
which information as he can give and  
return to the Office.

*E. B. Cramer*  
Alisa. naomgab  
Capt R. S. Mendenhall

18/10. 2nd de 1st 13/4

Sept

Am.

14-00000

43

54

22

27

1

1862

11

429

Heads on  
On

Respectfully

Gray chd.

five m

May have  
been

—

4/2

7

M. (2010)

7-11

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

Dr. Woodruff

Capt. Provost Marshal

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill.

---

Quincy, Ill.

1864.

WOODRUFF, JAS.,

*Capt. & Provost Marshal,*

*4th District Illinois.*

---

Probert Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, Feby 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut Col James Oakes  
U. A. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Springfield Ill

Colonel:

As directed  
in Circular No. 94 of 1863 P.M. G.  
I have the honor to report the fol-  
lowing case for your order as to  
holding or discharging the man.

Henry Bitters was this day delivered  
to me as a deserter from Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Mo. Vol. Cav. Bitters claims that he  
was never enlisted, or mustered into that  
or any other Regiment. He states  
that in Aug. or Sept. 1861 he was hired  
by Capt Burdett as a Hostler.

Burdett at that time had raised a  
company of men for what was then  
known as the "Black Hawk Cavalry" and  
which was afterwards consolidated



with the 7<sup>th</sup> Me Cavalry - He states that Burdett agreed to pay him \$25<sup>00</sup> per month for his services & did so pay him.

Says that he was with Burdett about six months and left him at Macon City Mo. and went home. He states that he was arrested as a deserter in November last and delivered at Head Quarters of Capt. Westlake Pro. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. Ill. who forwarded him to Camp Butler. From thence he was sent to Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, and confined there nearly three months, and finally the Guard at Schofield Barracks told him he could pass in and out, when he pleased.

He says that finding there was no prospect of an examination of his case he went home.

Bitters is an ignorant - but honest man, has a wife and seven children dependent upon him, and is very deaf. Says that if he is an U.S. Soldier, is willing to do his duty, but if not he desires to be protected from arrest - and desires an early investigation of his case.

Ag. 9 al. 100 711 21 11/2  
Sch. 1st Div. 1. 1. 16 24. 1863.

Diters Henry

States he has been confined as  
a Deuter for 15 days. His  
Charge. Is claimed to belong to  
7th Mo. Cav. Never was recruited  
~~as a soldier~~ - but hired by  
Capt Bardet to take care of his  
horses. His name is not on any  
muster Roll nor can any Regt  
claim him. Asked that must be  
investigated.



Recd To. 2nd Capt Mo. Nov 26 3



Sheffield Barracks No 1  
Nov 24th 1863

Mr. Green

Sir: I wish to call  
your attention to my case I  
have been confined here as a deserter  
I deny the charge I have been  
here fifteen days & have tried various  
ways to get an investigation but  
do not succeed as yet

I am claimed  
to belong to the Seventh Missouri  
Cavalry I never was recruited as  
a soldier I was hired by Capt  
Burdet to take care of his horses  
It was then called the Black Hawk  
Cavalry Col Bishop. Comdg & got  
up in Warsaw Ill. As you are  
probably aware they were consolidated  
with the Seventh Missouri

James Curtis a soldier that was in  
the Black Hawk Regt. acting as  
Commissary is my witness as to the  
facts as above stated. He was sent  
from here a few days ago to the  
Seventh ~~Mo~~ Cav & the members  
of the Co. That Capt Burdet commands  
have all been mustered out of the  
Service If you can do anything

for me you will vary much oblige  
me for if I am sent to the Regt-  
there is no one there that can claim  
me. Neither can my name be  
found on any of those by me  
rolls placed there by me  
for attending to it at your earliest  
convenience you will vary

much oblige Henry Pitters

Regt 438 H. G. Fort St Louis Nov 13/63  
St Louis Mo Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

91366

Stewart S. J. Capt

Comdy Schofield BtL

27<sup>th</sup> S. Dist. St. Louis, Mo. Office - 10/14/63

A man sent from Camp Butler, Ill., described as belonging to Co B 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. is 40 years old, 5 feet 8 inches high - dark complexion - Deserter at Macon City Mo. April 1862, his name is Henry Betters. He claims that he never joined the U.S. Service, has a large family, does not want to be sent away - wishes to be detained here - has charges investigated - has written to Comdy Office 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to learn facts in the case.

Sergeant J. M. Williams  
Co C 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. identifies  
this man Betters as a member  
of Co B 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Regt 438 H. G. Fort St Louis Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head. Qrs. Post of St Louis  
St Louis. Mo. Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt L. G. Allen Provost  
Marshal Dist. of St Louis  
for investigation,

M

J. H. Baker  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Inf.  
Comdy. Post of St Louis.

Office Provost Marshal  
St Louis Mo 11/14/63

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that Capt R. M. Elliott  
Comdy Co B 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
identifies this man  
as a deserter from  
his Regt

A. C. Allen

R. M. A.

Capt Elliott is on  
duty at Head Quarters  
St Louis Dist

Head. Qrs. Post of St Louis  
St Louis. Mo. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully returned  
to Capt Stuart Comdy  
Camp of Higgins + Breckin  
Schofield Barracks, and  
attention called to the  
endorsement of Capt  
Allen, Provost Marshal.

The man Betters named  
within, will therefore be  
held as a deserter until  
further orders.

By Order of J. H. Baker  
Col. Comdy. Post of St Louis  
J. H. Baker  
Post Capt.

M

Schofield Barracks St Louis Mo

November 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col J. W. Baker

Comd'g Post at St Louis Mo

Sir

It was sent  
here last night from Camp Butler at M. described as  
belonging to Co "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. 40 years old, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, deserted at Macon  
City, Mo April 1862. His name is Henry Bitter,  
and he claims that he never was in the United  
States military service; has a large family and does  
not want to be sent away; wishes to be detained  
here and have the charges against him investigated.  
I written to the commanding officer of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cavalry  
to learn the facts in the case.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles J. Stewart

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav

By Lt W. A. Murrell, Asst

Head Quarters Ohio  
St Louis Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Head  
Quarters Ohio of David Lewis

Agent of  
Army & Navy Office

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Head Quarters Ohio  
St Louis Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned to  
Headquarters of David Lewis

attention invited to endorsement  
of Major Wood & Colonel Burt

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams

Wm. H. Adams



Bro 48 a Jan 20 1863  
Bitters Henry  
By B 48 a Jan 20 1863

Schofield Barracks  
Dec 11 1863

He is quarantined, and  
is now confined in the  
Barracks without money  
or clothing. He is to  
be sent to the nearest  
where he can have a fair  
trial &c.

113.97 on enclosure  
Executive Office  
Springfield Illinois  
Dec 11 1863

Respectfully referred to Major Genl  
J. M. Schofield Commanding Dept  
of the W. with request that the  
case of the Bitter may receive  
early attention & that he may  
be permitted to present such evi-  
dence as he may have in his  
justification. Richd. Yates

E a 3m-191  
And W. D. Capt. W. Gov 15/63  
Executive Office Dec 8/63

Head Quarters of the W.  
St Louis Dec 16 1863  
Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding Officer at  
Schofield Barracks for  
report.

By order of Maj. Lindbergh  
a  
[Signature]  
and adjt Genl

Reg 70 # 94 E. 20 St Louis Dist Dec 16/63  
Head Quarters St Louis Dist  
St Louis Dec 16/63

Respectfully forwarded through  
Head Quarters of St Louis  
a  
By order of  
Brig Genl Fish  
E  
J. H. Halloway

113-191  
No 7. 9. Post St Louis 1863  
St Louis Dec 17 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
a  
By order of Col. Baker  
Brigadier Genl. Capt. Capt.  
E. C. Cundy. Post St Louis  
113-192  
Post Capt. Capt.  
Dec 22 1863 St Louis Dist Dec 16/63

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Dec 17 1863  
Respectfully returned to adjt.  
Genl. Campbell, with the  
information that Henry  
Bitters is retained here by  
order of Col. Baker Comdg  
Post St Louis for further  
information. attention is called  
to the enclosed communication  
from Capt. Stewart, and endor-  
sements made thereon, by Col. Baker  
and Capt. S. C. Allen Pro.  
Marshal Dist. St Louis  
m a  
Respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
E  
M. Crook Major  
10 Regt Min Inf  
Coudy Barracks  
113-192

Head Quarters Post St Louis Mo  
Dec. 17 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
2. Capt. H. D. for in-  
formation. The endor-  
sements on the enclosure  
will give the history of  
the case. - He was  
held at Schofield  
Barracks with a view  
to further examination  
by Capt. Allen, of the  
Provost Dept. - About  
that time, or a little  
subsequent, Capt. A.  
left the City for Bates-  
ville, Ark. Kansas. The  
case being in his hands,  
was overlooked. There  
is now sufficient evi-  
dence that he is a deserter  
from Co. "B" 7th Mo. Cavalry.  
I have accordingly issued  
an order sending him  
to his Reg. as a deserter.  
a  
J. H. Baker  
Col 10th Min. Inf.  
E  
Comd Post St Louis  
113-192

Schofield Barracks, Kansas  
December 10th 1863

To His Excellency the Governor of Illinois

Howard T. B.

Excuse me in taking the liberty of addressing  
you a few lines in behalf of my arrest and  
confinement in prison at this place as  
a desertion. I have been here well on to  
four weeks and cannot get a hearing on my  
case and can neither get sent to the  
regiment ~~where~~ they claim I belong to  
or have never been sworn in neither drawn  
nothing nor pay and I am here without  
close on money and would like to be  
sent to the regiment where I can have  
a hearing in my case I was with the  
~~Black Hawk~~ in cavalry a short time as a volunteer  
and have not seen the regiment since about  
this time and if I have to be forced in  
the service I want to represent my own  
State I live near Augusta, Hancock County  
Maine when at home I should be very glad  
to go and try and do something in my  
behalf at the earliest opportunity I have a  
wife and six children that depends entirely on  
me for support and are bound to suffer  
without my assistance I should be thankful  
to hear from you at the earliest opportunity  
Yours respectfully

Henry Bitter

Head Quarters Dept of Ark  
Little Rock Nov. 2nd 1864  
Respectfully refused  
to Recy. Ins. West Comdg  
Carly div. 7th Army Corps  
for such action as in  
his opinion the inter-  
ests of the service may  
require

By order of  
Maj. Gen. J. S. State  
H. D. Green  
Lieut. Adjt. Gen.

#2275. C. G. G. 11, 64

H. D. Green  
Nov. 27 1864

Respectfully refused to  
Recy. Ins. West.

By order of  
Lieut. Gen. J. S. State  
H. D. Green  
Nov. 27 1864



Change & Speculations  
against

Private Army Soldiers. Col. 3.

7th Cav. Mo. Colo.

Aug 7, 1864

Change

Execution

Recd Ds 7th Cav. Mo. Colo.

And Recd Aug 7 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

H. D. Sullivan

Major Comdr Regt

At J. Duns U.S. Forces

Pine Bluff Ark Aug 7, 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to the Genl  
Comd Martial of which Col  
E. H. Foster is Pursant

By Genl J. Duns Wellington

J. Duns

Col 4000 Genl

Charges and Specifications, preferred against  
Private Henry Sellers Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ill. 6<sup>th</sup> Co.

Charge: Desertion

Specification. In this, that no Henry Sellers  
a Private of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ill. 6<sup>th</sup> Co. having  
been duly enlisted into the service of the  
United States did desert the same, on  
or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862.  
and did remain absent from his Company  
and Regiment, untill arrested by Capt.  
Woodruff. In Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill. on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.  
and was forwarded to the Regiment at  
Little Rock Ark. where he arrived on or  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Official evidence in writing, to support  
the above charge, will be furnished, by  
the Company Commanded, upon  
application of the Court.

Laurance C. Chermant  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ill. Cav. Ill. 6<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Comd'g. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

B# 154 LRG 1164

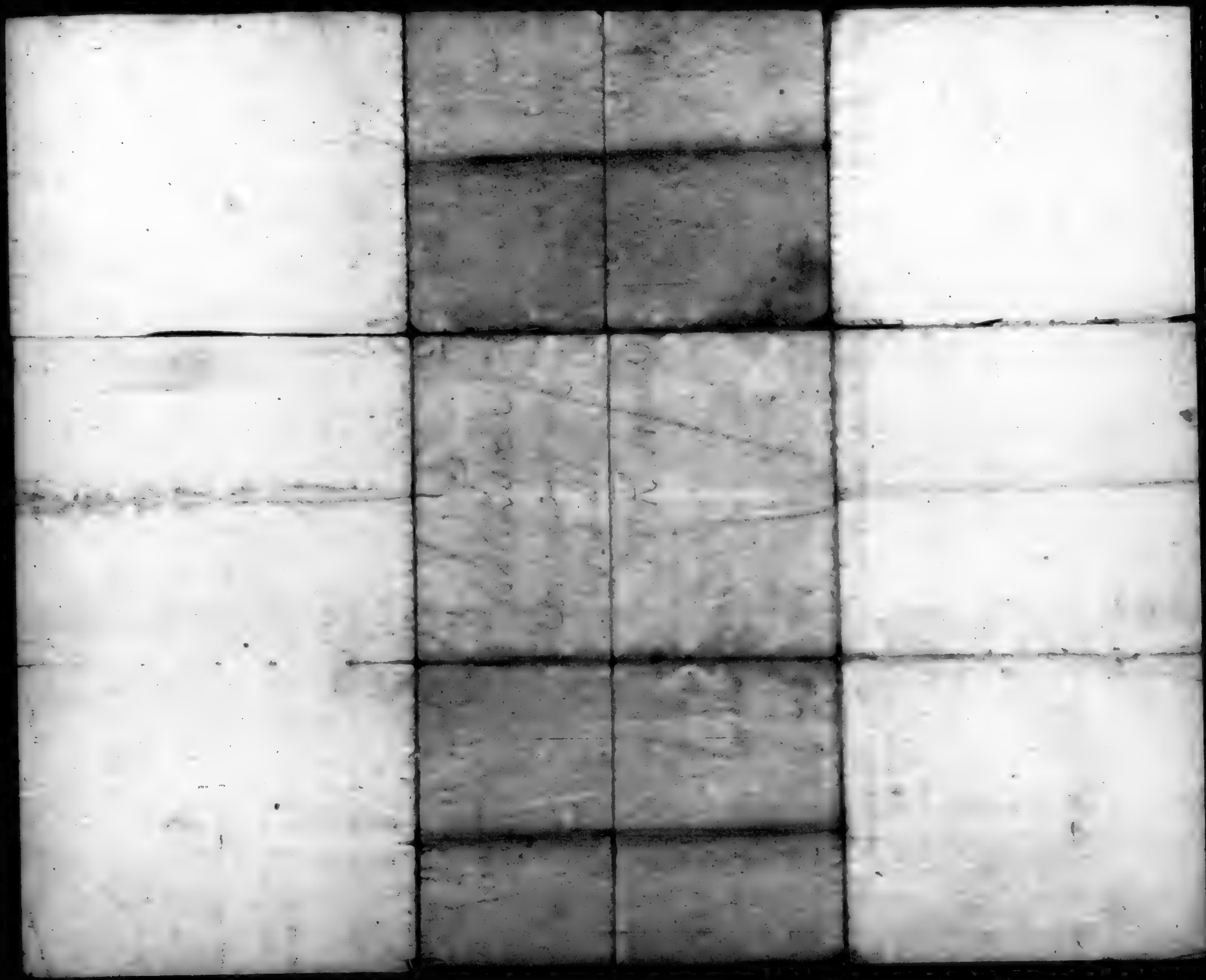
Personally appeared before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1864, James Curtis Private of Co "18" 7<sup>th</sup>  
Inf. Div. who deposes and says.

I heard Capt (late Major) Bradett tell the  
first Sergeant of his Company that he had  
hired Henry Bittus for twenty five Dollars per  
month, afterward heard Capt. Bradett tell  
the first Sergeant to scratch off Myers' name  
and put the name of Henry Bittus in his place  
for he had got Bittus to sign the Pay, clothes  
and Clothing Receipt Rolls, and that would  
hold him. The Sergeant said he did not see  
how he could hold Bittus as he had never been  
enlisted. The Capt's reply was "damned him, he  
don't know any better" and that he wanted him  
to draw the thirteen Dollars from Government  
and draw some clothes and that would hold him.

Sworn and subscribed to before <sup>his</sup> James <sup>more</sup> Curtis  
me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864

L. H. Hamlin,  
Judge of Court 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. Div.

Witness. Charles H. Bowman



Office Pro. Marshal

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill.

Quincy Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. Morgan S. Davis  
Augusta Ill.

Sir

Your letter in reference to  
Dr. G. Bitters to hand this morning.

Mr. G. Bitters reported himself to me, and on an  
investigation of his case, and his own statements  
I did not consider there was sufficient evidence  
to hold him as a Deserter.

If he has been arrested as a Deserter and  
taken to Mt. Sterling I would suggest that you  
write in reference to him, to Capt. B. D. Westlake  
Pro. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill. at Mt. Sterling.

I have forwarded your letter to me to Capt.  
Westlake.

Very Respectfully  
Jas. Worden  
Capt. Pro. Mar.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill.



is distinctly ordered in Paragraph 2.

Circular No. 99 of Prov. Marshal General

Very Respectfully

Jas. Norcross

Capt. & Prov. Mar.

H. W. West. M.

B. H. 1874 L. R. D. M. 64

Office Prov. Marshal  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill.

Quincy Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Morgan E. Davis  
Augusta Ill.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of  
9<sup>th</sup> inst. I have the honor to state that I can  
give you no information in reference to the  
case of Mr. Bitters, his name has never been  
officially returned to me as a Deserter.  
If arrested and delivered at St. Louis it was  
the duty of the Commanding Officer to immediately  
investigate his case, and if found to be a  
Deserter he should have forwarded him to his  
Regiment, If not a Deserter he should have  
immediately discharged him.  
If Mr. Bitters should again be arrested let him  
claim to be brought before me. No person has a  
right to arrest him as a Deserter in this District  
and take him out of it without bringing him  
before me for an investigation of his case, this



Recd. G. D. Ford 1864  
 Paid All 2nd 16th 64

Respectfully,  
Edw. A. C. C.

I think the minister roll must be regarded as fixing the status of this man: in the absence of better evidence. I recommend that he be restored to duty with loss of all pay & allowances ~~from~~ absence which from his own statement was from Feb 1864 to Nov 7 1865 -

E. L. Long  
Major - 1st - 1st - 1st

Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. Vols.

Bluff Ark Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. G. H. Hamlin.

Comdy Co. "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. Vols.

Sir

I have the honor to make the following statement:  
On or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861. I  
Went to Capt E. Bredett, (Late Major. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.  
Vols.) for muster, for the sum of 25 dollars  
Board and Clothing per month. I never have  
enlisted as a soldier, neither have I ever  
taken an oath or been mustered in as  
such. One day the Captain came to me and  
said I must go up to the 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeants tent  
and sign some receipts, for there was 13  
dollars coming to him or me from the  
Government and that I must sign them  
so as to keep a correct account of it.

After I had received the 13 dollars per month  
from the Paymaster Capt Bredett paid me  
12 dollars per month more, making 25 dollars  
per month as formerly agreed upon.

About two weeks after I had received my pay  
Capt Bredett tried to force me into the ranks  
and I refused to go. This was on or about the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1862. I then told him I was going  
home, he said I must go to the Devil for all  
he cared, in two or three days I got on the cars at  
Macon City and went home, and remained  
there until I was arrested which was about the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1863.

Sometime after I went home the Provost  
Marshal was arresting all persons who had been

connected with the Army who did not report to him, so  
I went to him and stated my case to him, and he said  
that he did not consider me a deserter and that I should  
go home and attend to my business, and he would in-  
vestigate my case, and if I was considered a deserter  
it should be no disgrace to me. I live in the Fourth  
District of Illinois and was arrested by a Detective of  
the Ninth District on the 7th day of Nov.  
1863. I was taken to St Louis Mo. and kept there nearly three  
months. My wife came to St Louis while I was in arrest  
and brought a letter from the Prov. Mar. at Quincy Ill  
(which is enclosed) and took the same to Gen Fisk  
who gave me the privilege of the city on my parole  
of honor, to report each day to the Prison. I then asked  
the Comdg. Officer of the Prison Lieut. Merrill, if I  
could go home. He said that there were no charges  
against me and he thought I would not be dis-  
turbed any more, so I went home and remained  
about five weeks when I was again arrested, and sent  
to the regiment where I have been in arrest ever  
since. I have a wife and seven children depen-  
dent upon me for their support and I would be  
glad to have this matter attended to as soon as  
possible. If I am considered as a Soldier  
I would like to be released and do the duties  
of a Soldier, if not I would like to be  
discharged from custody and return home.  
I am now in arrest as a Private of  
Co "B" 7th Mo. Cav. but I do not consider  
myself as a Soldier at all, and would  
respectfully request that this matter  
receive your immediate attention.  
I am Very Respectfully,  
George L. Robinson Your Obedient Servt. Henry Bittler

Oct. 27. 1864

H. Bitters  
7. Mo. Cav.

do.  
27. 1864

1 vols.

Oct. 27. 1864

My mother  
connection

under the  
the 1st, 2nd  
Brigade.

in a long time  
soldiers were  
under the 1st, 2nd

2nd  
I/O 27 1st Brigade Camp 2nd  
7th Ab. Pine Bluff  
Nov 8. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
A. C. Kines  
Holcomb & Buz

Rec'd G. P. Co. 1st Regt. 5th Div.  
Nov 8. 1864

181  
Bitters, Henry  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Bitters, Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



182  
Bias Thomas

Co 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bias,	28	Thomas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 183 John  
Bixler. John H.  
Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8190025	26
2	8190181	27
3	8171561	28
4	36656968	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Bixler

Priv., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 Enlisted in the  
Regt. Sept 16/62  
Sedalia Mo.

Dec 1862 Dec 6/62 deserted  
while on the march

Book Mark:



Q. A. J. King **Mo.**

John E. King

Co., Com., " Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 1st, 1862.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 6th, 1862.

Where Fort Smith Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: was indebted to

the Co. for arms & 67.60

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Pixley*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 6, 1862,*  
*Near Fayetteville, Ark.*

*No M. or R. of Co*

Book mark:

*J. F. Morris*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Bixler  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipage from enlistment. \$25<sup>00</sup> Bounty due, and pay due from enlistment.

(Enrolled Sept 16/62 at Sedalia Mo. for 3 yrs)

Age or muster in not shown

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

184 John H  
Bixley, John O  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Bixley	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 185 John W or  
Black John

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173601	26
2	8169456	27
3	8173771	28
4	8173931	29
5	8175080	30
6	8175169	31
7	8175256	32
8	8175356	33
9	8175438	34
10	8175523	35
11	8175607	36
12	8175668	37
13	8175739	38
14	8175804	39
15	8175869	40
16	8175933	41
17	8175991	42
18	8176049	43
19	8176118	44
20	8176661	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also V. R. L.

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Baker*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Apr 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 55* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

(age 24)  
Remarks: *Went from enrollment to  
Dec 4 62 then Corp was trans-  
ferred to W.R. Ensign Co.  
In 172 date 94th Inf Office D.C.*

*Apr 22 64*  
*& connected by Subord &c.*  
Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Black*

*Cpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick sent to Helena Ark Aug 1/63*

*M.O.R. next on which name appears*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dwyer*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Black*  
*Epl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Epl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rich. Epl & Helena*

*Ask since Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryce*



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Black*

*Upl.* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Helen Ark since Aug 1/63*

Book mark:

*Driger*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Birch*

*Epl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital at Helena.*  
*Un since Aug 4, 1863 uses*  
*his own horse and equip-*  
*ments.*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Black  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Hospital at  
Keokuk Ark since Aug  
1/63. Uses his own  
horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Dreger

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Black*

*Cpl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
until since Aug 1 63  
uses his own horse &  
equipment.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Shack*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*My horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Black*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Garrison*

2171 Mo.

Reg't Missouri.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :**-----

(859)

Mr. [illegible] Copyist

*Q*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Clark*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account from*

*Quadrant Nov 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Clark*



| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

       *John W. Black*

      , Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for        *Nov. 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent        *present*

Stoppage, \$        *100* for       

Due Gov't, \$        *100* for       

Valuation of horse, \$        *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        *100*

Remarks:        *removed from service*  
       *Nov. 1862*

Book mark:       

       *W. H. [unclear]*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Clark*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 29th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred with  
to duty Sept. 29/62*

Book mark:

*W. H. Clark*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *At ... ..*

*22 July 62 in hospital*

*from wounds received*

*in battle, Lee's*

*Army Aug 11th 62.*

Book mark: .....

*P* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Clark*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He R. S. since*  
*27 June 1862 at Miami*  
*Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Garrison*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Black*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E  
1st Mo. Cav. to Co. C  
7th Mo. Cav. 12th 62.*

Book mark:

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Black*

*Corporal*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *disch.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harper*  
Copyright

*12* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Black*  
*Corp*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 27th Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copied

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Black

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo Sept 29* 1862.

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height .... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Commanding*

*Detachment*

Book mark: .....

*C. S. Rozell*



*John S. Smith*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Smith*

*4th Regt*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 6th*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *March*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Warren*

Black John

Co. 6

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders / .....             |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Black, John  
C. J. M. Co.

C. I. Recruiting Service, Missouri Volunteers,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept-19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No 79

Private John Black of Co  
"C," 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cav, will take charge of a  
Detachment of recruits and their provisions and  
comprehensive rolls for the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry.

II. He will deliver a lecture  
before the unit and their husbands  
and wives take to the Command  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav company at Springfield  
Missouri, and report forthwith

By order of C. I. R. H. H. H. H. H.

Adj. Gen. H. H. H. H. H.

Rations furnished to 22<sup>d</sup> inclusive and transportation  
furnished to Kolla Mo

186  
Black William W.  
Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176715	26
2	8176839	27
3	8176903	28
4	8177012	29
5	8177112	30
6	8177207	31
7	8177285	32
8	8177364	33
9	8177390	34
10	8177421	35
11	8177457	36
12	8177491	37
13	8177527	38
14	8177571	39
15	8177609	40
16	8177655	41
17	8177698	42
18	8177748	43
19	8177822	44
20	8177895	45
21	8177978	46
22	8178086	47
23	36656970	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*13*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Black*

*Pl*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 23*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 16*, 1862; drawn since \$ *47* <sup>*50*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *111* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Age not shown*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mr. W. Black

Put, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862 About building  
flock house at CarbonMo. since Mch 15-  
April 1862 Teamster Q. U. S.May 1862 Teamster  
July 1862 Teamster or  
labour in Q. U. S.Sept 1862 to Feb 1863 Teamster  
Nov 1863 About sick in Gen  
Hospl Little Rock Ark  
since Nov 14/63Jan to April 1864 About  
left at Little Rock Ark,  
since Jan 12/64May 1864 About on furlough  
since April 1864Nov & Dec 1864 About D. S.  
St Louis to be M. O.Jan 1865 About to be mustered  
out since Nov 18/64

Book Mark:

M. W. M. M. M.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Mack

21

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Could not see at Little Rock  
to be mustered out

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.



*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H Black*

*Pl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Buck

24, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

Hilton

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W Black

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough  
at Quantico, Md. Dec 1st & 2nd

Book mark:

William

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Black*

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent on S. S. at Sella  
Rock Creek since Jan'y 12/64*

Book mark: .....

*Hillier*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W Black

2nd

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 24 Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent on detached service  
at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64

Book mark :

William

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William W. Black  
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

23

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Black

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Appears on roll

Book mark:

William

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Black*

*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*



23

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Black

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Black*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Chapin*

B

7 Cus.

Mo.

William W. Black

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Black*

*Company* Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Black

2nd Lt

Mustee, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Black

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Black

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

*18*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*William M. Hart*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Black

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Black

Pr. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William W Black

Private, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

13

7 Cav. Mo.

William W. Black

Pro, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Oquawna, Ill.

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

✓ 187  
Blackburn Thomas

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183290	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Blackburn*  
*for Co. H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb* ..... , 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14* ..... , 186*1*.

Where *Macon City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Lied at Macon City*  
*Feb 11/62*

*(over)*  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

MAR. 24

8183290

1891

No m. o. R. of Co.  
No record of age or  
number in

Blackburn, Thomas

P, Co. A, 7 Mo. Cav.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 21, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

Wm. Blackburn

Co. 16, 7 Regiment Ill. Cav

Vols., who died during

1862, at Vicksburg

and was buried at

7 Ill. Cav. Wm. D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

Wm. D. Beck

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

W. D. S.

The Endorsing Bureau  
R21 1011,

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. Blackburn

of Company 1

12 Regiment of Ill. Cav

State Volunteers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY

Wm. D. Beck

Wm. D. Beck was killed  
while fighting at Vicksburg  
on July 4, 1862, and was  
buried at the same place.  
He was 21 years of age.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Hays Turner  
 Rank: Private Company: K-1 Regiment: 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Contusion of the brain

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. C. H. Turner  
Thomas Hays Turner

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Wm. C. H. Turner

REMARKS.

Wm. C. H. Turner

Wm. C. H. Turner

Clerk.

188  
Blacketer, Thomas  
Co A, 6 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Blacketer, Thomas	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

189  
Blacketow, Thomas  
Co A. L., 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Blacketow, Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also

+ 19.0  
Blackstar Thomas

Co. A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169864	26
2	8169868	27
3	8173199	28
4	8173265	29
5	8173330	30
6	8176367	31
7	8176469	32
8	8173418	33
9	8170706	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

B | 7 Co | Mo.  
Hanna + Blackiston  
M., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Kan

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1st Mo Cav

Roll dated September 15, 1864.

When enlisted March 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 15, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned "M"

Remarks: Pearl

Book mark :

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Blacketer

Bt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>from</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 <sup>44</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Embarked, assigned

to Co. B 2nd Reg't Cavalry, provisions

of less in 36 Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

T. Fairley

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Blacketer

Pl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan + Dec, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick entitled to Company  
2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> installments  
due

to  
comparatively attached to Co C  
from tent

(as on roll)

Book mark:

Bryce



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Blacketer

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty 1<sup>st</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> installment due.  
Temporarily attached to Co. G.  
from Co. B. per S. C. No 12 Detach  
1st Div 9 Co Mo. 1st Cav  
Bluffs Ark Sept 20/64

Book mark:

Briggs

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*+*  
*Thomas Blacketer*

*Col.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received fifty dollars  
advance bounty first installment  
of bounty due*

Book mark:

*H. Ainsley*  
*Copied*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Bluckton

64

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Sixty Dollars  
advance bounty

Book mark:

A. Fairley

*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Blackburn*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received + 60 "advance  
Bounty*

Book mark:

*Hindley*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Blacktear

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 21, 1864.*

Where born *Hartsville Ind.*

Age *26* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mch. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Corp. 5<sup>th</sup> Ward*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(329)

Copy

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Blacktear

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 15, 1864

Where born Hart Co. Ind.

Age 26 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 15, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 15, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Ind 1st Dist City St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudins gtr

(239)

Copyd.

V. Plaine. William

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

3 Augent. Augent.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178248	26
2	8178374	27
3	8178445	28
4	8178517	29
5	8178611	30
6	8178704	31
7	8178813	32
8	8170811	33
9	8178916	34
10	8179007	35
11	8179101	36
12	8179181	37
13	8179262	38
14	8179339	39
15	8179480	40
16	8179890	41
17	26860358	42
18	664-B-1879	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 664 B(EB) 79

See also V.R.C.

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

William Blaine

, Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. V.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 664-B-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 22, 1879.

Slightly wounded in  
battle in action at  
Lone Jack, Mo., Aug.  
6-1862.

Egan



B 76av. Mo.

William Blain  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Apr 30~~ 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet.

Reserve Corps per

G.O. No. 289. War Dept.

A. G. O. Aug. 19/63.

(age 41)

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Blaine

Serg't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid Corps  
pr. G.O. No. 389 War  
Dept. A.G.O. Washing-  
ton, D.C. Aug. 19/63.

Book mark: 664 B (EB) 79

(256)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Blaine  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting service for  
S.C. No. 65 11th Gen  
M.Cav. Mo. Vol. Det.  
8/62.

Book mark:

W M Jackson

B 7 Cav. Mo.

William Blain

Vgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on  
Recruiting service  
pr. Sp. Ord. No. 55  
Hd. Qrs 7th Cav. Mo. Co.  
Oct. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(258)

Copyright

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Plam

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruit  
ing service for D.C.  
Nov. 6 5, 1862.  
for 6 mos. 1862.  
Oct. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Amph.

B 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. | Mo.

William B. Bain

2557, Co. E<sup>7</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated 1<sup>st</sup> of 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on re-

cruiting service for S. O.

Mo. C. E. (Reg. 742)

dated Oct 8, 1862

at Alexandria, Mo.

Book mark:

Chapman

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Blain

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 5 Feby*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached on Recruit-  
ing Service, per S.O. No.  
65, Reg. 1st 2nd, dated  
Oct. 8, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Single*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Cain

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached on Recruit  
ing Service, by S. O. No.  
65, Reg. 1442, dated  
Oct. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Shugla



B | 7 | Co.

Mo.

William Blain

Sgt, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sep. 4 Oct., 1862

Station Lexington, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left his Co. at Camp near Pineville, Mo. Oct. 8/62, in obedience to G.O. No. 7 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Oct. 1/62; (over)

Book mark:

Henry, J.

MAR. 21

8170811

418914

to report to Supt Recruiting  
Service, Benton Barracks,  
Mo. Reported to Col.  
Bonnevill, Supt Re-  
cruiting Service, Oct 17,  
1862, and was  
on duty as recruiting  
Sgt, to Lexington, Mo.

B. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Blain

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached on recruit-  
ing service by S. C. Reg't  
Oct 2nd, Mo. 65. Oct  
8, 1862 Promoted to  
2nd Sgt Oct. 27, 1862.  
- vice Melchor Andrews  
killed at Lone Jack, Mo.

Book mark:

Wm. Blain

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Blum*

*Exp.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stanger*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Blaine*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. Taylor*

19.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Blaine

For

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Mich & April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thayer*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Blair

Sgt, Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapman

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
William Blain  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't (Black Hawk) Mo. Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't (Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk))

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Aug 26, 1861.

How employed Nurse.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Discharged  
Nov. 30, 1861.

Book mark :



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Sharpe

Sgt, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing from Aug.  
23, to Nov. 30, - 87 days  
Detached as Hospital  
Nurse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Stuyler

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Paine*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt.* Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lindson City, Mo., Dec 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17,* 1861.

Where *Pineau, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as Hospital  
mice from Aug. 25 to Nov.  
20. 87 days.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *See 664 and E 131 79.*

*- Inserted by S. J. Ford &*

*Shugler*

Blair, William  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Hain,*  
Sergt. Company *C*  
*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack,*  
*Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Blain.*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *E*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in head, slightly.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. E, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Index 10, No. 104.)*

*J. McKee,*

Clerk.

5.17.78

+ 192  
Planchard. Thomas A.  
Co 109, 7 Missouri Cav.

5 Augant. 2 Mr. Augant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184822	26
2	8184919	27
3	8185013	28
4	8185104	29
5	8185205	30
6	8185300	31
7	8185390	32
8	8185455	33
9	8185553	34
10	8185632	35
11	8185705	36
12	8185774	37
13	8185843	38
14	8171348	39
15	8170115	40
16	8185911	41
17	8185978	42
18	8186050	43
19	8182999	44
20	8178040	45
21	8186200	46
22	8170492	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

73 | 7 Car | Mo.

Thos A. + Blundis

Sgt.  
Serpt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

3. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Branchard,*  
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 20, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* <sup>21</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *29* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned  
to Co. E under provision  
of Circular 36, G.O., 1864,  
(page 30)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Plastie*  
(361) Copyright



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
Supt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran of Co. I 7th Cavalry  
temporarily assigned to Co. D. per  
S.O. no 178 Dec 2 1864  
3 Instal of Vet Bounty due  
Pay due for wear & risk of horses  
Horses & equip from Jan 3 to  
April 1864

Book mark:

B 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Blanchard

2nd Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
for duty in service & pay for 90  
days. 114 days. 7 Cav. in. Vols.  
Pinn Bluff Ark. Oct 12/64  
From Dec 2. Pay due for use  
of horse & his own horse & equip  
ment from Oct 1/64 to Jan 1/65. Rec  
Recd. 3 instmt. of Bounty due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

*P.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Blanchard,*

*Q. M. S. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments for 91 days*  
*On 1st service since June*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Hastie*

7 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He due for use in  
service of his company for  
equipment for 5 days  
He enlisted in the  
service Jan 1st 64*

Book mark:

B. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard,  
Pvt., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 5, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Marin

Mo.

*James A. Blount*  
*2nd Reg't* Reg't Missouri  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*settled to June 30th*

*Am't drawn since 1st*

*Jan 1st 1864 \$46.95*

*Discharged by virtue*

*of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*McCutty*

MAR. 21

8171348

718910

Vol. under pro-  
cess of T. C. No.  
191, p. 305. Sum  
of 63. p. 305  
D. 10



3. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Leonard*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for reward  
risk of his own horse &  
equipments for  
41 days.*

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Shunkard,  
Q. M. Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for 100<sup>th</sup> &  
risk of his own horse and  
equipments for 51  
days.

Book mark:

Hastie

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Blanchard,  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Dec  
1/61 at Macon City Mo.

Book mark: .....

P. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Blanchard,  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
Duty  
Sergeant, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
Duty  
Sergeant, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at Sedalia, Mo. since  
Sept. 17, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
Duty  
Supt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Sedalia, Mo. since  
Sept. 17/62

Due U.S. for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage  
\$

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



*P*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Mauchard*  
Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Sedalia, Mo since September 17, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Ames*

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard

Serg't., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
& risk of his own horse  
& equipments from  
Apr. 30 to May 17 '62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Marchand*  
Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse up till May 17, 1862*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.

*B*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas A. Blanchard*  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

Book mark:

*A. H. Jones*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Blanchard  
5 Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1 1861

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

H. Amos

(358d)

Oppel.

Blanchard, Thomas A

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3189

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Thomas A. Blanchard

Rank, 2d. M. Sgt. Co. I

7th Reg't. Cal. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Acacia Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas A. Blanchard desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty seven years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife <sup>any</sup> nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the 2nd day of January 1864

Witness:

Thomas A. Blanchard

Wm. A. Chamberlain  
Little Rock Ark

No. 7000  
Thomas A. Blanchard  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
January 2nd 1864  
 By Capt. J. H. Jeffers  
1st Regiment of Co. H 1st  
Ark. Infantry; last served in company D  
with Regt of Can. Inf.  
 Discharged January 1st 1864

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of                     ; that the  
 is                      years of age; and I  
 said                       
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                      186            

Witness:

.....



STATE OF

Oklahoma



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, *Thomas A. Blanchard* in *Peru County*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty seven* years.

and by occupation a *miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 1864

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I, *Thomas A. Blanchard*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark* *Thomas A. Blanchard*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *Capt J. H. Safford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foxler*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas A. Blanchard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *2* feet *11* inches high.

*J. H. Safford*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt*

Recruiting Officer

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark*

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas A Blanchard, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
~~no~~ <sup>and</sup> wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Libby, Roanoke, Ark

GIVEN at

the

3d

day of

188 4

**Witness:**

A. M. Cambert.  
Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Conn.

Discharged

January 10

186

5

Regt of Cavalry 22d

Enlistment; last served in company ( )

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

By

capitulum

Lucy

22

186

**Enlisted at**

with Frank Cross

No.

Adams 4820

### Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....; that the  
..... of ..... years of age; and I  
said ..... is .....  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

**Witness :**

STATE OF

*Kansas*

TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Thomas A Blanchard*, born in *Perry Co*  
in the State of *Ind* aged *twenty seven* years.  
and by occupation a *millwright* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *2d* day of *July* 186*4*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas A*  
*Blanchard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock* *Thomas A Blanchard*  
this *2d* day of *July* 186*4*  
Before *Captn J. I. Tappan*  
*1st Cav Mo Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. I. Tappan*  
*Surgeon 7th Mo Vols.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas A Blanchard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair,  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. I. Tappan*  
*Surgeon 7th Mo Vols.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*2nd day of*  
*March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*  
*mustered into the service of the United States in No. 27th Regt Mo Cav Vols on the*

*Chas. A. Tappan*  
*1st Cav Mo Vols*

193  
Blanchard, William

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169946	26
2	8170218	27
3	8183019	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Blanchard*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 22 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me from enlistment*  
*\$100. Adams County Pa.*  
*Wid in Kent. Herpeth Little*  
*Rock Ar 12 Sept 1904 of*  
*Chas. E. Anderson*  
*now borne on M. O. R.*  
*of Co*

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

Mo.

William Blanchard

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 22 1864*

Where born *Princeton Indiana*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Letter from*

*Adair Co. Mo. A. R. Smith*

*Entitled to 23 bounty*

Book mark:



**B****7 Cav.****Mo.***William Blanchard*Appears with rank of *Prk* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 15*, 1864.Where born *Perry, Indiana.*Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Aug. 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pettis Township, Odau Co., Mo.*Company to which assigned *I*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

Blanchard, Wm  
P., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo C

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Report of Proceedings of  
Council of Administration  
and Paymaster  
receipt for \$4.05 sent  
2d Auditor Jan 7/65  
S.M.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 23 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

UNPAID BY  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William S. Anderson

7th Reg't of Cal. Mil. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 19 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Stanchard a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (2) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Indiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness  
and being ordered by the Surgeon General to be discharged

The said William Stanchard was last paid by Paymaster  
James W. Sanders to include the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
ten dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of October, 1864.

James W. Sanders  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Blanchard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

James M Williams William Blanchard

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

By St Louis Mo

Regiment of Can. Mo 2<sup>nd</sup>

No. 93

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, William Blanchard born in Perry Co

in the State of Indiana aged 33 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Blanchard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of August 1864

BEFORE

Col. J. M. McKim

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon  
1st Dist. Ind.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Blanchard, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet

7 inches high

Br. J. M. McKim

7th Regiment of Car Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Car Mo Volunteers, on the 15th day of August 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Regiment of

Car Mo Volunteers, on

Adjt. Genl. McKim



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William B. Smith

Late of Company X

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of United States

Volunteers, who died at Fort Sumter

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862.

Inventory of the effects of William B. Cunningham late  
a Sgt of Captain C. R. Connelley Company 2 of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Geo. Ward Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Sgt at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 12 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Sgt on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, at St. Louis  
in Company 2, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Geo. Ward Volunteers, to serve 4  
years or during the war; he was born in 2<sup>nd</sup> St. Louis in the State  
of Missouri; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in St. Louis, at  
St. Louis on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William B. Cunningham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Chas. Cunningham to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: Oct 20/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. Cunningham  
Commanding the Company.

Little Rock Ark

Mr Blanchard

P. O. 7 No. One

Allen & H. H. H. H.

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Priv H<sup>2</sup> Blanchard Co I 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Jos R. Smit..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas



36.

U. S. A. General Hospital,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.*

*D. M. L. Miller Asst Surg*

*28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infy*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private William H. Crockett*

*Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Wis. Cavalry*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[FORM No. 6.]

**RECEIVED** from Council of Administration, of which *Wm. S. Miller*  
*asst. Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Wis Infy.* is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *13* day of  
*December*, 1864, the sum of *four (4)* Dollars  
*and five (5)* Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Private*  
*William Blanchard*, Co. *(25)* Reg't, *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
Volunteers.

*John S. Pitzer*  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

## S OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 30 " day of September  
 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 13, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital, 27 " August  
 1864, consisting of.....

W. W. Bailey Asst Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
J. M. Vance Captain 7<sup>th</sup> " "  
Q. M. L. Miller Asst Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infy.  
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private William Blanchard  
 Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ill. Cavalry 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## A T A U C T I O N .

NO.	Do. 's. Crs.	NO.	Do. 's. Crs.
Hats, .....		Blankets, .....	1 00
Caps, .....		Poncho, .....	
Great Coats, .....		Knapsack, .....	
Uniform Coat, .....		Haversack, .....	
" Jacket, .....		Canteen, .....	
Flannel Sack Coat, .....			
Blouses, .....		<u>Suspender</u>	80
Stable Frocks, .....			
Fm. Towels, .....			
" Drawers, .....			
Shirts, .....			
Fm. Boots, .....			
" Shoes, .....	50	Money } Specie .....	
" Socks, .....		Bank Notes .....	2 05
			4 05

APPROVED:

E. A. Delant  
 Surgeon U. S. V.,  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. W. Bailey Capt.  
Q. M. L. Miller Asst Surg.  
28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infy. Recorder,  
W. W. Bailey  
Asst. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

194  
Blanchard, Thomas A

Co D G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergt. | Q. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Blanchard, Thomas M	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

195- Iaham J.  
Blevens, Iaham J.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Blevins	28 Iaham J. 40
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

196  
Olivens. Solomon

Co. B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169793  
2 8169686  
3 8170902  
4 8174355  
5 8174459  
6 8174559  
7 8174653  
8 8170195  
9 32866962  
10 36656975

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Blowies

Book Mark.

See also 1 Mo. Navy.

E | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Solomon Plevins

191; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Barby

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co D 1 Mo Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 12, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon Blevins

Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Recruit from  
Deport June 2/64  
Pine Bluff Ark

Book Mark:



7 Cav. | Mo.

Schumann Thomas  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See him 2 "rs"

inst. & daily due

U.S. for horse & equip

52 to be credited

to him & monthly due

U.S. for 2 "rs"

to be credited to

him & 2 "rs"

no record of Co

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Shivers

Serg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> instalment of bounty due U.S. for horse equip \$ 52 to be credited to St. Chronelly. Due U.S. for ord \$ 20.<sup>00</sup> to be credited to St. Higgins.

Book mark:

Harpur

*Q. A.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon (Levin)*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 150.*

*first installment sent*  
*due U.S. for horse*  
*equip \$10.50.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon T. Perkins*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him this*  
*for first instal*  
*of bounty ass'ts*  
*this Co. by Sp. O. No 36*  
*dated June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*sent from post by*  
*Sp. O. No. 46, dated*  
*June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*over*

Book mark: *10779*

*Warburton*  
Copyist.

+

MAR. 23

8174355

1891

due to 1st for horse  
equipment

( )

B | 7 Co - | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Burns

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Blevins

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Ash Lee. N. C.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congrat Dist*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Blevens

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 12* 1864.

Where born *Ash Co. N. C.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Leary.*



*B. 7* Cav. Mo.

*Solomon Plevins*

*B. 7*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Ash Co. N. Carolina*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Feb. 12*

*1864*

Where

*St. Louis Mo.*

By whom

*Capt. Plummer*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Paid \$60 - adv.*

*hty. due him \$240 -*

*retained bounty*

*A. W. Brandon*

*Blevins, Solomon,*

, Co.

*7*

Reg't

*W. Car.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Bleerius desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London

The 12th day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Charles Butcher Solomon Blewett

**No.**

Valerius Berne  
 Voluntered at 12 years 10 months

the 19<sup>th</sup> of February 1849.

By Jeffrey A. Smith

44th Regiment of ~~Massachusetts~~  
Capt C. C. Coleman

116  
enlistment last served in Company (—)

Reg'd of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 18.

*Mamma! Goodbye*

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

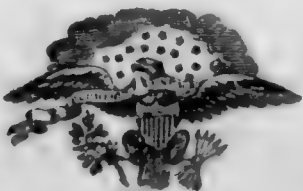
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness 2**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Solomon Blevins* born in *Alb. Co.*  
in the State of *N. Carolinas* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Solomon Blevins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Batis*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *4th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *12th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

*Approved*  
*Charles Coleman*  
*Col. & Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

+ 197 Izoni, Ishtar  
Plevins. Sum F.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8182307	25
2	8182374	26
3	8182442	27
4	8182503	28
5	8182564	29
6	8182626	30
7	8182685	31
8	8182742	32
9	8182800	33
10	8182877	34
11	8182949	35
12	8183046	36
13	8183177	37
14	8170627	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

B: 7 Car | Mo.

Isam L. Blewins.

Pvt., Co. 4, - Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Feb'y 22, 1863.

When enlisted Apr 5, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark :

E. H. Austin.

B 7 lev Mo.

Iskam  
J. F. Blevins

Reg't Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Jan 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Present temporarily as

signed to Co. same Reg't

under circular 36 W. D. Denis

64 for reorganization

(age 28)

+ directed by 8 aff'd

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sam. F. Clemens

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. as Provost Guard  
at Pine Bluff Ark by order  
of Gen. Clayton

Book mark:



13 7 Cav. Mo.

Sam F. Williams

Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 7 Cav. Mo.

Sam F. Bierino

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

13

7 Cav. Mo.

Sam F. Williams

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay amt for use of horse  
& equipments from Jan 7 to  
May 18/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

13 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leam. F. Blevins

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: En. H. E. at Fort Corral  
since Nov 24 63. for S.C. H 163  
dt. H. E. 7 can Ma. Vol. since Dec  
3/63. Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam F. Blewins

Port., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am S.C. S. at Fort Coral  
since Nov. 24 '63 per S.C. A 163  
Wm H. 2nd 7 Cav. Ma. Va. Little  
Rock Ark Dec 3/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

3 7 Cav. Mo.

Sam. F. Blewins

Cpt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am. St. 5, at Fort Linn  
since Nov 24 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sum = 3 items

Oct, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am Det. S. at Fort Corral  
since Oct 28/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

*18* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel H. Lewis*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Lewis*  
Copyright



Mo.

Go L, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 10 days & 10000, 186

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100**

Remarks: Muzzled in apr  
5/63 at Carosville, Ill

**Book mark :**

(258)

Meen

**Copyright**

B 7 Cav. Mo.

Isaac F. Blevins

Prt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Car | Mo.

Sam F. Blum

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apr 5/63  
at Cassville Mo for 3  
yr

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

*Blevins, Isaac*  
Co. *G*, *7* Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C.D. Sept 1. 65 - "bracket the. photo given" (Remit to G.)

LX Register Division, A. G. O.,

detx

Sept. 20, 1882

Mr. Morris

Wanted in case of

Isaac Blewett

Co. G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. (1<sup>st</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.) Mrs. Carr

evidence of murder

out

Reap. H. Douglas  
H. 1882

Mr. Douglas:

This man appears upon  
C.D. 1. McCurdy report, dated  
September 1. 1885, as "discharged,  
no final statement given, July  
25. 1885," etc., from which it  
would appear that no reports  
were made for him.

No report a file Com.  
Morris a Dept. Cumberland.

Edw. J. Morris  
May 1882

Reap. H. Douglas  
H. 1882

Clerk in charge.

Page

over

2  
No Cert. of Dis. on file. No S.O.  
from this office.

H.D.  
May 27. 1882, Statement for  
Genl. Land Office made

D.

Mr Scott was he discharged  
on Cert. of Dis. Mr. H.D.

No Certificate on  
Mr. Palmer, This man was discharged to accept an office in  
It is probable this man was discharged to accept an office in  
the State, and there may be an S.O. if there is  
please you date &c. and look mark if any fresh H.D.

name does not appear in the index of S.O. from <sup>May 1.</sup> ~~Jan 1.~~ to  
Sept. 30, 1865.

May 27/82.

Ready

Sent to Land Office May 29/82

198

Blevins, James or Isham J.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

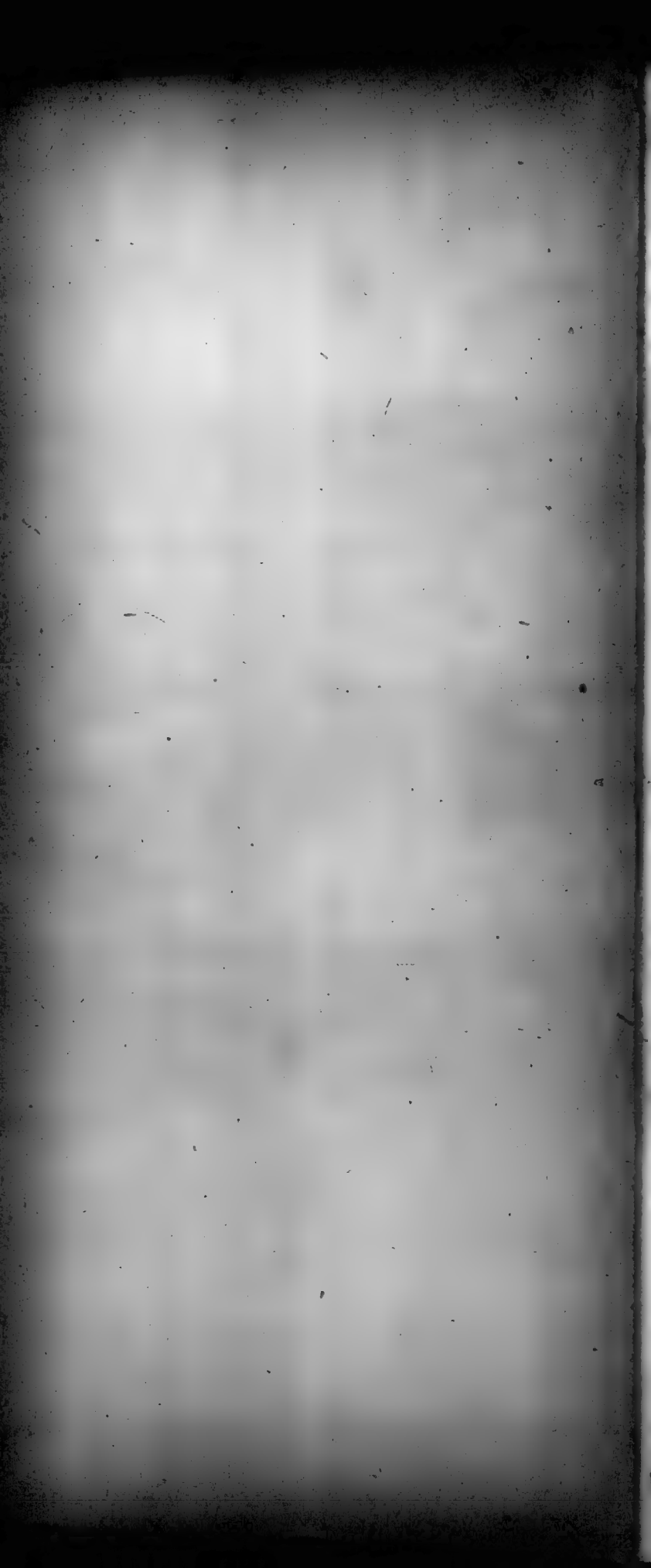
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Blevins, James J. &c	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also





199

*Blomfield, Harvey A.*

Co C., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8174830  
2 8174911  
3 8175040  
4 8176582  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Blomfield  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from existence

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 17, 1864~~ ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 2/61 at Kansas

He joined 2 Mo Inf.  
(Age 19)

Book mark:

By

7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel A. Springfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resisted Oct 24 1861*

*from 11 a.m. to 11 p.m.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hargraves*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 14. 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to camp*  
*at Fort Harrison*  
*Oct. 24. 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*  
*Cav.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*August 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 7, 1861*

*From previous Roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

200  
Goady, William

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169997  
2 8177750  
3 8177824  
4 8177897  
5 8177980  
6 8178112  
7 8170458  
8 36656976

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

✓ See also 1 Mo. Navy

B 7 Can | Mo.

Foodie  
Beane

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to A. K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Can.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

\* corrected by Safford

Book mark:

Chapin



13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Brady*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 9*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*W. Bondy*

, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*(May 1864 Recruit from  
depot)*

Book Mark:

3

7 Cav. Mo.

William Seider

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left M. Jan. 1st 1865  
B.C.

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Brady*

*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One U. S. S. Saddle  
Blanket #300*

Book mark:

*Willow*

*13* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Brady*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bondy*

*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillman*

B Co. Mo.

William Bondy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 9, 1864

Where born England

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Substitute for John T. Stoney 5 Wood, 12

Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

McCarthy

(2406) Copyright

*Goody, 21m*

Co.

Reg't

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information */* .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Goady desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:

Charles W. Warrington

William Goady

Enlisted at

William Goady

No.

68

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

By

Capt. G. O. Robinson


A. W. McDonald

John G. Galt  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Brady born in the State of England, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F. Skerrin Esq., of St Louis City Mo 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 13 Dist of mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of May, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John F. Skerrin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of May, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 9th day of May, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt Pro Marshal at mo

William Brady

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Skerrin Pro Marshal at mo, drafted in 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 13 Dist of mo undisturbed & unobscured of mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain & Provost Marshal.  
at mo

A. Mc Gowan  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Missouri

Received with this license of the U.S.A. at the 9th day of May 1864  
 At St Louis Mo  
 Attest the 9th day of May 1864  
 C. Coleman  
 Provost Marshal  
 A. Mc Gowan  
 Commissioner of Board  
 Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board

Exemption claim  
of  
William Boady  
alien

Sale for John F. Stevin  
238 Olive  
Street

B. C. C.

May 9/64

Boady William

Substitute

J. F. Stevin

Edward

Boady

7 1111 Cor

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Personally appeared before me William Boady who being by me duly sworn upon his oath deposes & says that he is an alien, a native of England and subject of Queen Victoria - That he came into the United States on or about the month of May A. D. 1859 Since that time resided in the State of Illinois & the residue of the time in St. Louis County, Missouri - That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has not exercised the right of suffrage at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a Foreign Government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has never voted in any State.

William Boady

Also personally appeared before me James Haggerty & Philip Ande who are by me personally known & who being by me duly sworn upon their oaths deposes & say that they reside in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri. That they know the above named affiant William Boady and have read to them the affidavit by him above subscribed & that to the best of their knowledge & belief, the facts & statements therein set forth are true.

James Haggerty  
Philip Ande

Sworn to & Subscribed before me by the above named affiant William Boady, James Haggerty & Philip Ande this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1864

Charles Alexander  
Notary Public  
St. Louis County  
Missouri





201  
Gohman, William

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169477	26
2	8174189	27
3	8174228	28
4	8174272	29
5	8174344	30
6	8174446	31
7	8174548	32
8	8174642	33
9	8174724	34
10	8170261	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

1 | 7 Car | Mo.

William Bentman  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K / 1st Me. Car

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted August 25, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Member of War  
Taken prisoner near  
Monticello, Ark. Mich,  
18/64

Book mark :

Sumner

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thomas*

*John*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a*

*fine horse*

*and is well*

*equipped*

*with a saddle*

*and a bridle*

*and a pair of*

*gaiters*

*and a pair of*

*boots*

*and a pair of*

*gaiters*

Book mark:

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Johnson  
Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruited  
and sent horse  
equipment (Sept 13)  
and he was credited to  
the 1st Reg't recruiting  
officer. Missing in  
action near Mexico  
Arkd since March 1864

Book mark: .....

Harper



*Ad*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Fohlman*  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$120*

*horse & equip \$120*

*C & G. \$313 (Ordinance)*

*to be credited to St. Elott*

*Missouri in action near*

*Monticello Mar 18, 64*

Book mark:

*Harpur*

*CA*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Bohman*

*Art.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord*  
*\$20.00 horse equip*  
*\$4.12 C. & G. E. \$3.12*  
*missing in action*  
*near Monticello, Ark*  
*since March 15/64*  
*(Ordinance) to be*  
*credited to R. M. Elliott*  
*over*

Book mark: .....

*W. Harper*

MAR. 23

8174446

1891

*Recruiting officer*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Boklmann*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*  
*Ord #20.<sup>00</sup> horse equip*  
*\$212 C & G Equip \$313*  
*missing in action*  
*near Monticello Ark*  
*and Mar 10 1864 is to*  
*credited to Lieut R. M.*  
*Elliott recruiting officer*

Book mark:.....

*Harper*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cushman*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for*  
*and 2000 horse equip*  
*\$412 Q & G. E. 3313*  
*Ordinance to be credited*  
*to Lieut R. M. Elliott*  
*recruiting officer*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Seelman*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dollars for bounty Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 63 due him for bounty seventy five dollars for camp and drill 52<sup>nd</sup> Ass't. to Co. C by G.O. No. 28 do he still Rock over*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

MAR. 23

8174228

1891\*

Wm. H. L. & Co. 63 Ave  
th. S. per 100.50.  
noises. am 1.30.  
C. S. 1.30.

*15.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William S. ...*

*15.*, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *August 1863*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 28*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Co. B, 7th Reg't Cavalry  
1863. Paid 25.50 bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. ...*  
(358d) *C. ...*



MAR. 23

8174189

018912

Sum. from relative county  
\$75.00 assigned to the  
order of dividend  
dated 11th March,  
1880 (ch. 2, 1880) due  
for the 1st of 1880

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bohman

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Aug 22*, 1863.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *21* years; occupation *Foundry man*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Bohlman, William

P, Co. B

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as William Bohman Co. B. 7 Mo Cavry Vol.

Same Wm Bohmann is not true on rolls of Co. B.  
7 Mo Cavry on file in this office

Oct. 13/88  
100m

64th case. Rec. Aug 22/88. Ret'd (This name) Oct  
23/88.

Copied by G.B.B. 10-10-88

Adjutant General's Office,

October 17, 1888

This is accepted as referring to

Bohman,

Co. B, 7th Regt,

7th Mo Cavry.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bohlmann H.</i>										
<i>Bohlman William</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>6 R 32</i>	<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Moark's Mills April 25*, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; of *Poison at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64*  
 Paroled at *Off Galveston Texas Dec 12*, 1864 ; reported at *New Orleans La. Dec 20*, 1864.  
*No later record.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Bohlmann desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Bluffs Mo  
The 28 day of Aug 1863

Wm Bohlmann  
Wm Bohlmann

7 Mo. Co.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Bohlmann  
Volunteered at Benton Bluffs Mo

August 28 1863  
By Wm Bohlmann

28 Regiment of Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

This recruit was enlisted  
for the 7 Regt Mo Cav Co  
at Benton Bluffs Mo  
and is hereby assigned to  
Co B 23rd Regt  
Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Benton/Bell*

I, *William Bohlmann* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twentyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Firearmy man* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *August* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Bohlmann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *28th* day of *August* 186 *3*,  
BEFORE *me W B Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Inf*

*Wm Bohlmann*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M*  
*Medical Director of Louis Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bohlmann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Brun hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Wm McElue Lt*  
*23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*G J R S M W*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Bohlmann*, age *21*, occupation *House-dryman*  
 born in *Russia*, presented by *Henry Sherman*  
*54 1/2 St. N. W. Cor. W. C.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*

Head. *normal*

Ears. *u*

Face. *u*

Eyes and Appendages. *u*

Nose. *u*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *u*

Abdomen. *u*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *u*

Vertebral Column. *u*

Superior Extremities. *u*

Inferior Extremities. *u*

## REMARKS.

*This man is in perfect health*

*H. G. Porter Surgeon M. S. M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*Louis Kiss*

DATE: *Aug. 28*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *Spencer Ave*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ Bond. 292  
K  
Co 7th, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 81862168  
2 8186344  
3 8186427  
4 8186512  
5 8186606  
6 8186694  
7 8186781  
8 8186860  
9 8186941  
10 8187018  
11 8187091  
12 8187166  
13 8187237  
14 8187308  
15 8187380  
16 8187450  
17 8187520  
18 8187590  
19 8187658  
20 8187723  
21 81711042  
22 8171445

25  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

X corrected by H. A. Jones 25.1907

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

*1st Regt*  
*1st* *Missouri*  
*Co. K* Reg't Missouri  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. March, 1864*

Muster-out to date *March, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Settled to include June 30th*

*settled to include June 30th*

*settled to include June 30th*

*Expiration of term of*

*service*

(age 36)

Book mark:

*W. C. Carter*  
Capt.

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley S. Bond

Private, Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On S. at Duvall's Bluff, Ark.

W. S. Bond of Co

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Bond

Priv

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

B 1 7 Car-1 **Mo.**

James L. Bond  
Pri, Co. K 7 Reg't Missouri Car-

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Lane Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowing, J.

5.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm D. Bond

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp Remount  
Devals Bluff, Ark F.S.O. No.  
dated 1st June Light 1st Brig.  
Cav. Dnr Little Rock, Ark June  
23d, 64.

Book mark:

Chance.

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Essee S. Bond

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital  
at Helena Ark. Aug 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse S. Bond  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hooker's Division,  
Ark. Aug 2, 1863. Due the U.S.  
for \$0.14

Book mark:

Chance.



2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Bond*  
....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital*  
*at Helena, Ark Aug 2, 1863.*  
*Due to U.S. for Order*

Book mark: .....

*Chace*

*Appr'd.*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Ford

For Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital  
at Helena, Ark Aug 2nd 1863.  
Due the U.S. for Snd \$0.14.

Book mark:

Chance.

B, | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Issey D. Bond  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital  
at Helena, Ark, Aug 2d, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.  
App't.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jessy D. Bond

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Feb 1st to March 30th 1863.

(Mustered in Aug 4/61 at Brookfield, Ma)

\* As appears on roll

Book mark:

Chance

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jessie M. Bond*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*A* | *7* *Cent* | **Mo.**

*Jessie M. Bond*  
*But*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cent*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse W. Bond*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay and allowance from Aug. 31/62 to Oct. 31/62 stopped per S.O. No 5 dated Hdqrs 7 div Army of Frontier Oct. 31/62. Also the bounty which would have been due at expiration of enlistment is forfeited.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jessie M. Bond*  
*Prvt*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Parks*



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jessie M. Bond*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 90*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rider Government horse*

Book mark:

*X. O. Parks*

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wesley B. Bond  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 37.40 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Dec. 31/61 to  
May 7'

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. E. Parker

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Bond*  
*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
use of horse from  
Dec 31 to May  
9*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jessie W. Bond*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private*  
*horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Park*

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jessie M. Bond  
Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using personal

horses

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parks

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jessie M. Bond

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using own horse

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Parks  
Coryist.

*Col*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Bond*  
*Col* Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 11th, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Oakfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at quarters*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

Bond, Jesse D.

P, Co. K,

7

Regt

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



HEADQUARTERS 16th ARMY CORPS

Tennessee

1868

Purlough for \_\_\_\_\_ days

a \_\_\_\_\_ of company \_\_\_\_\_

regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Approved in pursuance of section 82 of Part \_\_\_\_\_  
No. 64, being "An Act for enrolling and calling out the  
National forces, and for other purposes" (General Order  
No. 78, War Department, A. G. O., Washington, March  
24th, 1868.)

BY ORDER OF

MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBET,

*S. A. Hurlbet*  
Adj. Adjt. Gen'l.

## 3

Par. 190...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

Sec. 2. Bond

Regiment of Infantry (Heavy)

even, ~~light~~ hair, and by profession a ~~lawyer~~ *lawyer*; born in the *glaw*

The State of Massachusetts on the 5 day of August

is hereby permitted to go to California in the County of Lincoln,

2 day of ~~Sept~~ to the 12 day of October,

OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

92 845 30 day of June 1866

both inclusive.

of September, 1865.

in Charge & Hooper

~~Commanding the Regt~~

203  
Bond Philip

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179949	25
2	8180034	26
3	8180113	27
4	8180206	28
5	8180304	29
6	8180402	30
7	8180502	31
8	8180597	32
9	8180685	33
10	8180771	34
11	8180845	35
12	8180922	36
13	8180993	37
14	8181065	38
15	8181134	39
16	8181201	40
17	8181265	41
18	8181331	42
19	8181412	43
20	8181512	44
21	8181618	45
22	8171105	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1

See also

B 7 Cav Mo.  
Philip Bond  
Det. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service  
to take effect June 13/65.  
Pay due him (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171105

1891

for use and risk of  
horse and equipments  
from Oct. 1/63 to Aug. 1/64.  
He was captured near  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct.  
10/64 and exchanged  
May 27/65. He has  
been confined during  
the time aforesaid in  
the prison at Tyler,  
Texas, to which he  
made oath before me.  
He is entitled to three  
months extra pay - per.  
Telegram from War  
Dept. A. G. O. dated  
May 30/65.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$15-<sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Suffered to have been  
Captured while on forage,  
near Pine Bluff Ark Oct. 14  
Pay due for use of horse & equip  
from Oct 15. 63 to Aug 1. 64  
(Page 20)

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Bond

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Captured by the  
enemy near Pine Bluff  
Ark. Oct 10/64. Pay due  
for horse & equipments from  
Sept 15:63 to Aug 1.64

Book mark:

Samuel

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillips Bond

Gov., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. on ambulance

On duty for horse &  
equipments from  
Sept 15/63 to Aug 1/64

Book mark:

Jacobs



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Bond

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
+ equipments since  
Sept 15/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Bond

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Sept 1863

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillips Bond

Oct, Co, F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Sept 14/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond

Pl., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Sept 1/63

Book mark:

Leach

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Bond

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Bond,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Bond*

*Priv.* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*



B.

7- Car

Mo.

Phillip Bond.

Priv. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Bond.  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service  
June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickersons

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Bond  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

B.

7 Cav. Mo.

Philip Bond,

Priv. Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.



*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Bond.*  
*Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

B. 7 Cav. Mo.

Philip Bond  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson

Bond. Philip

P, Co. G,

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in as Philip Bond Co. F. 7 Mo Cav

Perleaves 581. 519. O.D.C. April 1. 84  
2 And case D.O.C. April 14. 84  
W.B. of S. base returned June 20. 84

Copied by *J. J. 36*  
Recd 6. 12. 84 C.M.R.

Adjutant General's Office,

David T., 1864.

This is accepted as referring to

Philip

*Bond*

Co.

*21*

*7<sup>th</sup>*

Regt.

*Mo*

*Cav*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*1113*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 387

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>P</del> Bond Philip	P	7	Mo	B	F	OR Ex	11			

Captured at Pine Bluff Oct 10, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1864, of

Paroled at Red River Ldg May 27, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.

for born on river of B. Mo. to later name over

Copied by

R126

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Philip Bond

Pvt of Company F

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed to have been  
Captured Oct 10/64

Subsequently dead

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Bond  
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cov State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Supposed to have been  
Captured while out foraging

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 10 " 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Pine Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M/O Roll of Co dated  
Nov 20 " 1864

REMARKS.

No record in DOR

Frank M. Lipton

Clerk.

+ *Pondé* <sup>204</sup> <sup>a. 6</sup> <sup>ov</sup> *Edgar* *a.*  
 Co *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *7<sup>th</sup> Lieutenant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179946	26
2	8180031	27
3	8180110	28
4	8180203	29
5	8180301	30
6	8180399	31
7	8180499	32
8	8180594	33
9	8180662	34
10	8169250	35
11	8180746	36
12	8180820	37
13	8180898	38
14	8180972	39
15	8181045	40
16	8181115	41
17	8181183	42
18	8181251	43
19	8181334	44
20	8181395	45
21	8181456	46
22	8181516	47
23	8171107	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B 7 Cass. Mo.

Al. Edgar Bourde  
2 Lt. J. G. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 26 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out

by reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
take effect Nov. 20,  
1864. He has (over)

Book mark:.....

M. W. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171107

1891

pay due him  
from commanding Co.  
from Aug. 3/64 to  
Nov. 20/64. He is  
not indebted to the  
United States in any  
particular whatever,  
he having presented  
his accountability,  
and made oath to  
its correctness before  
me. He was last  
by Maj. M<sup>r</sup>: Cornell  
to include June 30/64

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. <sup>+</sup>Boude

2 Lt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment of  
Co. to Dec 19. 62 then promoted to  
2. Lt. in 1863. Nightman promoted  
to 2nd Lt. in 1864. Responsible  
for arms & equipments from  
Aug. 4. 64.

Book mark:

James

MAR. 24

8181516

1891\*

To be mustered out on  
separate roll

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. Bouck

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsible for  
arms & equipment since  
Aug. 4/64. on D. D. as  
Reg't Adjutant.

Book mark:

Jane

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. P. Boudé

291, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Such as quarters  
Responsible for arms  
& equipments. from  
Aug 4/64

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

H. E. Boudle

24, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan 6

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. Edgar Boudé

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. Boudle

2 Lt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A E Boude

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. Boude

214, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsible for  
clothing & equipments

Book mark:

Seems

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. P. Boude

2 Lieut Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsible for  
arms & accoutrements  
since July 12/63.

Book mark:

Sauss

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. Bonde

2d Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
as private Jan 26-63  
to enable him to ac-  
cept commission  
as 2d Lt by virtue  
of a commission from  
Gov H. R. Gamble vice  
Wightman promoted to  
over

Book mark:

Dickerson,

MAR. 24

8180898

1891

Take effect June 27-  
63.

B

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

A. E. Bonde.

2d Lt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached at  
Pilot Knob Mo since  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Promoted from private  
to 2d Lt. Co F. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Inv. Vols. to date from  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 63.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

B. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

Edgar Boude

ad. Lt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.



B | 7 | Co | Mo.

Oliver A. Sander  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo. June 1, 1863  
Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1863

Muster-in to service.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private 1st Co. F. Mo. Cav. discharged to take effect Jan 27, '63 to enable him (over)

Book mark :

R. H. Jones

MAR. 21

8169250

1891

He accepted a commission  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.  
& Capt. H. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.  
dated Hd Qrs Dept of  
Mo. St Louis Mo May  
29/63. He was promoted in  
virtue of a Commission  
from his Excellency  
H R Gamble, Gov. of  
Mo. dated Jan'y 1863  
vice Knightman pro-  
moted. Muster into  
date Jan'y 27/63, the  
date of the receipt of  
his Commission, he  
having complied with  
rules, par 8 War Dept  
No 48. current Series.

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar Boude,*

*2d Lt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

13.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bond  
P. S.  
Siv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
forage master.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bourde  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
Forage Master.

(Mustered in Oct  
14/61 at Leathridge  
Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Dickerson,

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bonale

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty  
Forage Master

Book mark:

Rickerson

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edgar Bonde.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
Image Master.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bond.  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty  
in Quartermasters  
Department as  
Forage Masters*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bonde

Priv. Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On extra duty  
in Quarter Master's  
department*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bonde  
Priv., Co. G, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
Service in Quarter  
masters Department.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar Bonde  
Priv

Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Canthage Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Bonde, Edward A.  
Lt., Co. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Order No 29

Ordering 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut E. A. Rouse  
on second tour of duty  
for instructions.

Approved  
J. B. Rouse

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier Cam  
Camp St. Louis, Mo. Feb 27 1863

Special Orders  
No 29

1. The following Officers  
having been reported as unacquainted with  
their duties as Officers of the Guard, are hereby  
detaild to continue on such duty for the  
purpose of instruction for an other term  
if at the expiration of that time, they  
are still deficient they will be Court Mar-  
tialled or ordered before a Board of Examination.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Edw. A. Boudé

Officers

A. H. McDonald +

Lt. Col. A. A. S.

Maj. Brauner

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry,

By order of

Brig. Genl. D. T. Patterson

Lucien J. Barnes

Maj. or Adjt. Genl.

+ 205  
*Ponchright. Jacob*  
 Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal. | Farmer.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189468	25
2	8189572	27
3	8189668	28
4	8189769	29
5	8189861	30
6	8189948	31
7	8190020	32
8	8190118	33
9	8190204	34
10	8190273	35
11	8190338	36
12	8190403	37
13	8190465	38
14	8190530	39
15	8190599	40
16	8191256	41
17	8190026	42
18	8190670	43
19	8190740	44
20	8190811	45
21	8190876	46
22	8190939	47
23	8190303	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9382 b(EB) 85

See also 1 mo. Navy

B | 7 | Mo.

James F. Smith  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Returned, 3<sup>rd</sup> installment

Recently due \$ 50.<sup>00</sup>

6 days from pay due

(age 25)

Book mark :

W. H. Smith



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bonbright

Germ. Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

3<sup>d</sup> installment

Bounty due. Has  
6 days leave pay  
due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W F Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Benckright  
Jarvis, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Bounty due \$50. Has  
horse pay due from  
June 1 to June 7/64

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

R 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Bunch, right

Jane, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished to man  
horse & equipments  
from June 1 to 7/11.  
3rd installment  
Bounty, 10, 100.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bonbright

Farrar, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from Jan 2 to Apr 14/64. Re-enlisted as Vete. a. Val. Second installment Bounty Due \$0*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*M. F. Roe*

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Benckright*

*Fairview*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as Veteran  
Vol. Jan 2/64. Fur-  
nished his own horse  
horse equipments  
from Reenlistment*

Book mark: .....

*H. J. Roe*

B | 7 Car. | Mo.

Eacob Bonbright  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 29 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

M

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harin

12 Nov | **Mo.**

James Baubright  
Farrier Co. Mo., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled June 30, 1863. Amount  
drawn since last settlement \$26.87  
Man has own horse and Equip.  
Discharged by return of Regt.  
Went as Vet. Col. under the pen-  
ion

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171256

1891\*

visions of G.O. 191 & 805-  
series 1863 from War Dept.  
Mustered out to take effect July 1, 1864



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bonbright  
Garrig, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
since last muster

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bonbright  
Farmer, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep 1 & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments since Aug  
14/63. Due to for  
Horse to June 63

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jack Remington  
Turner, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has pay due from Mch  
8/62 to Apr 30/63. Also pay  
due for use of Horses &  
H Equipage from May 1/62  
to Dec 26/62. Is indebted  
to the U. States, for H Equipage  
32 September 1862  
Aug 13/63

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Benelright  
Sgt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Restored to duty with  
forfeiture of all pay &  
allowances due him  
at the date of his re-  
turn. Dec 8/62, By order  
Col. Buckingham, Com-  
manding Cav Brigade  
Division, Cav. Dept. Mo.  
(mustered in July 15/61 at  
Book mark: Putman & Co. Mo.)

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Burnetright  
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mah ~~slip~~, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
his horse & horse  
equipments from  
May 8/62 to Jan 20  
63.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B 7 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Benabright  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Bonebright*  
*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Furnished his own horse and equipments from May till 8/62 to Jan 29/63. Returned from de-March 8/62 - on D duty in 2 M. D. as Teamster.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Bousbright*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment since May 8, 1862. Returned from desertion March 8, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bonelbright

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse and Equipage since May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862. Returned from Desertion March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Bonbright*  
*2nd*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turnished his own*  
*horse since May 8, 1862.*  
*Returned from desertion*  
*March 8, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Norris*

63

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Rec'd. Bencherite*

*Pl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Horse Equipage.*  
*Payd on horse from*  
*May 8/62*  
*Month without leave from*  
*Nov 17/61 to March 8. \**

*Roll cut off.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Bonebright*

*1st*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 9*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *His own horse from 8<sup>th</sup> of March 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Bourbright*  
*Priv*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Samuelbright

1st, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(258)

J. L. Morris

Capt.

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Sandbright  
Capt. ★ Cav. 18 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacred, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>

\* Corrected by H. A. J. Dec 20, 76

Book mark: 2382-6-1150(60)/1885

J. L. Norris

Bonebright, Jacob,

, Co.

M. 7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 3062

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

June 22nd 1864.

Name, Jacob Bonebright

Rank, Farrier

Co. 11th

7th Reg't Cav.

Mo. Vols.

Huionville  
Where gone, Indian Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Bonbright* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Slaves of four* years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
The *second* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*Joseph J. Everett*

*Isaac Bonbright*

No. ....  
*Isaac Bonbright*  
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January second 1864*  
By *Capt. John M. Hollings*  
*1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri*  
*2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)*  
*1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri*  
*Discharged January first 1864*  
*Wernick 1045-8*  
*4051*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Jacob Bonbright* born in  
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *January*  
1864 as a Soldier in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Jacob Bonbright* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *2nd* day of *January* 1864  
BEFORE *John W. Toppass Capt 7th*

*Jacob Bonbright*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Foster*  
*Surgeon 7th Cav Mo Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Bonbright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Gray eyes, Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John W. Toppass Capt*  
*7th Cav Mo Vols* Recruiting Officer.

*John W. Toppass Capt*  
*7th Cav Mo Vols*  
*29th day of*

*He enlisted into the service of the United States in Jan. 1864, at Little Rock Ark*

<sup>206</sup>  
Bonebrite, Jacob

Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 207  
Pover. Henry

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189479	26
2	8189565	27
3	8189661	28
4	8189763	29
5	8189855	30
6	11330-A-1879	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11.330 a(ER)79

✓ See also

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Borer

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11330 - A - 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1880.

Discharged the service  
to date from April  
30/62, by reason of  
having been absent  
more than two  
months and where-  
abouts unknown,  
per G. O. 14 Sept. Miss.  
April 2, 1862, discharge  
furnished by A. G. O. Sept.  
28, 1880.

Evans

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Porter

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse Equipage

Pay due on horse from July 30/61 to April 15/62.

Wounded by accident

Absent in Sullivan Co.

since April -

now borne on subsequent  
rolls of Co - age not shown  
Roll cut off.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bowen*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due on horse*  
*from July 30, 1862 to*  
*15<sup>th</sup> April 18*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*



B

7<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bowen*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage U.S.*  
*1 Lariat rope.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Bower*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Boner*  
*Priv.* ★ *Cav.*, *Vol.*  
Co. *X*, 18 Missouri, U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sacred, Mo., Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*\* Committed by H. of Dec. 28, 96*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *lost in line of lost*  
*discharge furnished Sept 28 (over)*

*J. L. Harris*

MAR. 24

8189479

416814

1880-Eda-11330-A.A.O.  
(E B) 1879.

Boner, Henry

P, Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Henry Boner,  
Pvt., of Company all,  
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Absent in Sullivan Co since  
April, (1862) - Wounded  
by accident.  
(vide Co. Roll, May June '62)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Rank:* \_\_\_\_\_ *Company:* \_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Arm:* \_\_\_\_\_ *State:* \_\_\_\_\_

*Nature of Casualty:* \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Clerk.*

(170.)

Henry Bower  
m 7. mo. lev.

WAF  
96

FORM 110.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1882.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant-General, with the information  
that there is no record of final payment,  
nor evidence of *Discharge*  
in case of the within-named soldier, on  
file in this office.

A.D. 96.

O. Ferriss

Auditor.

By *J. E. Munn*

[Ed. 11-13-'81-2,000.]



W  
Please mail  
Special.

no more  
per

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., December 7, 1881.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Henry Boner,  
Priv., Co. 11, 7. Reg't 110. Cav.  
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the month  
of May and June, 1862, as follows:  
Absent in Sullivan Co. since April - Wounded  
by accident - (name not borne on subsequent rolls.) -

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to  
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*J. M. McKim*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(253)

mle.

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Department.

*J. M. McKim*

(Pens. case #305, 258.)

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Wounds & how last-  
reported. No Co. Bk

Henry Boner  
M 7 Malabar

No. Co. Books on file.  
Regt. Descrip. Bk incomplete  
no information.  
Cs. Returns prior to Sep. 63  
& Hospl. records not on file

10/25.81  
J. M. E. B.

Mr. T. W. Lough  
or Discharge  
No appl. for fuel, or  
med. cert. on file.

To Mr. Scott. J. D. D.  
For discharge. P

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Hines.

No cert. of disability  
or other evidence of dis-  
charge of this man on  
file in S. V. D. D. Baw.

Ans 253  
to 2. and.  
Dec. 7/81.  
J. M.

## Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 10, 1881

Sir:

Please give the last payment and any ordinary bounty payments, when

and by whom made, to *Henry Boner*late *Pri*, Company *M*, *7* *Mo. Cav*Volunteers, who was discharged <sup>sub to</sup> on the *April* day of *April*, 186*7*

Very respectfully,

O. Ferriss  
Auditor.  
By *[Signature]*

To the Paymaster-General.

## War Department,

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 23 1882

Sir:

~~It appears on record that~~*No Record*

late \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Volunteers, was last paid by Major

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_,

*No record but bounty*

Very respectfully,

*M. P. Rochester*  
Paymaster-General.  
*[Signature]*

To the Second Auditor of the Treasury.

✓ 208 William  
Power. William C.

Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171886	26
2	8171978	27
3	8171577	28
4	8173483	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

13 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E. Boner  
Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Kansas, Mo

Oct 18/64

(page 21)

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

21 May **Mo.**

William Brown

Private, Co. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted :

When Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Where Marion Mo.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Thompson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boner

Plt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. Sulistrom to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 9/61  
at Warsaw.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*B*

*Plt*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dissected Oct 9 1861*  
*filed with William*  
*Boner*

*\* Roll so mutilated that name*  
*is not legible*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Starnum*



↓ 209  
Boo. Adam

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187813	26
2	8187900	27
3	8187993	28
4	8188095	29
5	8188196	30
6	8188302	31
7	8188402	32
8	8188508	33
9	8188590	34
10	8188672	35
11	8188746	36
12	8188825	37
13	8188898	38
14	8188967	39
15	8189037	40
16	8189103	41
17	8189160	42
18	8189225	43
19	8189286	44
20	8189347	45
21	Boo-209-107	46
22	366569811	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Bo-235-1869

See also

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

(1) Boo

Put, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 About scouting  
since July 30/62

Sept 1862 About escort to  
wagon train to Grun-  
field Mo since Sept  
29/62

Nov 1863 About on D. S.  
Hunting horses since  
Nov 31/63

Nov 1863 About on escort  
since Nov 29/63

Jan 1864 About left at Little  
Rock Jan 12/64

Feb 1864 Chopping wood for  
Regt

May 1864 About foraging  
since May 28/64

Book Mark:

B 7 Cav. Mo.  
Adam Boo  
Co. L. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark B - 235 - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 30, 1869

Horse and equipments  
captured by the  
enemy while  
engaged in action  
at Prairie Grove, Ark.  
Dec 7, 62.

E. Marshall

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Boo  
Pot., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: age 25

Book mark: Horse & Equipments (over)

Harvey

MAR. 24

8189347

218914

Captured by the Enemy  
while engaged in ac-  
tion at Prairie Grove  
Arkansas Dec. 7/62  
side Co. 236-1869

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Boo

Prk

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Bas

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse  
& equipments one  
hundred and twenty-one  
(121) days.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Boo

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his Horse  
& Equipments since  
last paid

Book mark:

Warren



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Boo

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Boo

Rt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Harren

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Boon*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Bo

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Bar

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Boo.*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daggett*

B. | 7 Cars | Mo.

Adam Boe

Plt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jay A

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bee

Vol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31  
1862 to Dec. 7 1862.

Book mark:

Waggett



B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam B. Co.  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his Horse and  
equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 62  
to Dec. 7/62 taken  
prisoner Dec. 7 and  
exchanged Dec. 20.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haylett

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Udam Boe*

*Trh*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bee

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

Waggett

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Co

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1/62

Book mark:

Draycott

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Udani Boo*

*A-1*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deputy*

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Udarn, Boe*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On a scout*

Book mark:

*Luggitt*

*B.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Adam Bee*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service since Dec. 28*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. H.*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Boo*

*Priv*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*Page 11*



Boo, A.

P, Co., 7 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Boo a	P 7	Mo				BB	5	97		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Appears on BBrech as a par. pris exchanged by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at St Col Moonlight USA. & Lt Col Magenies USA. No dates.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *A J* ✓

210  
Boodie, William  
Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Boady, William	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>211</sup>Booker Thomas

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173586	26
2	8173699	27
3	R+P, 285-367	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R+P. 2 85-367

✓ See also

B 7 Cav. Mo.  
Thomas Booker  
Pot., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Rt. P. 285367.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *July 30*, 1891.

It has this day (*July 30*, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from *the*  
*records on file that*  
*this man was dis-*  
*charged from service*  
*at Reg't. Hospital*  
*Sept. 24, 1861, by*  
*reason of physical*  
*disability.*

*Prepare original*  
*discharge.*

*Moran*

*D.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Booker*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*from the service*  
*for disability*

*Sept. 27, 1861.*  
*not borne on m. o. R.*  
*of Co. Age not shown*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Harper*  
Copied.

13 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Baker  
Sgt., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sheldon Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35

Remarks: Discharged Sept 27  
Sgt. in Disability

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: R & P. 285-367

J. G. Kern  
Coryast.

✓ 212  
Boon. Daniel L.

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189.483	26
2	8189.569	27
3	8189.665	28
4	8171.588	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Co. 2 | 1st Regt | **Mo.**

Daniel C. Brown

1st, Col., 4th Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Not dated, 1862

Deserted:

When May 15th, 1862

Where

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

(Page 19)

Remarks: was captured & handed at battle  
of stone gap Nov Aug 16th & left at Spring  
town Mo. in 1862 at intention he reported  
as having been murdered at by Aug  
Ent a man but no official notice had  
been sent by Company Commander

Book mark:

\* corrected by Safford &

Chapman

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Boon

Pvt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
from 17 Nov 1861 - Stole  
two Navy Revolvers.  
Horse Equipage - U.S.

No an. o. R. of Co.

No record of muster in

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel L. Boone*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

Daniel R. Boone  
Priv. <sup>1st</sup> Cav. <sup>Vol.</sup> 1st  
Co. C, 18 Reg't Missouri ~~Inf.~~

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 10, 1861.

Where ..... Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

from Nov 9<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>

\* Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 28, 96

This organization subsequently be-

came Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

↓ *Boon George* <sup>213</sup> *SorLi*  
Co m., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189484	26
2	8189570	27
3	8189666	28
4	8189767	29
5	8189859	30
6	8189946	31
7	81910096	32
8	8171564	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ea

Mo.

*George S. Brown*

*1st*, *Co*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1st* *April*, 186*2*

Deserted:

When *Oct 2nd*, 186*2*

Where *Chambersburg Md*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *He is indebted to*

*U. S. for arms \$40.00*

*(age 21)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Thompson*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Boone

Priv

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 28, 1862  
at Springfield, Mo. He also  
owns Colts Navy Revolver  
belonging to U. S. Government.

No m. or. of bo.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Boon

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Morris



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Bacon*

*Det*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse Equipage  
Pay due on horse from Jan  
1st to Feb 23rd/62.*

Book mark:

*J. F. Morris*

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Scott  
Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own  
horse from Jan 1st to  
July 23rd.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Boone  
Sgt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage No. 5  
Furnished his own up  
to the 23<sup>d</sup> of Feby 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Boon

Pvt

, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Boone  
1st <sup>★</sup> Cav. 18 Missouri <sup>Vol.</sup> U. S. A. \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Excelsior, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 28, 96

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Morris

✓ 214  
Brown. Thomas P.

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189480	26
2	8189566	27
3	8189662	28
4	8189764	29
5	8189856	30
6	8189943	31
7	8190097	32
8	81715613	33
9	8190921	34
10	8190978	35
11	8170353	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

B | 1000 | Mo.

Thomas P. Rount

Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri 600

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 10, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 5 years.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1861.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Resigned Sept 27 1862

Discharged July 27 64. In camp in St Louis

Mo. Roll 1st for application #30.

For Ord. case #227

(ager 22)

Book mark :

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas, P. Beck*

*Pvt*, *Co. H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 27*

*62, Arrested July, 27*

*64. Due us for ap-*

*prehension \$0, At-*

*sent in arrest, Dr.*

*Emil M.*

*No. N. & R. of Co.*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Roe*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P Boone

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lt  
Jesse. Sept 27/62  
Arrested July 27/64.  
Dues 16. for apprehension  
30 absent  
in arrest

(Mustered in Nov 30/61  
at Leake Mo.)

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

*20* *"Cory"* Mo.

*Franklin D. Brown*

*5th*, Co., *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1st March*, 186*2*

Deserted:

When *1st March*, 186*2*

Where *Champaign, Ill.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is believed to be in the hands of the rebels.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin D. Brown*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Barr

Part

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 28, 1862  
at Springfield, Mo. Took  
on Colt's Navy Revolver  
belong to U. S. Government  
also my belt and plate and  
cap box.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Boon

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Records of Muster St.  
Prison St. Louis, Mo. (over)

(258)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

MAR. 24

8189943

416815

Report Thomas P. Boon  
Co. No. 7, "Mo. Cav." arrested  
& confined July 24. 1864 &  
delivered to Corpl Baty  
July 25. 1864 - A.S. O. Jany  
6/7/4.

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Boone*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse Equipage  
Paid on Horse from Order  
by to March 25 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*B*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas L. Boone*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*His own horse from  
Feb 7, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Boon

Priv., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipment U.S.

Furnished his own horse  
since Feby 7, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas P. Boone*

*Priv*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

Thomas P. Boon  
★ Cav ★ Vols.  
1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Missouri ~~Inf.~~ U.S.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>

\* Carried by score 2896.

This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

Boone, Thos. P.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Records of Myrtle St. Prison, St. Louis.  
Mo. report Thos. C. Boone, Co. "Mo." of Mo.  
Law. arrested and confined July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
and delivered to Corp. Batey July 25<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

No record of trial with Regt. Dept. Mo.  
or Law. Div. of A. C. —

R. R. Jan 5/74

Wrote in Roll, G. B.  
Perm 52, J. B.

446

✓ 215  
Boothman, Alfred

Co. Fm, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180405	25
2	8180505	27
3	8180600	28
4	8180688	29
5	8180774	30
6	8180847	31
7	8180924	32
8	8180995	33
9	8181067	34
10	8181135	35
11	8181203	36
12	8181267	37
13	8181353	38
14	8181414	39
15	8181472	40
16	8190996	41
17	8181559	42
18	8170373	43
19	8170405	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 mo. Navy

B 7 Cav Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 29, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and

Equipage from Oct 31. 63. to Aug 1. 64.

State for loss of Canteen and

Carbine sling and survival.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

B 17 Cal Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Pat, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 17th Mo. Cal

Roll dated Sept 15, 1864

When enlisted July 29, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: recruit

Pay for use of horse  
equipment from Oct. 31/63  
to Aug 1/64.

Stop for loss of 1 Canteen  
+ 1 canteen string & smelt.

Book mark :

J. J. J. J.

3

7 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Southman*  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Mar 20, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily under*  
*Comd'g of Lt Hingerland*  
*same regt under pro-*  
*visions of Cir 36*

*1864 Permit -*  
*(Age 20)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Beethman  
Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Has 274 days  
horse pay due. Due us  
for one Carbine sling  
& rivet & one Canteen  
Detachment of  
Co. F

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N F R

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

W. Fred Boothman

Prvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Oct 31/63 to Aug 1/64. \$ top for 4 canteens & 1 carbine sling & sword.

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred B. Tinsman

Prvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: List in quantities  
Pay due for horse &  
equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Aug 1/64

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Bootman

Priv

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments.

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Bortman*

*Pl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due per horse  
& equipments.*

Book mark:

*James*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman

Govt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Janus

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
equipments

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Bootman

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

James



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stay for loss 7  
Ond. gloves 5 etc

Book mark:

James

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dickerson.*

B. | 7- Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Borthman.  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$ 25.00  
Premium 4.00

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Boothman  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mustered in July  
29/62 at Lexington, Mo.  
for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Gickerson

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Borthman  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 13 advance pay.

(Enrolled July 29/62  
at Lexington Mo for  
3 yrs)

Book mark:

Dickerson.



*Boothman, Alfred*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

*Enlistments*

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 .  
 Witness:

0 -  
 No. ....  
*Alfred Boothman*  
 Enlisted at *Washington* *D.C.*  
*July 28th* 1863  
 By *Wm. H. Thompson*  
*1st* *Regiment of Free Col.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Regt of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 .

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 .  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springtown

I, Alfred Boothman born in Scars  
in the State of England aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Black Boy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of July 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
Alfred Boothman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of July 1862

Before

W. H. Doane

Alfred Boothman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

7th Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

W. H. Doane Captain  
7th Cavalry Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

186 .....

Witness: .....

No. ....

*Alfred Boothman*

Enlisted at *Wilmington* ( *Mo.* )

*July 28th* 1863

By *Capt. J. M. St. Lawrence*

*McLean*. Regiment of *Mo. 1st*.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .....

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness: .....

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Lecky Mo*

I, *Alfred Brothman* born in *Lecky*  
in the State of *England* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Bridle Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Alfred Brothman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lecky Mo*  
this *28* day of *July* 186*2*  
BEFORE *M. H. Brauer*

*Alfred Brothman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. J. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*7th Cavalry Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alfred Brothman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, chestnut hair, dark*  
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*M. H. Brauer* Captain  
Recruiting Officer.

✓ 216  
Boothman, William

Co & M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180404	28
2	8180504	29
3	8180599	30
4	8180687	31
5	8180773	32
6	8180846	33
7	8180923	34
8	8180994	35
9	8181066	36
10	8181136	37
11	8181202	38
12	8181266	39
13	8181352	40
14	8181413	41
15	8181471	42
16	8180997	43
17	8181558	44
18	8170372	45
19	8170404	46
20	32867198	47
21	32187821	48
22	32188004	49
23	32188291	50
24	36656984	51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cavy

B 7 Cav Mo.

William Boothman  
Pot, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 29, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1862.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Bloomfield, Mo.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris



*D* | *76a* | **Mo.**

*William Rothman*  
*Pr.*, Co. *7*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *C. I. 1 1111 Car*

Roll dated *Little Rock Mo 11*, 186 *4*.

When enlisted *July 29*, 186 *2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 29*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *2*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Sick in hosp (Bloom-  
field Mo*

Book mark : .....



D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boethman

Pot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis mo, Mar 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily under  
 Cond of St Heig Island  
 same regt under provisions  
 of Cir 36 of 1864  
 Recruit (again)

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm

Boothman

Det

Co. 4  
M

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 July 29/62 Lexington

Mo. Enlisted in Reg't

Sept 1862 Abent at Sedalia

Mo. since Sept 17/62

Oct 1862 Abent sick at

Sedalia Mo. since

Sept 17/62

Feb 1863 Orduely at

Reg't Hd Qrs

April 1863 Abent sick at

Jackson Mo. since

April 29/63

July 1863 to Nov 1864 Abent

sick at Bloomfield Mo.

since July 9/63

Dec 1864 (Co M) Dec 3/64 Pine

Bluff Gain by transfer

temporarily

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 Abent sick at

Bloomfield, Mo. since

July 9/63

Book Mark:

10 | 7 car | 7th

William Britton  
7th, Co. F, 7 Reg't 7th car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 25, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Leane

to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Sent to invalid corps  
at St Louis Nov 29 63

Book mark:

B      7 cal      Mo

Am Brodman

Ork, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of                      U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at                      Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Crane

to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: /

Book mark:

B | 7 car | Mo

William Brothman  
Priv. Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for July - Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Wetheral

to June 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q 7

Cav.

Mo.

William Pothman

Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel, hair brown

Where born Sheffield Eng.

Occupation Bricklayer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1862

Where Lexington Mo.

By whom Capt. Brauner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. F. 7th

Cav. Mo. Vol.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Berthman

P. 1, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment C.F.  
Dick at Bloomfield.  
Mo. since July 9/63

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boettner

Art., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the hospital  
since July 9/63 Bloom-  
field mo

Book mark:

James



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boettner

Pol, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Bloomfield Mo

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bootman

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl  
Hospital at Bloomfield  
Mo on or July 9/63

Book mark:

Land

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bootman

Regt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is in hospital at  
Bloomfield mo  
since July 9/64

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bootman

~~Out~~, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Bloomfield Mo since  
July 9/03

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Bloomfield  
Mo since July 2/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Springfield Mo since  
July 9/63

Book mark:

Sum

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Bloomfield Mo since  
July 9/63. \$ top for  
loss of good stores 52.00

Book mark:

Jones

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Brothman  
Riv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Jackson*  
*Mo since April*  
*29th 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

B 76 av. Mo.

William Boothman,  
Priv., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Daily duty  
Ordered at Reg-  
imental, Head  
Quarters,

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
by the enemy Dec 7<sup>th</sup>  
62. and paroled  
Dec. 20 - 62.

Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium \$ 4.00

Book mark:

Dickerson,

18

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Boothman  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia  
since Sept 17-62.  
(mustered in July  
29/62 at Lexington Mo  
for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Dickerson

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Brothman  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due \$13. Advanced

pay.  
(Enrolled July 29/62  
at Lexington Mo. for  
3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*Boothman, William*

Co.

*7*

Reg't

*Mo Cav*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments*

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>See Bothman</i>										
<i>Bothman W.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Meo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>O.R. Ex</i>	<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Marks Mills April 25*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*186*, of *Paroled at Camp Grace Texas Dec 5/64*  
*where he died* *New Orleans La Dec 20*, 1864  
*Paroled at* *Off Galveston Texas Dec 12*, 1864, reported at *Camp Parole, Me*

*See Wise*

Copied by *Ebb* ✓



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boothman W. P.	P.	7	Mo	Vol		BB	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186  
 appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenies. No date.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

see Boothman

Copied by *[Signature]*

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By *Capt. Brown*  
*73* Regiment of *Co. 11th*  
 25 July 1863

Enlisted at *Sevier Co. Tenn*  
 No. *My Brother*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Leanington*

I, *Wm Boothman* born in *Sheffield*  
in the State of *England* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Book Binder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July* 186*2*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*William Boothman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leanington, Mich*

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*2*

BEFORE

*W H Brauner*

*William Boothman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Hunt*  
Examining Surgeon.

*J. C. M. M. M.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Boothman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark*  
complexion, is *five feet 8* inches high.

*W H Brauner* Captain  
*J. C. M. M. M.* Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William B. B. B.*

Enlisted at *Leavenworth Mo*

*July 28 1862*

By *Wm. B. B. B.*

*7th Mass Regiment of Mo. Vols*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, Wm Boothman born in Sheppards  
 in the State of England aged Twenty five years,  
 and by occupation a Brick Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of July 1862  
 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
William Boothman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of July 1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm Boothman  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark  
 complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

  
M. H. Brown Capt  
 J. C. Carver Recruiting Officer.

Rose, John<sup>2/17</sup>

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Box, John	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2/8 Albert  
Bosnell, Albert W<sup>or</sup>  
Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also



✓ 219  
Postwick, Charles H.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169828	26
2	8169611	27
3	8169424	28
4	8170838	29
5	8170888	30
6	8170901	31
7	8174375	32
8	8174483	33
9	8174576	34
10	8174723	35
11	8171542	36
12	8171544	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*W. B. ...* | **Mo.**

*Anna ...*

*Int.*, Co. *B.*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Line ...* *Dec 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When ..., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *He Military history with Company - Described returned to St Louis for Correction*

Book mark: .....

*C. Thompson*

20 | July | Mo.

Charles B. Smith

Inf., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated One Month, Dec 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 21, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: The Military History  
Unit Co., was on recruiting  
Service at St Louis Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Eastwick*

*Eastwick*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 •

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present at*

*Shannon, La.*

*Dec. 14/64. He*

*Went on duty with*

*Company.*

*No No. or R of Co.*

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Harper*  
Copyright.

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Pastwick*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d. s. per spec.*

*No 92 dated 2nd 2nd*

*dept of ar. May 4/64*

*due d. s. for or d. s. for*

*to be credited to St.*

*Higgins. See Roll*

*returned to recruiting*

*dept for correction.*

Book mark:

*Harpur*

*D.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. Barthwick*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On D. I. per sp. C.*

*No 92 dated 1st 2nd  
dept of Ark May 1864  
Des Roll returned  
to recruiting dept for  
correction*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles D. Posthumus*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In debt serv. by*  
*sp. O. No. 92 dated 7th*  
*2nd Lieut Ark. May 4th*  
*64. Descriptive roll*  
*returned to recruiting*  
*Depot for correction*

Book mark:

*Warner*  
Copyright.

B | 7 Cav - | Mo.

Chas H. Postwick

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~for~~ dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Brown  
Capt.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bostwick  
Sgt, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid, \$60.00  
Bounty due, \$240.00  
Entitled to instalment  
bounty of \$50.00.

Book mark:

Henry J. Apple



B | 7 Car. | **Mo.**  
Charles H. Bostwick  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for April. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J.  
Coyd.

B 17 Cav | Mo.

Charles H. Bestwick

Recruit, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. M. Laughlin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Postwick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bostwick

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mourne Co. Ark.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 13, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 13, 1863.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Postwick Charles

Surg. Co. 13

7  
7

Reg't No Cow

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 122 L. K.

Rolla Mo.

Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Crowell R.

Reports that Chas. Boettich prisoner  
died in Gen Hospital. inst.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Dav.

Rec'd C.M.D. Rolla Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wella Mo U. S. Army General Hospital.

August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have to report that

of Company

Regiment

died at

this General

Hospital,

August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Gunshot wounds

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Crane

Charles H. Bostwick

7 mo. pay

Office A A O Mo Sub No  
Saint Louis. July 10/4

Respectfully referred to  
Commanding Officer  
at Helena Ark.  
Copy retained.

Col USA & A A O Mo  
Sub for Mo  
See letter book page 263

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.



Saint Louis Mo  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt Bush  
In charge Rec<sup>y</sup> Service  
Saint Louis Mo

Capt

I have the honor to report  
that Sergeant Charles H. Bostwick 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo also  
detailed on recruiting Service at this place. for that Regt  
deserted on the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 taking with  
him a large dapple gray Horse (16½ hands high) the  
property of Mr. Honigs. I procured the horse for  
him as he said he wanted to take a short ride &  
would be back in two hours but has not returned.  
He has fair complexion Blue Eyes Black Hair is 5 feet  
6 inches high has no whiskers. I have information of  
a reliable character stating that he has gone to  
Helena and by way Cairo & Memphis. I trust he  
will dispose of the horse before he arrives at Cairo  
and then take the boat please use your every effort to  
arrest him

I am respectfully  
Yours in Williams Dr 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo  
R. C. S. S.

Mo. Ins. Dept. of Arks.  
Little Rock, May 4/64

Steele, F. Maj. Genl.

Special Order No. 92, de-  
tailing Sgt. J. H. Best.  
1st Mo. Cav.  
Michigan Recruiting Service

Recd. G. R. C. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOT. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

Best

1st Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 92  
X

Sergt. Charles H. Postwick  
Co. "B." 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Tols. is hereby de-  
tailed on recruiting service and will  
report without delay to the Supt of  
Vol Recruiting Service for the State  
of Mo. at Saint Louis Mo.  
The Quartermasters Department  
will furnish the necessary transporta-  
tion

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Essex

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Col. C. B. Alexander  
Supt Vol Rec Service  
St Louis Mo

St. Louis, Mo.,

1864.

ALEXANDER, Col. E. B.

U. S. A. & A. P. M. GENERAL MO.

Charles H. Bortwick

7 mo. Coy

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters Dist. East Ark.  
Helena, Ark. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Major J. A. Murphy, Provost  
Marshal, who is directed  
to ascertain if the person  
described within is now,  
or has been in Helena,  
and to return this paper  
to this office with the  
result of his inquiries en-  
dorsed thereon.

By order of  
Brig Gen N. B. Buford  
W. Chandler  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & a. a. c.

Office Prov. Marshal  
Helena, Ark.

Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that David Seng & Bortwick  
is now, or has been in  
Helena from the time  
signing I have been able  
to make.

John L. Murphy  
Acting Prov. Marshal  
Helena, Ark.

Head Quarters Dist. East Ark.  
Helena, Ark. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned.  
Col. E. B. Alexander.

N. B. Buford  
Brig Genl.  
Comdg.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & a. a. c.

Head Quarters Dist. East Ark. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer.  
of Helena Ark.

Sir. I have the honor to call your attention  
to Copy of letter as within page from Lieut  
James M. Williams 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry Solo in relation  
to Sergeant Charles N. Bostwick a Drunken from  
that Regiment - and to ask that you will use  
all necessary efforts to procure his arrest and to  
have him forwarded at this office.

Please return this paper with action  
enclosed.

Respectfully Your obedient servant  
E. W. Anderson  
Capt. U.S.A. & A.P. M. Genl. M.



(Copy)

Saint Louis Mo.

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain Bush  
in charge Regt Lewis  
Saint Louis Mo.

Captain,

I have the honor to report that Sergeant  
Charles H. Distenfeld 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Col. detailed on  
Duty at this place. On that Regt. directed on  
the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 taking with him a  
large dapple Gray Horse (16 hands high) the property of  
Mr. Hough. I procured the horse for him to take a short ride  
as he said. and would be back in two hours. but has not returned  
he has fair complexion - Blue eyes. Black hair is 5 feet 6 inches  
high. has no whiskers. I have information of a reliable char-  
acter stating that he has gone to Helena Ark. Via Cairo & Memphis.  
Think he will dispose of the horse before he arrives at Cairo. and then  
take the boat - please and every effort to arrest him.

True Copy  
H. Williams Lieut.

(Signed)

James M. Williams Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Regt. Officer

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

Claim against the U.S.  
for \$72<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for apprehending  
and delivery of Lost Chat  
Bostwick 5 months past

No 22 Pat of Rolla  
Rolla Mo Aug 5/65  
Respectfully referred to  
Capt J R Borchers  
Provost Marshal  
By order of J R Borchers  
J R Borchers  
No 22 Pat of Rolla

No 22 Pat of Rolla Aug 5/65  
P.O. # 100, Bostwick 5 months past

Charles Eastwick  
Co. "B" 4th Mo. Cav.



The United States in account with  
 1864 Henry Pearce Dr.  
 July 11<sup>th</sup> To arrenting and delivring at Post  
 Head Quarters, at Rella. Mr. Charles  
 Postwick a deserter from the 5<sup>th</sup> Mo  
 Cav. Volunteers & Sergeant of Comp 4<sup>th</sup> B. of  
 said Regiment \$30.00  
 To 10 rations for said Postwick 3.00  
 To 10 rations for V.D. Summers 3.00  
 To 2 " " Saul. Stewart .60  
 To 20 " " two nurses 6.00  
 To Hire of 2 Horses for 10 days  
 each @ \$1.50 per day for each = 30.00  
 Total amount \$72.60

The above account is based upon  
 the following facts. The said Henry  
 H. Pearce, in company with sundry  
 other citizens, in charge of, & by consent  
 under direction of said Pearce, in  
 the Capacity of Citizen, on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July 1864, at Crawford County,  
 Mo, while in pursuit of guerrillas,  
 encountered the said Postwick, Steu-  
 art & Summers, had an engagement  
 with them, in which all three were  
 wounded and captured, together with  
 three Horses - ~~One~~ One of the Horses  
 was returned to Mr. Grant the owner.

and the other two turned over to the Provost Marshal at Rolla.

The said Stewart died of his wounds on the second day after his capture and the said Postwick & Summers were delivered to the Provost Marshal of said, & turned over to him on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, the same being as soon after capture, as the condition of prisoners would permit on account of the said wounds received during said engagement. The nurses were engaged in taking care of, and removing prisoners & were absolutely necessary & required, engaging constant attention.

Said persons the Captured were acting the part of out-laws and guerrillas, having in their possession when captured property stolen or taken by robbing good citizens.

Reference, for further evidence is made to the records of the office of the Provost Marshal Rolla Mo.

Henry H. Pierce

Henry H. Pierce makes oath & states the above & foregoing facts

S S S S

as given in support of the above  
claim are true as he verily  
believes. Henry H. Pierce

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this day

Witness my hand and  
notarial seal at my  
Office in Rolla, Mo  
this 5th day of Jan'y, 1865  
W. S. Pomery  
Notary Public

W. S. P.  
Jan 5/65

Mr. Walter

Can you show  
the organization  
the within named  
belongs to?

Respectfully  
G. W. Falter  
Per Ullmer

July 5/94

W. F. B. See  
above

Mo. Reg. 285 G. H. Rolle, Mo.  
Shore, Charles Postwick,  
Prisoner from Prov. Marshal.  
Admitted July 21. 1864  
Died Aug. 9. 1864.

Mo. Clothing, #1 Pg 244  
G. H. Rolle, Mo. Shore;

Charles Bortunk, Dgt. Co. B  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Admitted July 21-1864

Died Aug. 9. 1864.

Nothing additional found,

Frederick

~~Wm. Bortunk~~  
X



Mr LaForte

Yr Mo Car  
is correct  
the other 2  
are Citizens

~~Wm~~

+ *Pottley* 220  
*James*  
Co C., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174829	26
2	8174910	27
3	8174988	28
4	8175077	29
5	8175167	30
6	8175253	31
7	8175354	32
8	8175449	33
9	8175534	34
10	8175721	35
11	8176629	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Patton  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 17, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at Camp

Patton Mo April 17 1864 on duty at  
of his in order of Genl Lehn  
field. (page 28)

Book mark: { his on duty at Camp Patton  
April 17 1864 at Camp on duty  
Patton Mo April 17 1864



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*He is discharged and  
final certificate given  
at Camp 10th Mo.  
Apr 4th 1863*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8175721

1891

Final statement of account  
at Camp Indian Me.  
Apr 1891.

*Ed* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Kelley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Unk. in 2nd Reg't*

*as heaviest since*

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. C. Miller*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm. C. Miller left*  
*as teamster since Aug.*  
*21<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
as taken to ..... Aug.  
31, 1862.

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Mo.

+

*William L. Miller*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. L. Miller*  
*capt. of 2nd Reg't since*  
*2d July 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Dalton*  
*Butler*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*



2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Sullivan

Co., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W B Ferguson  
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

+

*William H. ...*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company C, 7th Cavalry*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : *...*

*2* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Spellman*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City, Mo., Dec. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11, 1861.*

Where *Madison City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Battery James

P, Co. C, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

July

R160 4839

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **196**

James V Botley  
a Private Co. 'C' 7th Regt New York

Reg't of

Approved, April 1, 1863 April 4,

Wm Melcher

Medical Director.

Headquarters,

Army of the Tennessee

St. Louis, April 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Herron

Wm Hyde Clarke

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) April 1, 1863.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 5 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Andrew Baswell

2/1/1863 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private James F. King* of Captain *John H. Sapp*  
*Company, [C], of the 7th Regt.* Regiment of ~~United States~~  
 , was enlisted by *John H. Sapp*, of  
 the *7th Regt.* Regiment of *United States* at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 on the *1st* day of *July* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *England* in the State of *England*, is *27*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *private*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*And has been unable to get since March 1st, 1863,  
 to take any regular food - and most frequently has been  
 unable to get any sleep.*

STATION: *At the 1st Camp on the River Mo.*

DATE: *March 26th 1863*

*J. M. Sapp*  
 Capt. Commanding Company. *7th Regt.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private James F. King* of  
 Captain *John H. Sapp* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Cholera - He has had a severe attack  
 for the past year, and during the past week has been  
 suffering with it, which has rendered him entirely  
 unfit for service, owing to impaired mental faculties,  
 Camp on 1st River Mo. Feb 27/63. *Edw. L. Smith*  
 Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *Fourth* day of *April* 1863, at *Camp on River Mo.*  
*A. S. Chandler* *Lieut Col*  
 Commanding the Regiment

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

221 A.E.  
Boude, Edgar A.

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boude, Edgar A &c	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 222  
Powers. Eliphus B.

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169588	26
2	8169607	27
3	8170915	28
4	8174372	29
5	81745143	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eliphus B. Bowers  
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due him 40.00  
instal due U.S. for  
ord. \$77 horse equip  
\$26 CD by \$0.05 died  
absent in Post Hosp  
Pine Bluff Aug. 29/64.  
died in possession of  
Pocket Book and

Book mark: .....

Harper.

Y & \$ MAR. 23 8174543 in possession  
of Dr. C. M. Mills  
Surgeon in charge  
of Post Hospital.  
No an. O.R. of Co.

*D.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred E. Powers*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him \$40*

*for first installment*  
*of bounty joined*  
*from Depot June 2*  
*1864 Due M. S. for*  
*C. & G. E. 1890*

Book mark:

*Warpes*

3 | 7 Jan. | **Mo.**

Elmer B. Brown

Pr., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for date Feb 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown  
Capt.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eliphus B. Bowers

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *Philadelphia. Pa*

Age *19* years; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*B**7 Cav.**Mo.**Elipha B. Borrens*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1*, 1864.Where born *Pennsylvania*Age *19* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *3½* in.When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Clayton Co. Iowa.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowers, Eliphus B.

P, Co. B

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Clayton Co. Iowa

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elephus B. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis

the

1st day of

February, 1864

Witness:

R M Elliott Capt.

Elephus B. Brown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

7 No. 1

Elephus B. Brown  
Volunteered at St Louis

February 1st 1864

By R M Elliott

7th Regiment of the Cav Reg

1st enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mo.*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Elipha B. Bowes*

born in

in the State of *Penna.* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elipha B. Bowes* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864, *Elipha B. Bowes*

Before

*C. Steadman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian B. Bales*  
*Surg. M. D. Enrollt.*  
*1st Dist Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elipha B. Bowes*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*C. Steadman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *February* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*D*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*Approved*

*C. Steadman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*

*Elipha B. Bowes*  
*do*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. W. Smith Paymaster*  
*Army*

*Council of Administration & Paymaster*  
*J. W. Smith's Receipt*

REMARKS.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*E. B. Barrens*

*Private* of Company *B*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mr Carr*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*Proceedings of a Council  
of Administration & Pay  
masters Receipt for.*

*\$ 2.00 Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 64*

*L. S. W.*

*F. S. & J. of C. C. Regt. Nov 28/64*

RM  
R141  
1567

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Eliphus B. Bowers*  
*7th* Reg't of *Cavalry Mo.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Lied Aug 29 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 20 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUG 1865

I certify, on honor, that Eliphe B. Bowers a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Philadelphia, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Ruddy complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Steamer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 1st day  
of February, 1864, he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
Colman, at St Louis Mo, on the 1st day of February,  
1864, he was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Arkansas to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 29th

August 1864 in Post Hook, Pine Bluff Ark  
The said Eliphe B. Bowers was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 6.14 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
60 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

due U.S. for Ordnance 77. Horse equipments - 26. Camp  
Garrison Equipage 8.65 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 29th day  
of August, 1864.

James P. Sanders  
1st Lieut 7th Cav Mo Vol  
Commanding Company.

223  
J Powers. Marion

Co. B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173528	26
2	8173698	27
3	8173859	28
4	8174113	29
5	8174773	30
6	4878-C-1889	31
7	36656988	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4878-C-1889

See also



B. I. Cav. Mo.  
Marion Bowers  
Pot., Co. B, 7. Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4878. C. 1889.

War Department,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, Sept. 27, 1891.

The charge of desertion

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date August 17, 1867, under the pro-  
visions of <sup>Sec. 3. of</sup> the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
Sept. 22, 1891, and sent to  
Second Auditor.  
> For subsequent service  
see: Marvin Bowers,  
Co. B, 16. Ill. Vols <

Bussine.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

M. Bowers

Pat., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Absent sick at  
Hudson Mo. since  
May 7/62

Book Mark:

Mundell



*P.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Powers*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due sutler B.*

*Burbank, \$7.00*

*Deserted*

*(Age 20)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hanper*

B 17 Co | **Mo.**

Marion B. Jones

Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. G. Allen

*95*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marion Thomas*

*Private*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barber*

53 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Jones

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Jones  
Copyist.

*B.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Marion Bowers*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper* *Original*

EB

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Powers

Capt., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4878-Q-1889

J. G. Reeves

Bowers, Marion

P, Co. B,

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Bowers Marion

P 7 Mo 6 B

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, an

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*No record subsequent to Aug 10 1862.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*See Aust Genl Rec 242 April 1869 B. B. Bowers June 1869*

*JMP. 5. 2589*



224  
Bowman, Charles H.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169480	26
2	8169341	27
3	8174190	28
4	8174220	29
5	8174262	30
6	8174304	31
7	8174350	32
8	8174455	33
9	8174555	34
10	8174649	35
11	8170191	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S 17 Cal **Mo.**

Charles H. Bowman  
Art, Co. S, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H. 1 11th Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 14, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 8, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Lawrence*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See M. O. R. of Co.*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright.

*B.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H Bowman*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harper*

*Ch.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*C. H. Bowman*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

*B.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Gorman*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for horse equip.*

Book mark: .....

*Warper*

*A.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Bissman*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar<sup>ch</sup> April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 10.00 for horse equip. 750*

*\* corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*H.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Bowman*

*Serg't*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 for*

*horse & equip 75¢.*

Book mark:

*Warner*



*T. E.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Perry*

*Wichita*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 17 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Said man*

*paid debts \$3500*

*on 17th Sept 9 63*

*and turned out bounty*

*some 10 paid debts*

*\$15000 from 2 to 4*

*debts. Said man*

*has no money*

*over*

Book mark:

*Harper*

MAR. 23

8174220

1897

Dec 28, Laid Little  
Cocks, Ark. 12  
1893 Appointed Surg  
General created by  
sp. C. Dec. 125 dated  
Little Rock, Ark  
Nov 21, 63.

12 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. Thomas

Pl., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for October 11th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Un till Sept 1863  
paid \$25.00 bounty

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. G. Harper  
(2584) U. pyid.

MAR. 23

8174190

1891

Specimen retained  
bounty \$5.00 premium  
paid \$2.00, ass'd to Co  
by Genl orders 28  
dated Little Rock,  
Ark, Oct. 12, 63.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. H. Brownaw

Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 8, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H Bowman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept-28*, 1863.

Where born *England*

Age *24* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept-8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St-Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

*Bowman, Charles Maxwell*

....., Co. ...., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Charles Hauxwell Bowman*, age *23*, occupation *Soldier*  
 born in *England*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *1863 - Gonorrhea & syphilis*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *yes - Primary Syphilis*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *bullet shot in the scalp*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *yes. right femur 13 years ago*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes -*

Head. *normal except what is above noted*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *Heck a bullet shot wound. now healed*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *Primary Syphilis on penis*

Vertebral Column. *normal*

Superior Extremities. *has recd several wounds (flesh) none had him injury*

Inferior Extremities. *Heck shot wound in the Pelvis. no injury sustained there from*

## REMARKS.

*Notwithstanding there are several defects in this man I am satisfied that he will make a no. 1 soldier. He has a good constitution & none of the injuries recd are of note.*

*Frank Porter Surgeon M.S.M.*  
*Medical Director*

DATE: *Sept 8th 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

*Louis West*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Maxwell Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis

The 8th day of Sept 1863

C. M. Brown

Witness:

Wm Elliott  
Dr J. H. Carr

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Maxwell Brown  
Volunteered at St Louis

Sept 8th 1863

By Wm Elliott  
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Reg

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

was in 3 Mon. Service

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I,

*Charles Henry Mc Bowman*

born in *England*

in the State of —

aged

*23*

years,

and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *Eighth*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *Sept* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Henry Mc Bowman*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *9th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Chas E Bowman*

*C. H. Bowman*  
*for U. S. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter* Surgeon m. s. m.  
*Medical Director*

*St Louis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Henry Mc Bowman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*R M Elliott* Lieut  
*7th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ Box. 275 John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173527	26
2	8173697	27
3	8173915	28
4	P.P. 411,713	29
5	36656990	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P.P. 411,713.

See also Co. A. 78 Dec. 27

B. 4 Cav. Mo.

John Box

, Co B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

P. & P. 411713

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 27, 1895.

This man deserted Feb. 21, 1862,

from this organization and enlisted Aug.

15 1862, under the name

John Box

in Co.

A, 78 Reg't Illinois Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

A. G. N.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Box  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Deserted Feb 21/62  
Hudson Mo.

Book Mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted*  
*from Hudson*  
*City Mo Dec*  
*21/1862*

*not borne on M.R.*  
*of Co. Age not shown*  
*re-enlisted Apr 15/85 GRL*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*B.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John + Bruce*  
*Pl.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

33

7 Cav. Mo.

John Boy

At, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: R & P 411, 713.

J. G. Reeves



1 *Boyd. 228. Hiram*

Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178799	25
2	8179822	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Boyd  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864,

Master-out to date

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle

at Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug 16/62. Final

statements forwarded.

(age 35)

(muster in not shown)

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(264)

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Boyd  
priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed at Lone  
Jack. Mo. Aug. 16.  
1862.

(Enrolled Aug 4/62  
at Lexington Mo. for  
3 yrs)

Book mark:.....

Knap

*Boyd, Hiram*  
*P*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

of *Private Edwin Royce*

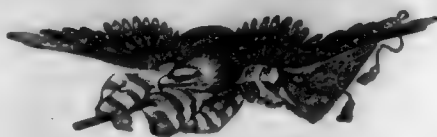
late of Company (E), *7th Cavalry*

Regiment of *Wis* who died

at *Long Jack Wis*

the *16th* day of *August* 1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Hermon Boyd* late of  
 Captain *George Rockwell* Company (C.), of the *7th* Cavalry.  
 Regiment *Missouri Volunteers* was enlisted by *George Rockwell*  
*Corp. Danner* on the *5th* day of *August* 1862,  
 to serve *three* years; he was born in  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *thirty five* years of age,  
*five* feet *two* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Boats* at *Lone Jacks Mo*  
 the *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1862,  
 Cause of death *Wounds*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLE.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.			Species	\$	Bank Notes	\$
No																								
<i>No Effects of any value</i>																								

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

*Private Hermon Boyd* deceased, and are in  
store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Sebastian Missouri*

*August 28th 1862*

*Geo Rockwell*

*Capt Geo E. 7 Cav. Mo. Vol.*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final

M

"S" R13

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alvin Boyd

Private of Company "E"

1st Regiment of Ohio Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 62

J. S. Macomber

March 27<sup>th</sup> 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Boyd  
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Illinois  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded in Battle

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Regimental Surgeon  
at 1st (62)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. J. H. Smith

REMARKS.

110 days

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Home

J. H. Smith

Clerk.



227  
Bozarth, B. A.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183192	28
2	8183393	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 7<sup>th</sup> Co | **Mo.**

E. A. Pozarski

Quint, Co. 14, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned

March 10, 1862

No m. o. R. of 60 no  
record of age or muster  
in

Book mark:

Harper

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. A. Bazar*  
*1st*, *Co H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan; Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.

Where *Lexington, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Absent without leave.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Delah*

Bozarth, B. A.

Lt., Co.

Reg't

1st Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept. of the Miss.  
St. Louis 18 March 1862.  
Special Orders } [Extract]  
No. 19.

\* \* \* \* \*  
4 . . . The resignations of the following  
Officers are accepted to take effect on the dates  
set opposite their names, to wit -

\* \* \* \* \*  
1st Lieut. G. A. Rozarth, 4th Mo. Cav. 19 March 1862  
\* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of  
Major Genl. S. Halleck.  
(Sgd.) J. C. Kelton  
Adjut. Genl.

24/5/81

B-# 442-1362.

Sec. 13

Cozart B. U.  
Lt. J. Mo. Leary.

Tenders Resignation  
Cancer Ill health

3492 1101

+

"11"

Adj. Gen. of the Army  
Saint Louis Mo  
Special Orders 1019

March 10th 1862  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army

G. M. Dwyer  
Major General

B # 4

1862

Hudson Mo

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

B. A. Bzarth

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Tenders his resignation,  
on account of ill health.

Hendricks, Capt of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry

Special Orders No 19.  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj<sup>ut</sup> General of the Army.

Recd Dept Mississippi  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Hudson Mo

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and

respectfully forwarded

Sam Houston

Col<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Recd

Hudson Co. Mo  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. D. Huston

Sir

I have the honor herewith  
to tender my Resignation as First Lieutenant of Comp<sup>y</sup>  
No. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo Volunteers.

Reasons: Protracted Illness and present Indisposition,  
which renders me unfit for service -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Lieut, P. F. Ziegler

Col. D. Huston

Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo Vol

Hudson Mo

X

(June 13/81 - copy to Com. of Pension.)



17  
Jewett B. Jewett  
7 East

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name B. A. Bayarath

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 7

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Killed

Day 19; Month March; Year 65

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 19 Miss

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. N.  
Clerk.  
(174)

✓ 228  
Brackett Joseph L.  
Co 7th, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189482	26
2	8189568	27
3	8189664	28
4	8189766	29
5	8189858	30
6	8189945	31
7	8190088	32
8	8190117	33
9	8190203	34
10	8190272	35
11	8190337	36
12	8190402	37
13	8190471	38
14	8190535	39
15	8190605	40
16	8171258	41
17	8150025	42
18	8190676	43
19	8190743	44
20	8190815	45
21	8190880	46
22	8190944	47
23	8170306	48
24	22867194	49
25	26657026	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 mo. Levy

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

For L Brackett

Plt, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 About scouting  
since May 30/62

Sept 1862 About escort to  
forage train Sept 29/62

Oct + Nov 1862 Teamster

Jan 1863 About on D.S. as  
Div Teamster

Feb to June 1863 Teamster

July 1863 Teamster in  
Qu. Det

Aug + Sept 1863 Teamster

Dec 1863 Teamster

Jan 1864 About left at  
Little Rock Jan 12/64

Feb 1864 Teamster

March to May 1864 About Hq  
at Pine Bluff

Ark since March 1864

Sept 1864 About sick at Little  
Rock since Sept 11/64

Nov 1864 About on D.S. Pro Guard  
on

Book mark

Mumford

APR. 22.

36657036

1396.

Pine Bluff since Nov 17/64  
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 - Steamboat  
Feb 1865 - Steamboat for A.M.

*B* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph L. Brackett*

Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Toppass*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Late Co. "M",*

*7 Cav. Mo. Vols.*

*Vet. Vol.*

*P*

*7 Cav.*

**Mo.**

*John S. Bennett*

*Co. 1, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 1, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry*

*Reg'ty dis 150<sup>00</sup>*

*(Page 24)*

Book mark :

*W. H. Bennett*

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Plt, Co. III, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3<sup>d</sup> installment  
Bounty due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. R.



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett

Pt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Bounty due, \$50

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 31 Instatement  
Bounty, 10 due

Book mark:

W. F. Rose

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D. I. at Post  
Hospital, Pine  
Bluff. Ark. since  
March 9/64. Rec. list-  
ed as Veteran Vol.  
Second installment  
Bounty due \$50

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: .....

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L Brachett

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as  
Veteran Vol Jan 2  
64. Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments from  
Reenlistment

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

B. 17 Car Mo.

Joseph A. Churchill  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 29 1864

When enlisted

Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charin

B | 7 bar **Mo.**

Joseph L Brackett

Ans, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

January 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 101 100

Remarks: clothing account last

settled Feby 28 1863. Amount  
drawn since last settlement \$63.71  
Also his own horse and equip.  
Discharged by virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet Vol under the provisions of.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171258

1891

Y Co 191 & 30.5 - Series 1863  
from War Dept -

Mustin out to take effect -  
Jan 1. 1864

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Bractett

Pvt.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 272 100 for

Horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & horse equipage from Nov 1 to Nov 27 63 & from Dec 21/63 to date

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
P. t., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. P.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Dec 12 in D.M.

Sept as Teamster

Pay due for use of

horse & equipments

from May 3/62 to

June 20/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L Brackets

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Apr*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. F. Roe*

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

Joseph L Brackett  
Capt, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph K. Brackett*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished his own horse and equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/62. Detailed in & M. D. since Jan 5. 1863 as Transfer.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L Brackett  
Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse and equipage.  
Detailed in 2<sup>nd</sup> M. D. from  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> to Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horses and equipments since  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862. Detailed  
as Teamster in R. M. D.  
since Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment since June 1st 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Brackett*

*Priv*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage.*

*Paid for on horse from*

*Jan 1st to May 31st 1862.*

Book mark:..

*J. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Snickett

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for from 1st of Jan.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brackett  
Part, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage - 16.00  
1 Lariat rope!

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph L. Brackett*  
*Plt*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Brachett.  
Priv. ★ Cav. 18 Missouri Vols. U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where Sullivan Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ Corrected by H. A. J. Dec 28, 96.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brackett, Joseph L.

, Co. M 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3064

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis June 22 1864.

Name, Joseph L. Bernhardt

Rank, private Co. Me.

7th Reg't. Sav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Milan Co. Me.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



Headquarters Section, Service the War. Office of the  
Adj. Gen. War Dept. Washington D.C. Aug 16th 1864.

Recd. from and forward to Ensign Charles  
Hosack of the War until he can be forwarded to his  
Regiment.

J. Hamilton

J. L. Brackett

7 Mo, Can

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel P. Morrison M.A.  
Comdg. Genl Dept for Recruits.  
War Deptn Barracks Mo.  
Colonel.

Please receive, retain  
and provide for the bearer Private  
J. L. Brackett. Veteran. & Mr. Guy,  
returning from furlough, until he is  
able to be forwarded to his Regiment.

By order of

Colonel E. D. Alexander

Hamilton

Capt. S. W. J. Artz

Adjut. Genl. Ady Office

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph L. Brackett* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
~~never been discharged~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ *volunteer* for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock ark.*  
 The *Second* day of *January* 1864

Witness:  
*Joseph L. Brackett*

*Joseph L. Brackett*

*Wenrich 4051*  
*1045 A*

No. *—*  
*Joseph L. Brackett*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock ark.*  
*January* received *1864*  
 By *Capt. J. M. Howell*  
*1st Regt. of Ark. Vols.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company *—*  
*1st Regt. of Ark. Vols.*  
 Discharged *January* *1864*

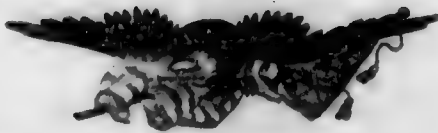
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
 said *—* do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*  
 The *—* of *—*

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Joseph L. Brackett* born in *Henning County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *January*  
1864, as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Joseph L. Brackett* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark.* *Joseph L. Brackett*  
this *2nd* day of *January* 1864  
Before *J. W. Lippess Capt 7th Cav and J. H. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon 7th Cav*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph L. Brackett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*W. Lippess Capt*  
*7th Cav Mo Vols* Recruiting Officer.

*He enlisted into the service of the United States in No. 100 "A" Co. 7th Regt. Mo. Vols. on the 29th day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*John D. ...*  
*Capt 11 and*  
*Rec. Co. 1st Va. C.*

229  
✓ Prickett. Thomas R.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Augment. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 81894621  
2 8189571  
3 8189667  
4 8189768  
5 8189860  
6 8189947  
7 8190019  
8 8190173  
9 36657051

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos R Brackett

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 15 Nov 1862 about  
sick at Sedalia Mo.  
since Sept 17 /62

Dec 1862 Nov 30 /62 Sedalia  
Mo. Disch'd for dis-  
ability

also 46

Book mark

Mundell

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Brackett

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia,  
Mo. Nov 30 1862 on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability.

No an. O.R. of Co.  
Age not shown  
Date of muster in  
not shown

Book mark:

J. L. Morris



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas V. Brackett

Pvt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse and equipment from  
Aug 31st to Sept 17th 1862  
Left sick at Sedalia, Mo.  
Sept 17th 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas F. Brackett

Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 - August 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned his own  
horse and equipment from  
March 13 to April 13 1862;  
Also since June 30 1862

Book mark:

J. R. Harris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Brackett

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1. Horse, Equipage  
Paid due on horse from April  
14<sup>th</sup>/62.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Brackett

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His own horse from  
14<sup>th</sup> April 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Brackett

Prof, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jarvis & Foley, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse Equipage W.S.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas R. Brackett*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant  
Sept 21/61 - reduced to ranks  
Dec 14/61.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

Thomas P. Brackett  
Srgt, Co. <sup>Cav</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri <sup>Vols.</sup> U.S.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Sullivan Co. Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Never sick

\* Committed by J.M. Jan 24, 1896.  
This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

Bracker, Thos. R.

, Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 8 1/2

11

Thomas A. Brackett,  
Seymour & Co. clerks  
Died March 30. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. HENRY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 21, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Thomas R. Prackel, was enrolled on the 20  
day of July, 1861, at Seuliman Co. Mo.,  
in Company M, 7 Regiment of Can. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 14  
day of March, 1861, at Camp Morgan,  
in Company M, 7 Regiment of Can. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company M, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & Decr, 1862, he is reported  
a Private Discharged at Seuliman Mo.  
November 30 1862 on Long Cert of Dis.

137

*Rel. me*

*Thos. Prackel*  
*A. A. G.*

230  
Brady, William  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Brady	William
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Pragg. 231 Joseph

Co Fm, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179947	26
2	8180083	27
3	8180111	28
4	8180204	29
5	8180302	30
6	8180400	31
7	8180500	32
8	8180595	33
9	8180684	34
10	8180770	35
11	8180844	36
12	8180921	37
13	8180992	38
14	8181064	39
15	8181133	40
16	8181200	41
17	8181264	42
18	8181350	43
19	8181411	44
20	8181469	45
21	8191018	46
22	8181524	47
23	203-a. 1894	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 203-a. 1894

✓ See also

B 17 Cav Mo.

Joseph Bragg  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 203 - a 74

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 13, 1874

"Admitted to Post Hospital  
Pine Bluff, Arkansas,  
August 27 1864 and  
returned to duty Sept.  
4, 1864. Again admitted  
Sept. 15 1864, and died  
of Chronic Dysentery  
Nov. 29 1864"

J. Evans

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Brown  
Cor, Co F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864

### Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 <sup>15</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from Oct 7. 63 to July  
1. 64. Sept sick in Hospital  
at River Bluff Ark Descrip-  
tion roll furnished.

Page 23

Book mark: Admitted to Post Hospital  
River Bluff Ark Aug 27. 64

James

MAR. 24

8181524

18914

returned to duty Sept 4/64  
again admitted Sept 15/64  
and died of chronic diarr-  
rhoea. Nov 29/64

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Bragg*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-*  
*pital, Pine Bluff,*  
*Ark. Nov. 29/64, by*  
*reason of disease.*  
*He, 257 days horse*  
*pay, due. Detachment*  
*from Co. F.*  
*was in. S.R. of Co. M.*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Brugg

Gov't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital  
Quine Bluff Ark since  
Sept 15/64. Pay and  
for use of horse & equipments  
from Oct 7/63 to July 1/64

Book mark:

James



2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Pragg*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Set in quantities*  
*Pay due for horse &*  
*equipments from*  
*Dec 7/63 to July 1/64*

Book mark:

*James*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bruy

Prs, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Sam

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 7/63

Book mark:

James

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Bruy  
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 7/63

Book mark: .....

Same

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 7/63.

Book mark:

Sands

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg

Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horses & equipments  
since Oct 1/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg  
Prs, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of  
saddles 75 cts

Book mark:

James

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickinson.



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 Ap. l*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

3. | 7-ear | **Mo.**

Joseph Bragg.  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri ear

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty  
Company cook.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner  
by the enemy  
Dec 7-62, and ex-  
changed Dec 20<sup>th</sup>  
62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragge

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*102*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Braggi*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

13.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg

Pvt. Co. F

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickinson,

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brazg.  
Pvt. Co. G, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bragg.

Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 203-11-1870

Dickerson.

*Bragg, Joseph*  
P, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

an Inventory of the Effects  
R 1248

of  
Private Joseph Gregg late of  
Co H 7th Cavalry, 1st Div  
Who died in Post Hospital  
at Pine Bluff, Arkansas  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864  

---

235 of cc May 29<sup>th</sup> 65

An Official Copy of this  
Inventory sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class July 6<sup>th</sup>  
1866 with the information  
that no final trial could  
be obtained in the case  
Let

Report of Council of Admin and  
Paymaster John A. Petyer report  
for \$117.30 the result of sale  
of Effects sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class July  
5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Bagg late  
Corporal of Captain Company of  
the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 1st day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1862, at St. Louis  
in Company Company Regiment of Company Volunteers, to serve four  
years or during the war; he was born in Missouri in the State  
of Missouri; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at St. Louis  
Private Bluff Park on the 29th day of November 1864  
reason of Scarlet Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats. ....		Pairs trousers. ....		Knapsacks. ....	
Caps. ....		Pairs flannel drawers. ....			
Forage Caps. ....		Pairs cotton drawers. ....			
Great Coats. ....		Flannel shirts. ....			
Uniform coats. ....		Cotton shirts. ....			
Uniform Jackets. ....		Pairs boots. ....			
Flannel sack coats. ....		Pairs shoes. ....			
Blouses. ....		Pairs socks. ....		Specie. ....	\$
Stable frocks. ....		Blankets. ....		Notes. ....	\$ 117 <sup>100</sup> / <sub>100</sub>
Fatigue overalls. ....		Haversacks. ....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Bagg  
Bluff Park deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Post Hospital  
Bluff Park at St. Louis  
to be disposed of by a Board of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bluff Park

DATE: November 29 1864

Edw. Mills Apt. Surg.  
in charge  
of Hospital Company.

✓ Brand. <sup>232</sup> Henry

Co C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175353	26
2	8175448	27
3	8175580	28
4	8176605	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry \* Fred  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at Fayetteville  
Ark Jan 7 is on duty out of li-  
censure & license by order of Genl  
Schaffner. (a ge 20)

Book mark fit Jan 7 is at Camp in white  
Air with rank 2d Lt. 7th  
connected by Suffered  
Bryer



MAR. 23

8176605

1891

The record of muster  
in

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry B. Reed*

*Reed*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Richmond. Trial  
Statement Given*

Book mark

*All books on hand*

MAR. 23

8175580

1891\*

*Carl, Aug. 7/63. Made  
H. & H. H.*

*P.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Conrad*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

Mo.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent present

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Swelled Sept  
12/6.2 at Lexington Mo.  
for 3 yrs

**Book mark :** .....

Grand, Henry  
P, Co. C, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*July*  
P 1632256  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **198**

*Henry Reed*  
a private Co. *C*  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Reg't of *Wis. Vols.*  
*Jan 7*

*Approved*  
*Geo. H. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

Medical Director.

*Army Frontier*  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*Franklin* Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig. Schfield*  
*General*

*A. Marsh*

Assistant Adjutant General.

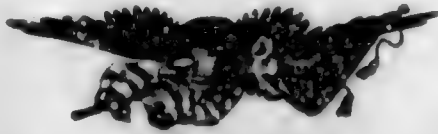
Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office.

*51 Jan 17*  
*Duplicate to some one person*  
*Wm. B. Carroll* 63

COPIED  
AND G. H. S. S.  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Brand* of Captain *Henry D Spellman's* Company, [C], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*, was enlisted by *Capt M. H. Browner*, of the *7 Cav* Regiment of *Mo. Bols* at *Lexington Mo* on the *1st* day of *September* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is *Twenty* years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*in consequence of and affliction rendering him unfit for the service*

STATION: *Praine Grove Ark.*

DATE: *December 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*H. D. Spellman*

*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private H. Brand* of *Captain H. D. Spellman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of: (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284, also, par. 1338, p. 493, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Partial paralysis lower extremities, and nearly complete paralysis lower jaw, not great general disability from Excessive fatigues eight years ago.*  
*Praine Grove Ark Dec 20/62*

*Ellery Smith*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *seventh*

day of *January*

1863, at Camp on *White River Ark*

*David McKie May*

Commanding the *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Examined & approved  
D. H. Porter  
must render  
a true copy of the original



233 Michael S  
Brandee, Michael<sup>or</sup>  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | Sergh.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Brandee, Michael S	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 234 Michael  
Grandy Michael L.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Surgeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 8176713  
2 8176837  
3 8176901  
4 8177010  
5 8177110  
6 8177205  
7 8177283  
8 8177366  
9 8177392  
10 8177417  
11 8177453  
12 8177486  
13 8177522  
14 8177562  
15 8177600  
16 8177645  
17 8177689  
18 8177733  
19 8177806  
20 8177879  
21 8177963  
22 8178082

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael J Brady

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 10, 1864; drawn since \$ 4 40

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not shown

Book mark:

Hill

13 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Brandy  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det serv at Little Rock  
to be mustered out

Book mark:

Hillman

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandy  
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent A band

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Little  
Rock Ark since Sept 25/64  
On Col. Henry Reel's \$20.75

Book mark:

Willard

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael L Brandy

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty a Clerk  
in Reg't 2 Mo Dept

Book mark:

B. M. Brown  
C. L. Brown

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nickel & Brandy

1 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and rent of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/63 to Feb 1 1864.

Book mark:

Hillman

*B* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Nickel & Brandy*  
*3 Spt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Dec 31/63 to Feb 18/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael S. Bandy*

*3 Sept*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Agreed for use and rent of horse and horse equip. since Dec 31/63 to Jan 28/64*

Book mark:

*William*

13 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Michael Brandy  
3 Sept, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and horse equipments  
since Nov 12 1863  
Due U.S. for C. G. #149

Book mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Wandy

4 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. per S.O. No 73. Had Gen 7 Cav. Medal to rank from Sept 1/63

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael S Brande

2 (Capt) Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (On extra duty as Clerk in  
Q. M. Dept since Feb 1/63 per SO.  
107 1st Cav 7 Cav. Inc Vol 4, Feb  
1863)

Book mark:

William

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael S. <sup>+</sup>Bandie

2nd Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On extra duty as such in  
Q M Dept since Feb 1, 63 per L O.  
No 107 Hild Gen 7 Cav Mo Vol 1  
163

Book mark:

Willow

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael L. Branden

4 Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On D. S. left at Camp  
Tipton Mo. April 21/63, on extra  
duty in Q. M. Dept. since Feb.  
1/63, for S. O. No. 107, 8 Q. 7 Cav.  
Mo. Vol. Feb. 1/63, Prom. from priv.  
to Corp. April 7/63, for S. O. No. 45-4  
Q. 7 Cav. Mo. Vol. Camp Tipton Mo. April 7/63.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Michael Brandy  
Capt, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15-, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael L. Brady*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra & daily duty  
as Clerk in R. Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandy

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Spandy

Prv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandel

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Peroled priv. of rear

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brande

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discontin'g

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandee

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Michael Brandy

Pr. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandy

Pvt

, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Brandy

Private, Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where Ogawka Ill.

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Chapin



235  
Brashears, Charles W.  
Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Brashears, Charles W.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 236  
Brashears. John

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186700	26
2	8186788	27
3	8186913	28
4	8186946	29
5	8187065	30
6	8187142	31
7	8171559	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Prashars*  
*Pvt* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Hospital at Lexington*  
*Mo. time not known, 2*  
*months ago stopped per*  
*S.O. No. 5 dated Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*W. Army Frontier also*  
*the bounty which would*  
*have been due at the expi-*  
*ration of term (over)*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

MAR. 24

8187142

1891

of enlistment is  
forfeited.

No M.O.R. of Co.

Age not shown

9 | 7 Co | Mo.

John Prashers  
Out, Co, Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
Hospital at  
Jefferson Mo.  
Apr. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Parks

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brashear*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at*  
*Lexington Mo. Sep.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> - 1862*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brashear*  
*Put* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2000*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick in H.A. Sp.*  
*at Lexington Mo.*  
*Nov 22/62.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parke*

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John + Cashner*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rides Gov't horse.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*



*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Harkness*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Soft sick in*  
*Hospital at James*  
*town. Sep 22nd*  
*(Enrolled Aug 15/62*  
*at Kansas City Mo. for*  
*3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*H. Park*

0031 7 Aug | **Mo.**

+ 11  
John S. ...  
Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 1st Sept, 186 .

**Deserted :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

✓ 237  
Grashears Robert W.

Co K., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186699	26
2	8186787	27
3	8186866	28
4	8186945	29
5	8187069	30
6	8187140	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Brashers*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rider has 1 horse.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Brashers*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died at Fayetteville*  
*Ark. Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. of*  
*typhoid fever*

*No m. or R. of Co.*  
*Age not shown*

Book mark:

*H. E. Purke*

B | 1 | Co | **Mo.**

Robert Brashear  
Put, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wied at Fayetteville  
Ar K. Jan 90-1863

Book mark:.....



7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Grashers  
Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Fayetteville Ark July  
7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert D. Ashcraft*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
value of horse & equip-  
ments from Oct.  
12 to Nov 31 62.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Parker*  
Copyist.



7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Adams  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By the personal  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 17 to Oct 31  
(Enrolled Aug 15/62 at  
Kansas City for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Brashear, Robert

, Co. K,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Robert Brashears R96  
Port Co "K" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
Died Jan'y 10 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan* 29, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Books on file in this Office, that*  
*Robert Beacham* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company "K", \_\_\_\_\_ 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the  
months of *March and April*, 1863, he is reported  
*as Private "Died at Fayetteville Ark*  
*January 10 "1863."*

(17)

*True  
me*

*Chas. Beck  
Adj. Genl*

+ 238  
Grashers. Charles W.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8186270  
2 8186347  
3 8186428  
4 8186509  
5 8186601  
6 8186689  
7 8186776  
8 8186918

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Craske

Priv., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Doctode mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24

, 1861.

Where

Brookfield

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Brashear*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*less of horse equip*  
*ments from Dec 31*  
*61 to Oct 12/62*  
*Paroled prisoner of*  
*war, died Dec 28/62*  
*W. M. O. R. of Co. Age*  
*not shown*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

7 Cav. | Mo.

Richard B. Baskins  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Dec 31 to Oct 12,

Book mark:

J. E. Parker  
Copyist.



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. Pashens

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 37 40 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use

of horse & horse equip-  
ments from Dec 31-  
66 to Aug 31.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Prashere  
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse from Dec  
31.

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Casheare*  
*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Boushara

Priv

, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Using personal horse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Puck

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard W. Haskins

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Man's own horse 10

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Burke

Brashear, Chas. W.

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Brashers Chas W</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>K</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*His record sub. to Oct. 31. 62.*

Copied by *WKR*  
*Pen. Case Rec. 8/80*

R18

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles W. Spashen*

*Corporal* of Company *K*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Dec 28/02.*

*Wounded in action*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles W Brashears  
 Rank: Corporal Company: K Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Civ State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pratt's Grove Ark

Regimental Return  
for Dec 1862

Musters roll for Nov 7 & 10  
1862 returns him "Killed Dec 28/62"  
Info will go as per on file  
No action in D.D.N.

Frank M. Gorton  
Clerk.

✓ Banner 239 Milton H.

Coa-Fz, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171864	2	8171108
3	8171956	27	
4	8172048	28	
5	8172137	29	
6	8172227	30	
7	8172314	31	
8	8172411	32	
9	8171109	33	
10	8169255	34	
11	8172499	35	
12	8172659	36	
13	8171678	37	
14	8171690	38	
15	8171702	39	
16	8171714	40	
17	8171725	41	
18	8171740	42	
19	8171755	43	
20	8171770	44	
21	8171785	45	
22	8171801	46	
23	8171817	47	
24	8171834	48	
25	8171849	49	
26	8173435	50	

Book Mark: 4803 v.8. 87; 11255  
v.8. 87

✓ See also

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton N. Brawner  
Capt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kadmon City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1861.

Where Alexandria Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Harmon

B | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Milton H. Brawner  
Maj., Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Muster-out to date May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to  
accept promotion as  
Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
to fill vacancy (recd)

Book mark:.....

M. M. Murphy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171108

718914

caused by enrol-  
lation and re-  
organization of 1877.  
Mr. C. W. Vols.

Must be out to take  
effect May 8. 1865

B

7 Cav. Mo.

*Alvin H. Brown*  
*capt*, Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has kept from Enrollment of*  
*his Co. since 1863. Then promoted to*  
*Major. His bar by Commission from*  
*Gov of Missouri vice Bradley Killed*  
*in Battle*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1700 Mo.

Rank 7th, 1st Reg't Missouri Co. 4

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Can't fly

No. 20 of 218

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11. 6. 1944

**Copyright.**

1<sup>st</sup> Dec

Mo.

Milton E. Linn

Rank *Private*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined his Reg't from returned  
service Oct. 31, 1864*

Book mark:

*M. E. Linn*



Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt.*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present*

Book mark:

1 | 7 Co | **Mo.**

William H. Brown

Rank Major, 7 Co Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service 10 Nov 1861  
A. G. O. Washington Nov 5 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

B

7 Co

Mo.

*William H. Brown*

Rank *Major*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained for 20.110 Mo. Sept.*  
*A. G. O. Washington March 5 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

B

7 Co.

Mo.

Winton H. Thomas

Rank *Major*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted for S.C. M. H. 9th*  
*7th Army Corp Little Rock Ark Feb.*  
*12 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

15

7 Co.

Mo.

*Richard C. Brown*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec. and Jan.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commuted due him for pay  
not furnished in kind since 10 day of  
Sept. 1863 for 2 months 3136 lbs at  
per ton*

Book mark:

*H. E. Merrill*

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank Major, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

Present or absent present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Book mark: .....

**Copyist.**

*B* *Co* **Mo.**

*Wm. H. Brown*

Rank *Major*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*1* *1000* Mo.

*1000*  
Rank *2nd Lt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st of March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with leave from 1st Dec*  
*100 dated 1st Dec 1863*  
*15/103*

Book mark:

B

7000

Mo.

*William H. Bennett*

*Major*, Co....., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for.....*April 15*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B

200

Mo.

Walter H. Brown

Rank Major, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for June 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt. Co. A. 2nd Mo. Cav. to Major Jan 1863. Present from Nov. 14 '61

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton H Brawner

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt  
to Maj 7 Cav. Mo. vl.  
Jan 1 1863 to rank from  
Dec 19/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton A. Brauner*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

B | 1st Cav | Mo.

William C. Branner  
Majr, Co. .... Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

~~Mustered into service~~  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When ..... Sept 13, 1863

Where ..... St Louis Mo

Period ..... 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt  
Co. 11 7 Cav Mo Vols and  
Commissioned Major of  
same regt. by his (over)  
Book mark: His muster in (over)

MAR. 21

8169252

1891

Excellency of N. K. Gumble  
Gov. of W. O. to fill a  
vacancy as such  
vice A. V. Linder, re-  
signed & mustered in  
upon the same, to fill  
said vacancy, the  
muster in to take effect  
Jan'y 1/63, he having  
complied with Gen.  
orders No 48, Rule 4  
par 8 U.S.O. 1868.

(Book mark contd.)  
as Major is accepted  
to date from Dec 19/62  
vice Linder resigned.  
See 4803 U.S. 1887/411235  
U.S. 1887

B | 7 bar. | Mo.

Milton H. Brawner  
Capt Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 1, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1862.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Mustered out  
as Capt Co. A. 7 bar.  
Mo. Vols. to enable  
him to accept the  
position of Maj. (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy  
Copyist.



MAR. 21

8171109

418914

of same Regiment.  
The muster-out  
to take effect Jan. 1/63  
the date of his  
Commission as Major  
The said Capt. (M. H.  
Brunner is not in-  
debted to the United  
States in any par-  
ticular. He was last  
paid by Major Brown  
to include Dec. 31/62

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton A. Brauner*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barnes*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton H. Brauner  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brauner

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton A. Brown

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton H. Brouner

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave granted by  
P. O. Capt. Jackson  
Nov. 30/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton A. Browner

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Palmyra as  
ordered on Genl  
Court Martial

Book mark:

Harmon

A. B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milton A. Browner

Capt, Co. A., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for from~~ Discharge to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

Brauner, M. H.  
Capt. Co. A., 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

W. H. Brown,  
Captain Company A,  
7 Regiment of Mo. Cav  
Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,  
Aug. 16, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *W. H. Prewer,*  
 Rank, *Capt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*  
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in side, right.*  
 Date of casualty, *August 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Co. A, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Index 10, No. 104.)*

*J. W. K.*

Clerk.

*5.17.78.*

Approved

(Signed) *Mad. Mills*

M. D. O. } Surgeon U. S. A.  
St Louis Mo }  
Aug 11 64 } Medical Director

Medical Certificate

Major Milton H. Brauner, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Cavalry mo. vol., having applied for  
a Certificate on which to ground an  
application for leave of absence.

I do hereby state that I have carefully  
examined this officer, and find that  
he is suffering from Incipient Phthisis  
Pulmonalis, and in consequence thereof  
he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his  
duties in a less period than thirty  
days.

Signed,

Dated Saint Louis Mo  
August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Post Hospital

E. M. Bowers  
Apt. Surgeon U. S. Vol.

A true copy

M. H. Brauner  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

Bauman M H

Headquarters, U. S. Forces at Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff, Ark., January 24 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, { EXTRACT,  
No. 24.

IV

Major Wm. H. Spencer, 9<sup>th</sup> La. Mo.  
Is hereby ordered to proceed to Little Rock at once,  
on duty connected with his Regiment.  
The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary  
transportation.

By Order of Brig.-Gen. POWELL CLAYTON:

*W. H. Spencer*  
Major

*Wm. H. Spencer*  
1st Lieut. & A. A. General.

77# 4062M 25A 64

Special Order 220

Mar Dept a. 9 B June 27  
1864

Relieving Major Brauner  
+ Capt Elliott in Cavalry  
Brazan ✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 220.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 27th, 1864.

(Extract.)

1. The following officers are hereby relieved from further duty with the Cavalry Bureau, and will report for duty with their regiments, without delay:—

Major M. H. Branner, 7th Missouri Cavalry.

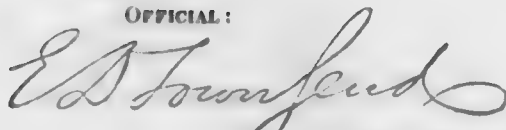
Captain R. M. Elliot, 7th Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 220 7th Missouri Cavalry  
June 28th 1864



signed

Approved

Mad Mills

Surgeon U. S. A.  
Medical Director

Main St U.S.A. Genl. Hospital  
Covington Ky

July 11 1864

Major Milton H. Boawner of the 7<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol  
Cavalry, having applied for a certificate  
on which to ground an application for  
leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this  
officer and find that he is suffering  
from incipient tuberculosis. He dates  
his illness from 13<sup>th</sup> December 1863  
notwithstanding which he has been  
constantly on duty. I further declare  
my belief that he will not be able ~~for~~  
to resume his duties in a less period  
than ~~ten~~ twenty days.

Dated at Covington this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

A. M. Speer

Surgeon U.S.A.

In Charge

A True Copy

M. H. Boawner Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol

St Louis Mo

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. H. Brainerd  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M.V.B.

Quo Surgeon  
Certificate of Dis-  
ability

Saint Louis Mo  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the  
present month, I received an order  
relieving me from further duty in  
the Cavalry Bureau and ordering  
me to my regiment, not being able  
to report in person. I send you the  
enclosed long and Certificate endorsed  
by the Medical Director of the Dept.

Very Truly

Yours alt Servt

Milton H Brauner

Wish you hear me soon

W  
Commanding Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav



Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

Camp Cotton Mo Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor respectfully  
to ask a leave of absence of nine days, and to  
visit Saint Louis during said leave. for the  
following reasons, viz

Having so badly broken  
an upper Plate (that I wear) containing four Incisor Teeth,  
as to render it useless. My Voice is so much  
affected, as to render me unfit for the duty I have  
to perform, until it is replaced by a new Plate  
which I cannot otherwise obtain, than by visiting  
Saint Louis

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

M H Branner Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols



240  
✓ Breckenridge, James  
Co. B., 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178244	26
2	8178370	27
3	8178441	28
4	8178510	29
5	8169447	30
6	8178694	31
7	8174089	32
8	8179787	33
9	8174746	34
10	42656020	35
11	42655976	36
12	36656989	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11373 v. 8. 87

See also

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Crockeridge*  
*Regt.*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *3 yrs or during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Thugler*



*B* | *7 Co* | **Mo.**

*James Breckinridge*  
*Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Co*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest, not*  
*discharged.*  
*(age 28)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Breckinridge  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

of Co. 'B' 7th Cav. Mo.

Hols. Mch. 29/62

Book mark: .....

J. M. Jackson  
(361)

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Breckenridge

1st Lt, Co. F

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Capt

Appears on Co B

Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jan 1862 Present

Feb 1862 Absent on D.S. at Pal-

myra as witness at

G.C.M. since Feb 21/62

Late 13th Cav.

March 1862 Pres. or abs not

stated (Co E)

April 1862 Present

May 1862 (Capt Co B) Promoted

from 1st Lt Co E. 7 Mo.

vals May 5/62 to date

from March 29/62

July & Aug 1862 Absent not

accounted for

Sept & Oct 1862 Absent in ar-

rest at St Louis Mo

Nov 1862 Dismissed the service

by sentence of G.C.M.

App'd by G.O. #19 dated

14th and Sept Mo St Louis

Mo Nov 20/62 Confirmed

on

Book Mark:

APR. 22.

36656999

1396.

*by Maj. Genl. Halleck*

B | 7 leave. | Mo.

James Breckinridge  
1st Lt. Co. E. 7th Regt. Inf. M.V.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Detached  
Service Absent with his com-  
pany guarding Chariton  
Bridge Han. & St. Jo. R. R.

Book mark:

Charles Birch

B | 7 leave. | Mo.

for Wreckenridge  
1st Lt. Co. E.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 1862,

dated not dated., 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Detached Service.  
as witness at Bent Court  
Martial since Feb. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

Charles Koch

B 17 Aug 1 Mo.

James Brickmaide  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Aug

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick mustered into  
Service by Col Bishop Sept  
23 1861 assigned com-  
mand of Co B May 3 1862

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Richardson*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered into*  
*service Sept. 23-61.*  
*promoted to Capt and*  
*transferred to Co. "B"*  
*Dec. 27/62.*

Book mark:.....



B | 7 Cav | Mo,

James Breckinridge  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Ag. Apr 30, 1889,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 29 day of March, 1862,

vice E. Bredett, promoted

Notation: War Dept Ag. O.

Apr 30 1889

Under the acts appd June  
3/84 & Feb 3/87 James  
Breckinridge is mustered  
into the Service of the  
U.S. as Capt of Co B  
7 Mo. Cav, vto to date  
from Mch 29, 1862, vice  
E Bredett promoted.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11373. O.S. 1887

Wm. H. Harrison

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Breckinridge

1st Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ample

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Bruckewidge

1st Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as witness  
to G.C.M. at (Falmouth, Me.  
Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1862,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James (Beecher) Ridge*  
*xxx*, Co. *7*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 17* to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *67*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Shugb.*

Breckenridge, James  
Capt., Co. 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

1881 1000000 12 p 237

Aug. 27. 1862

Capt. Breckinridge

7 Mo. Co.

THE AMERICAN

COMPANY

THE AMERICAN

COMPANY

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.]

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

[illegible]

**A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio.**

**J. R. ELWOOD, Secy, Rochester, N. Y.**

Goldwin and Mrs. Brewster

By Telegraph from

Admission

186

7862

instructed General Harris  
 that his office not to handle and deliver Capt  
 Beardsley's net how him in case emergency

Reel 4929

My dear child

11th Div. West of Missouri

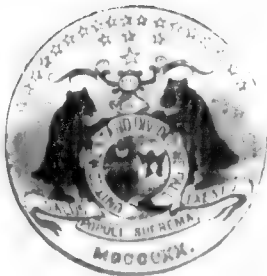
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders No. 103-

The Comd Officer at B. B's directed  
to send Capt. Breckinridge to the  
rooms of the Civil Court Marshal.

---





Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept 1. 6th. 1802.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 105

II.... The Commdg Officer at Benton  
Barracks, Mo. will send Captain Buckinridge, 7th Cav.  
Mo. Volz, under guard, to the Room of the General  
Court Martial in the Court House, at 10 o'clock AM  
this day.



BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*C. H. Marshall*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*The Commr. of the*

*Benton Barracks*

*Mo.*

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist  
Capt. James Bucknerridge  
7 mo. Can

Special Orders  
No 6

Direct Capt  
Bucknerridge to report  
to the Comdg Officer  
of this Company

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of the book of Stubs of Regulations for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the ~~Stubs~~ Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo.

St. Louis, November 23 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 6

I. Capt James Brichman 7th  
Missouri Cavalry, now in arrest at Benton Barracks, will at once  
report to the Officer commanding his company wherever said company  
may be stationed

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~DAVIDSON~~

E. A. Carr

To  
Capt James Brichman  
7th Mo Cavalry

James A. Mason

Actg Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis, Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order No. 844.

Trans ~~Reg't of~~ Capt. James Breckin  
ridge 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

~~Det~~ From Saint Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

Nature of service

Under Orders.

Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Aug. 28. 1862.

James Breckenridge.  
Capt. Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. M.S.M.

Desires a copy of the Charges  
and Specifications preferred a-  
gainst himself. The men of his  
Company have been mustered out  
of the service. Asks for a trial  
as soon as possible.

Very truly  
Yours,  
Thos. H. Brown  
Adj. Gen. 1st Div.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Aug 29/62  
Edw. D. Butler B. Co.

Benton Barracks  
August 29th 1862  
Brig Gen Schofield

Sir  
You will confer  
a favor on me by furnishing me  
with a copy of my charges and  
Specifications and I respectfully  
ask that my trial may take place  
as soon as possible as I shall  
probably require some of my men  
as witnesses and as they were <sup>on</sup> must  
out of service yesterday I fear that  
they will be scattering from this place  
I remain Yours Respectfully  
Jas Breckenridge  
Capt & Comd B Co 1st Regt

Capt. Puckett  
July 1864

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *James Beckenridge*

Rank *1st Capt* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Discharged by Exmt.*

Day *20*; Month *Nov*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *Go 19 Mt.*

Remarks

*SSA*

*(Clerk.)*  
(176)



✓ 241 Elipha  
Bredett Eliphalet

Co. F. B 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173497	25
2	8173668	27
3	8173833	28
4	8169448	29
5	8173995	30
6	8174165	31
7	8171630	32
8	8171643	33
9	8171655	34
10	8171675	35
11	3049-25-1874	36
12	5206-24-1886	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1113-3 v. 8. 1887  
3049-25-1874; 5206-24-86

✓ See also

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Elephant Bredett

Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Mo Dec 31, 186/.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 5206-28-1886.

J. G. Reeves

B 7 bar. Mo.

Eliphalet Bredett  
Major Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. bar.

**NOTATION.**

11373. U.S. 1887 with  
Book mark 3049 - U.S. 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of Major

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Volunteers

to take effect from March 29, 1862,

To fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

B | 7 Car. | Mo.

Eliphalet Bredette  
Capt. Co. B, Black Hawk Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5206-US. 1886

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 30, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

*Co. B, Black Hawk Missouri Cavalry subsequently Company B. 7 Missouri Cavalry Volunteer October 28, 1861, to take effect from*  
*to fill an original vacancy*

*J. M. Gibson*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Brett

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Maj., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at the battle of  
Prairie Grove October 7, 1862

No M. & R. of G. & S.  
Age not shown

Book mark:

W. H. Brett

10

7 Co.

Mo.

*Elephanta B. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. B. Smith*

B | Co. | **Mo.**

E. Bredell

Rank 2nd Reg't, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

*Edmund Smith*

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Capt Co't to 1st*  
*from 24 April 61. On detached service*  
*receiving pay from 24 April 61*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*



B 17 Co 1 **Mo.**

Ensign Bartlett

Capt. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Major's  
and received from  
Command of B May  
31 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into  
service 15<sup>th</sup> August  
1861 by Col. Wm.  
Bishop at Warsaw,  
Ill.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

PB | 7 Cav. | Ms.

E. Bredett

Major, Co., 7 Reg't Ms. Cav.

**Office Muster-in**

Dated Apr. 30, 1889,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 29 day of March, 1862,

~~vice~~ Original vacancy

Notation: War Dept. Apr. 30

Apr. 30 1889

Under the acts appd

June 3/84 & July 3/87 E

Bredett is mustered

into the Service of the

Ms. as Major of the 7

Ms. Cav. to date from

March 29/62 to fill an

original vacancy.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11373. Apr. 1889

Harrison

G. J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt. J. D. Lott

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent

attending Court  
Martial at  
Palmyra By order

Book mark:

*Co. B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elephat Breckitt*  
Capt, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

Bredett, Eliphaz  
Maj, Co. D, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7m<sup>1</sup>

OR 20

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Eliphalet Bredett  
Major of Company First  
7 Regiment of New York  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 7, 1862  
Invol, killed at  
Aug 10, 62, \$176.60  
in hands of Maj  
Mc Kee.

WITH  
AND CARRIED BY  
ROLLS

Paymaster rec'd. for \$1,000  
Mortgage of \$1000  
Under the name of the  
Society of Friends of the  
War

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Eliphahel Bredett  
 Rank: Major Company: I Regiment: I  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

I

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Major David McKee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 7, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Prairie Grove Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

I

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased  
Soldiers Vol. 4,

REMARKS.

St. Davison

Clerk.



<sup>2</sup>  
Maj. Bridett  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Elephalet Bridett*

Rank *Major* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Wounded near Paris / France / C.R.*

Day *7*; Month *Dec*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. D.*

Clerk.

Change  
Speakers  
at  
Major E. Predd

7th Reg. Cav Mo Vols  
Col. D. Huston, Comd

Charge and Specifications & Charges  
against Major Elephant Bowdler  
of 3rd Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol. Col. Daniel  
Houston, Commanding.

Charge.

Conduct involving an officer and a gentleman  
Specification 1st

In this that on the 1st Novem<sup>r</sup> 1861 the said Major Eleazar Bredett, then Captain of Company B, Black Hawk Cavalry, Col. Wm Bishop, now conscripted with other Companies and part of 3d Reg. Ar. Mo. Vol., Col. Dan. Weston, Commanding, having entered into a written contract, (as per accompanying copy, heretofore, with Bradford Burbank, Father, for a Captain's outfit, to wit Horse Equipment, Hat, Uniform &c &c, and that, although the said articles were delivered to said Major Bredett, then Captain &c, and received by him at stipulated price, and a Bill of same duly delivered to him, and he thereby, and otherwise became indebted to said Burbank in the sum of Two hundred and nineteen dollars & 40 cts, the said Major Bredett, then Captain &c, has only paid a part of the same, to wit One hundred and fifty dollars, which with an allowance of Five Dollars 50 cts, leaves a Balance due said Burbank of Forty four Dollars 50 cts, which said Major E. Bredett has refused to pay and the same is still due and unpaid.

Specimen 2nd

In this that the said Major  
Elephalos Foredeitt in April last, having  
promised to pay the said balance ex-  
actly four days ago (\$64.45) to  
said Banker in a few days,  
has not done so, much to the inconve-  
nience and damage of said Banker,  
and the said Balance is still due and unpaid.  
Therefore, I Bradford Banker  
respectfully request that a Court order  
be ordered and held to try the said  
Major E. Foredeitt on the above charge  
as Specifications.

Dear Mr. J. W. H.

B. Burbank

242  
Bresendine, Abner W.

Co M , 7 Missouri Cav.

Serge

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Brewer* <sup>243</sup> *James*

Co —, **7** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81694825	25
2	8169355	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Brewer*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *Christenfield England*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Light*; hair *gray*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not taken up in  
no. R of 600.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Roggell*

73 17 Cav. | Mo.

James Brewer

Art. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 17, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Nil

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin



✓ 244  
Brickell. John L.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81862713	25
2	8186351	26
3	8186431	27
4	8186514	28
5	8186608	29
6	8186696	30
7	8186784	31
8	8186863	32
9	8186931	33
10	8187008	34
11	8187079	35
12	8187153	36
13	8187224	37
14	8187295	38
15	8187367	39
16	8171401	40
17	8170138	41
18	8187437	42
19	8187561	43
20	8187632	44
21	8187698	45
22	8187758	46
23	8174741	47
24	8170271	48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Whiskell*  
Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede Mo*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 16*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

B

7 Cav

Mo.

John L. Brickell

Co. 1st Mo. Cav. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

## M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Private of Co.

Missing in action at New Market April 25/64  
(Age 18)

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

*John C. Marshall*

*John C. Marshall*  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mass.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*John C. Marshall*  
for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pen. due for*  
*use of horse & equip*  
*from Dec 2/63 to*  
*Apr 2/64 Missing*  
*in action at Ward*  
*Bushon Ark Apr 23*  
*1864. Immediately assigned*  
*to Co. "B" 7th Mass. Cav. per*  
*special order No. 220*  
*dated 1st Dec. "Can. Moral*  
*Dec 2/64.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Marshall*

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Briceall  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent of  
horse & equipments from Dec  
2/63 to April 25/64.

Missing in action since  
April 25/64. Enlisted in  
veteran corps Jan 3/64.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Breckell

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Dec 1/63 to April 25/64.

Missing in action since April 25/64. Enlisted as Veteran Corp 2 Jan 3/64.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. French*

*Cont*....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*Jan & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent.....*Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
rick on horse and equip-  
ments from Dec 21/63 to  
April 25/64 Missing in  
action since April 25/64.  
Enlisted in 1st Kansas Corps  
Jan 3<sup>d</sup> 64.*

Book mark:.....

*Chance.*

D.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Trickell

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 to April 30, 1864.  
Enlisted in Veteran Corps  
Jan 3<sup>d</sup> 1864. Missing in  
action since April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.



3.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Enckel

Corporal, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and rent  
of horse & equipment from  
Dec 2 to 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.  
Enlisted in Veteran Corps  
Jan 3d, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

13<sup>th</sup> | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav | Mo.

John Brickell,  
Pvt., Co. 1, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Chariton Co Mo.  
Remustered as 1st  
Vol. under G. O. 191 & 305  
Mar Sept. 1863. To have a furlough  
of at least 30 days in his

Book mark:

(over

Chariton.

MAR. 21

8170138

1891A

*State before expira-  
tion of original term.*

D. 7 Co. Mo.

John L. Trickett  
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Mo. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 111 100

Remarks: Nothing Account  
but as what to include  
June 20, 1863, pay due  
for use & cost of arms  
& equipments for Dec  
24, 1863 to July 29, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. C. Custer  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171401

1891

Printed by  
virtue of receipt  
and in Vol. VII.  
under the provision  
of J. O. No. 1914  
505 - sum of 1863  
for War Dept

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Brickell

Coral, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Dec 2 to Dec 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam L. Brice

Corl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chace

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Buckell

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.



3. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Brickell  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Brickell  
Copt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

*C* | *7* *Co* | **Mo.**

*John L. Brickell*  
*Corpl, Co. A, 7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Corporal*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
(859) *Copyist.*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Dickrell*  
Corpl. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Brickell*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Buckell*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 90*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under Government*  
*horse*

Book mark:.....

*V. E. Parks*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Hickell*  
*Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37 40* for *Horse*

*Equipment &*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/61 to June 1<sup>st</sup>*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*L. E. Parks*

*C*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*John A. Rickell*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*Dec. 31 to June 1*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Grickell*  
*Pr 1* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private*  
*horse from Dec*  
*31 1861 overpaid*  
*for service of horse*  
*from Sep 20 to*  
*Dec 31*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Prickell  
Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. for ser-  
vices of horse from  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 61

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks  
Copyist.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Brickell*

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parker*

Brickell, John L

C., Co. K,

7

Regt

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I John L. Brickell, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John L. Brickell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. C. May Jr  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cav Mo  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By Capt H. S. P. P.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cav Mo  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>3</sup> 1864  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cav Mo Ark.

7 mo. Cav.  
 No.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I John L. Brickell born in Columbus  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers, and I, John L. Brickell  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this 3rd day of Jan 1864

Before J. W. Loppess Capt 7th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Fortmeyer  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Brickell, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, Blue  
eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J W Loppess Capt 7th  
Regiment of Vol Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in ( )  
2nd day of March, 1864. Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the

John L. Brickell  
Capt 11th Inf  
W. C. M. Captain 1st

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Bracken*  
*Capt* of Company *H*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* *Cav*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died* *1864*

*Went home on furlough on*  
*Co. H 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*  
*1-30-64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. M. Bouckner  
 Rank: Capt Company: "K" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford  
Tyler since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W<sup>m</sup> L. Sterling Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Agent of Exchange, M. S. W. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Tyler Texas

REMARKS.

Side No 653 1865

S. E. Martin

Clerk.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and~~  
~~mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the~~  
~~Muster Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the~~  
~~months of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, he is reported~~

*The name of J. M. Bracken is not borne on any*  
*roll of Co. "F" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. on file in this*  
*Office. The name John L. Briskell is borne <sup>on rolls of said Co.</sup> and*  
*reported a Corp'l Missing in action since April*  
*25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

(187)

26

*E. J. M. S.*

*A. A. G.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 189

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bracken J. M.</i>										
<i>Brickell, John L.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>Missil Roll</i>	<i>345</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *Missil Roll 345 Between*, 186 ; treated for *Sept 16/64 and April 29/65* shows him to have ~~Where~~ *he died Between those dates at*, 186 ; of *Camp Ford Tyler Texas Cause not given*.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as John L. Brickell Co. K 7 New Army Vols.

Issue of A. Bracken not issue.

2-11-57  
20m

Pen case 679796. Recd Aljo Jan 2/89. 6 lines. Ind. 2689

Negative Report Pen case Feb 7/80. S.B.E.

2-287

Copied by E.B.B. 2-8-89.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington 13189

This is accepted as referring to

J. Brickell.

Co. K 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't,

Mo. Cav's

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

ms

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in receipt, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I John L. Brickell, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John L. Brickell  
Volunteered at Little Rock  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By Capt J. M. Stephens  
4th Regiment of Iowa  
Infantry  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867  
Company (K) 4th Regt  
Iowa Inf

No.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ TOWN OF \_\_\_\_\_



I John L. Brickell born in Columbus  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John L.

Brickell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan 1864 } John L. Brickell  
Before Capt J. W. Toppass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John  
Brickell, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. W. Toppass Capt 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Ar. V. Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ar. V.  
at Little Rock Ark, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.  
Volunteers, on the

John L. Brickell  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Ar. V.

✓ *245*  
*Bridges. James M.*  
Co & , *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181721	26
2	8181871	27
3	8183103	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Bridges

Pot. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 12/62  
at Augusta Ills for  
3 yrs

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Mis-  
sour: Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Bridges

Private, Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Pay adv from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 2/62 of disease at  
Hudson Mo. Final statement for  
wadded.

(Age 19)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Bridges

Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 2<sup>d</sup>. 1862  
in Hosp't. Hudson Mo.

Book mark:

E. B. Cannell

Bridges, James M.  
Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*rel* "S"  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Bridges*  
of Company *C*

*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Apr 2/62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Mr. M. S. Bridges.*

Rank:

Company: *E*

Regiment: *7*

Arm:

*Carb.*

State: *Mo.*

Nature of Casualty:

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Vol 1/62 Rec. Dec 9  
Soldiers*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*St. M. F. Davis.*

REMARKS.

*F.S. sent 2<sup>d</sup> cond.  
Sept 15/62*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Cyfr. 2/62*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Macon City, Mo.*

*H. G. B.*

Clerk.

R 19  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Samuel M Bridges* .....

late of Company (G), 7<sup>th</sup> *Cal*

Regiment of *Mo Vol* ..... who died

at *Macon City - Mo*

the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 186*2*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
James M. Bridges deceased, and are in  
store at ~~turned over to his mother she being his heir at law~~  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

246  
Bridgewater Joseph  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173522	26
2	8173692	27
3	81738155	28
4	8174018	29
5	8174111	30
6	8174755	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Buelgaster  
P.L., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: About wounded  
accidentally

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown



*Co.* | **7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Jacob B. Ridgeway*  
Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *(Aug 27, 1862)*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 20, 1862*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

*since last settlement 71*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chas. Butler B*

*Burkhardt \$1000*

*(Age 18)*

*(Mustered in Aug 23/61  
at Warsaw)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 10

Joseph Dailymaiter  
B. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Bridgman*  
....., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Dickman*  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left 1 day  
due to illness  
of animal*

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Bridgewater*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*by the accidental*  
*discharge of a gun*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

Bridgewater, J.

P, Co. B,

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Joseph Bridgewater Jackson	P	7	Mo	@	B	BB Cole	23	281		
						" "	29			

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Present B B Mo Aug 30 of 62 & 1862

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by JMP ✓

247 William  
Printer. William J.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Engler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186260	26
2	8186346	27
3	8186432	28
4	8186506	29
5	8186611	30
6	8186754	31
7	31476466	32
8	7098	33
9	36657044	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Brinkley*  
Reg't Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laurens Mo, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 12, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Brinkley*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J Brinker

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 about sick at  
Hudson Mo. since

May 9/62

July 1862 about sick leave  
at Macon City Mo.  
since May 9/62

Aug 1862 Deserted Aug 24/62  
Kans City Mo.

Wm J Brinker, 1st, Co. K

Book mark

Mundele

B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

W. J. Brinker  
Bugler, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for March 8<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1863

Attached to hospital:

When March 20, 1863

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Withrel  
to Dec 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

F. D. Neale

*B | 1st Cav. Ind.*

*J. D. Baker*  
*Priv., Co. E, 7th Regt Ind. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

*Special*  
for *Muster dated April 20, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When *March 20*, 186 .

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. Brinker

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

86 <sup>65</sup> 100 for

Clothing

and Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Abstracted from

Kansas City Aug.

24<sup>th</sup> Pay due for use of

horse & horse equipments

from Dec 31/61 to May

9<sup>th</sup>

No m. o. R. of Co. Age

not shown.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Brinker

*P*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm J Brinker*

*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital at Hudson*

Book mark: *Discharged*  
*(over)*

*A. E. Parks*

MAR. 24

8186611

1891

on Surg. Certificate  
of disability May  
29<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Hudson  
N.Y. vide R. & H. R.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Brinker  
Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private  
horse to March  
27 " 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Parker*

*Must.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bring personal horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. B. Parker*

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bunker

Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Bugler  
from Duke of Sulist  
went using own  
horse 1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Bunker

Brinker, *Wm J*  
7 Mo. Cav.  
Co. K, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

This man was ordered  
discharged on the  
6th day of May 1862  
and I have a paper  
sent him, thro' Army  
Office on the same  
day -

R. A. Phelps  
Lt. Col.

By  
Maj. Campbell  
day

25981  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 1817

Wm. J. Brinker  
a. Engler Co. K  
1st Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol's  
May 29  
Adjutant General's Office.  
July 2 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office  
Approved.

J. J. B. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

H. B. May 6 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

A. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Andrews as Coll  
7 29 62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AG. S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wm J Brinker* <sup>(Bangor)</sup> of Captain *J. C. Leming's*  
Company, [ *4* ], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt J. C. Leming*, of  
the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers* at *Brookfield Missouri*  
on the *Twenty fourth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Butler County* in the State of *Pen*, is *Twenty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *printer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Said Wm J Brinker is unfit for service on account*  
*of disease of the lungs. Cause unknown.*

STATION: *Moore City Mo.*

DATE: *Apr 11th 1862*

*Capt J. C. Leming*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm J Brinker* of  
Captain *J. C. Leming's* company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Deformity & disability of right arm -*  
*also impaired lungs -*

*Elmer P Smith*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty ninth* day of *May*

*7th Regt Cavalry Missouri*  
1862, at *Paducah Ky*

*Col J. C. Leming*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

+ 248  
Bisendinger. Abner H.

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189463	26
2	8189548	27
3	8189643	28
4	8189747	29
5	8189839	30
6	8189929	31
7	8190090	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos W. Brinsenden*  
*Supt* ★ *Cav.* *Vol.* Co. C, 18 Missouri *Vol.*, U. S. A. \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sacreda Mo., Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*\* Corroded by H. A. J. Dec. 28. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Almer W. Bressendine*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged at Sedalia,  
Mo. on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability Sept 15. 1862.  
Discharge and Final State =  
amount given.*

*No An. O.R. of Co. Age  
now shown.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred W. Brisenidine*

*Sergeant*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred H. Friedman

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Shrank in  
Sullivan Co. Mo. since  
May 3/62.  
Being a Government Horse.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred H. Truesdell*

*Sergeant*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*H. S.*

Book mark:

*L. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Almon H. Bresnahan

Sergeant, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse - H. S. Horse.  
Equipage - H. S.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abner H. Brisson*

*Serjt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

Brisendine, Abner W.

, Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 2

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

216

B. 155, 3888

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

14

Abner W. Brisendine

a Sergeant of Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup>

cavalry, Reg't of Mo Vol.

Sep 15

Approved

Thaddeus

Ames

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

At Camp, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

G. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Chas. E. Smith

Oct 1/62

Sep 15  
Entered in Cavalry Rolls

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Abner W. Bresendine* a *Sergeant* of Captain *Benjamin J. Humphreys* Company, [M], of the *1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt B J Humphreys* of the *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo Volunteers* at *Brookfield, Missouri* on the *ninth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Virginia*, is *fifty five* years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1840, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*Disability caused by exposure in the United States Service*

STATION: *Harriestown Mo*

DATE: *July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Benjamin J. Humphreys*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abner W. Bresendine* of Captain *Benjamin J. Humphreys* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Pulmonary disease and general debility caused from exposure to inclement weather which disease was contracted whilst in the performance of military duty.*

*J. N. Wright* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862, at *Bedford, Va*  
*Sam Houston*  
*Col J. C. ...* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of .

*Edwin W. Brisson*  
a Sergeant Co. (M) 7<sup>th</sup>  
cavalry Reg't of *McNab's*

*Approved*  
*Head. miles*  
*Brown*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*St Louis,* 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck.*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*Recd. from L. Co. June 21/84*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Abner W. Brisendine* a Sergeant of Captain *Benz A. Humphrey* Company, [M], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Merals*, was enlisted by *Capt Benz A. Humphrey* of the *7th Cav* Regiment of *Movals* at *Linn County Mo* on the *ninth* day of *September* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Missouri*, is *fifty five* years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 290, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He was taken sick with the whooping cough the last of January 1862 and has never rightly recovered. He has a bad cough and is totally unfit for Military duty he being broke down*

STATION: *Camp Cotton Sedalia Mo*

DATE: *August 27th 1864*

*Benz A. Humphrey*  
Capt Commanding Company [M] 7th Cavalry Reg Movals

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abner W. Brisendine* of Captain *B. A. Humphrey* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 290, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*over age - a man with a physically broken down constitution, & who never should have been enlisted -*  
*Sedalia Mo. Sept 1st*

*E. D. Smith*  
Surgeon.  
*7th Cavalry Movals*

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

249  
Britton Chancellor

Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188048	25
2	8188098	26
3	8188199	27
4	8188304	28
5	8188404	29
6	8188509	30
7	8188642	31
8	8189422	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chancellor Britton

Prs., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout

(Enrolled Jan 20/62  
at Brookfield Mo. for  
3 yrs)

Book mark:

Daggett

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chancellor Britton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St Louis, Mo. ; Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*  
*Camp Lyon, Mo. Dec.*  
*5/62*  
*Age not shown*

**Book mark:**

*Harren*

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chancellor Billon

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died near Camp  
Lyon's Mo. on the fifth  
day of Dec. 1862.

Book mark:

Laggett

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chancellor Britton

John, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his Horse and equipments from Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 left at Springfield Mo. Dec 4 1862.

Book mark:

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chancellor Britton*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.*

*(Mustered in Feb 28  
62, at Brookfield, Mo.)*

Book mark:

*Daygett*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chancellor Britton*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*Hayes*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amoswellon Britton*

*M*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due on horse*

*from Jan. 20/62*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chancellor Britton*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baggett*

Britton, Chancellor

P, Co. L,

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 miles

"L" R12

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chancellor Bitter  
Riot, of Company L,  
7 Regiment of Mass. Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 3, 1862  
Invol. & falling off  
high 62 feet.  
Aug 10, 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
G.M.S

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Chancellor Britton  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysph. Malarial fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

L

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. Jas. M. Wightman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Lyon Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

L

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased  
Soldiers Vol. 4.

REMARKS.

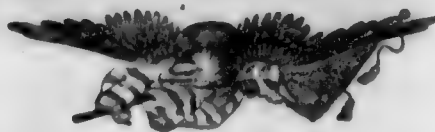
H. Garrison

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Chancellor Britton*  
late of Company (*F*), *Seventh*  
Regiment of *Cal. Inf. Vols.* who died  
at *Camp Lyon Mo.*  
the *Fifth* day of *December* 1862.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

~~Chancellor Patton~~ (Private) late of  
 Captain W. R. Loney Company (I), of the Seventh  
 Regiment Gay, Mo. Vol. was enlisted by Captain  
W. R. Loney on the Tenth day of January 1862,  
 to serve Three years; he was born in Adams County  
 in the State of Ohio is Twenty Three years of age.  
Five feet 11 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at Camp Lyon Mo  
 the Fifth day of December 1862.  
 Cause of death Typho Malarial Fever

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes
No																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the ~~above named articles were all the effects of~~  
 deceased, and are in-  
~~store at~~ died away from the Company leaving no effects on hand,  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp on Elk Creek, Mo

March 30th 1863

John H. Wrightman  
Co. 7th Mo. Vol.  
Comdg. Company

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



250  
Brookhardt Samuel S.

Co<sup>d</sup>, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178266	26
2	8178392	27
3	8178533	28
4	8178684	29
5	8179846	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D Brookhardt  
Priv., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Kansas, Ills

Period 1<sup>2</sup> years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Perman  
Campis

102

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Brookhart

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By reason of being  
certif of disability, dis-  
charged and final state-  
ments given at Hudson  
Mo. May 24, 1862.

Book mark:

Discharged on  
(over)

S. Taylor

MAR. 23

8178684

r1891\*

*Pres. Co. of A. C. & Co.*  
*May 5, 1862.*  
*Dec. 1862.*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D. Crockett

sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *(present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Thayer*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Brookhart

Art. Co. <sup>Co</sup> 6 { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. 7, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy & Feby, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. <sup>E</sup> 6. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hughes

(5)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Brookhart*

*Art*, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 17* to *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Engler*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel D. Brookhart  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11<sup>28</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd on Surg.  
Cert. of Disprop Disease)  
at Hudson City Mo.  
May <sup>5</sup> 29/62 by order  
Maj. Gen. Halleck.  
(page 25)

Book mark:

\* As appears on Roll

W. M. Jackson

(361)

Copied



Brookheart, S. J.

P, Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

OK

68108. 1084

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

16

Amos A. Campbell

a Private Co. E

1st Reg't of Miss. Inf.

Enpl. sent Pen. Office May 5

June 9/62.

W. H. Wood

D. D. Wright

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Miss.,  
St. Louis, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

A. M. Huston

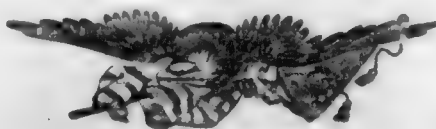
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Entered in Casualty Rolls  
May 5  
62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *S. D. Burkhardt* of Captain *George*  
*Rockwell's* Company, [ *E* ], of the *7th Cav.* Regiment of United States  
*Mo. Vols*, was enlisted by *William Bishop*, of  
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Canada* at *Warsaw Ill.*  
on the *8th* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Athens Pa.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *25*  
years of age, *5* feet *2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344. Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Slight inflammation in left eye, was, at the time*  
*of enlistment, subject to inflammation.*  
STATION: *Union Bridge, Mo.*  
DATE: *April 5, 1862* *Geo. Rockwell Capt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *S. D. Burkhardt* of  
Captain *Geo. Rockwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 281; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Defective vision, and Chronic Rheumatism*

*Edw. Smith*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Fifth* day of *May* 186*2*, at *St. Charles, Mo.*  
*John H. Smith*  
*Col. J. C. Smith, U.S. Army,*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

251  
Brookhart. Moses

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

8 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178315	26
2	8178259	27
3	8178385	28
4	8178456	29
5	8178532	30
6	8178625	31
7	8178717	32
8	8178832	33
9	8178936	34
10	8179027	35
11	8179117	36
12	8179198	37
13	8179277	38
14	8179354	39
15	8179425	40
16	8179499	41
17	8179569	42
18	8179633	43
19	8179698	44
20	8179750	45
21	8179877	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Moses O Brookhart  
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.

Where born Athens Co. Ohio.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept 8., 1861.

Where enlisted Newmar D.Cs.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.  
to date. Sept 8, 61.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug 6

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses L. Brookhart  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 7 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was corp from  
enrollment to Mch 15/62,  
then private. Died  
of Chronic Diarrhoea  
Oct 5/64 at Pine Bluff,  
1000 100

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(361)

Copied.

MAR. 24

8179877

418914

*ACK. Final statements forwarded.*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses L. Brookhart

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D. I. in Amb.  
Corps pr. G.O. No. 4, Hd.  
Is Cary Brig. Pine  
Bluff, Ark July 5,  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart

Prior, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Capt.

OB

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses L. Buckhart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. V. on scout  
since Apl 29, 1864,

Book mark:

(858)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D. S. at Remount  
Camp since Dec.  
5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Due U.S. for Ord  
\$ 22.05.

Book mark:

(858)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D Brookhart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7, Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copy.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*M. W. D. Prothman*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*From roll Jan'y & Feb'y 1863.*

Book mark:

*E. T. Taylor*



(15)

7 June

Mo.

William C. Brookhart  
Sgt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date of April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

63 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Moses A. Burkhead

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 5 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Misses D. Brinkhart

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stinger

*B.* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Misses. D. Breckin*

*Art.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses D. Brookhart

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stinger

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D Burkhardt

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

Received  
Comptroller Captain

23 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mass Brookhart  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Moses W. Brookhart

Capt. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. ~~F~~, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thayer Copyist.



*B.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Masses D. Brockhart*  
*Co. F.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 17, to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Hughes*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miss D. Rockwell  
Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Harrison, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brookheart, Moses J.

, Co. E,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

rd  
47 " R142  
FINAL STATEMENT

of  
Moses O. Brantley  
y<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1st Cav. Ills

VOLUNTEERS.

Office (Letter 34 H. H. H.)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the last of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's company, on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipts of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the father and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARSED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Discharged and 2d Auditor  
May 26 1866

I certify, on honor, that Mass D Brookhart a Private of  
Captain Rockwell Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Missouri, born in Alton Co., State  
of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sherman, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warsaw Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lead Rock Ark, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at on the day of  
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of at  
on the day of, 1863 to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Post Hospital Pine  
Bluff Ark Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Cholera Diarrhoea

The said Mass D Brookhart was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bailey to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 3. 40 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of~~  
~~authorities, for~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

100 dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ 186.

~~He is indebted to~~ OTHER 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ LAUNDRIES 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of October, 1864

John E. Chapin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt. Vols  
Commanding Company.

"1"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Moses Brookhart  
Priest of Company E  
7 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 5. 1864.  
Wounded 2 and June  
3/4, 65

Reported in form of Adm + 2m  
Receipt for 200 sent 2nd Aug 65  
12 1/2 65

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Moses, Brookhart  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: E Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Enteritis acute

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 5. 1864,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Surviv. of effects by  
Surgeon in chg.

REMARKS.

Samuel D. Garrison

Clerk.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Moses D Brookhark

Late of Company C.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Canby ms

Volunteers, who died at Pine Bluff Ark

on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864



Inventory of the effects of Major D. Brookhart late  
 a Private of Captain George Rockwell Company E of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Marsau in the State of Illinois on  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Little Rock Ark  
 in Company E, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State  
 of Ohio; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Pine Bluff Ark on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$ 29.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of my  
Private Major D. Brookhart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Arkansas at Pine Bluff  
Arkansas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Pine Bluff Ark

DATE:

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

John C. Chapin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav N.Y. Vol.  
Little Rock Ark

Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith Final  
Statement & Description Roll of Pvt John J  
Hancock Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav N.Y. Vol. Who was  
formerly a member of Co "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav N.Y. Vol.  
In the case of Serg<sup>t</sup> William Ferguson and  
Pvt Wm. Brookhart of same Company, I have  
no records; they having died before the consolidation  
of 1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Cav N.Y. Vol.; The Books and papers of the  
original Cos. were taken to me at the time of  
the muster out of the same, and were probably  
deposited with the Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl. of the State

Yours Obedt Servt  
J. A. Harris

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Cav N.Y. Vol.  
Carmay Co "K"

Adjutant Genl  
U.S.A.  
Washington  
D.C.

252 <sup>Abraham</sup>  
Brookheart, Abraham

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176771	25
2	8176956	27
3	8177014	28
4	8177114	29
5	8177209	30
6	8177286	31
7	8177368	32
8	8177394	33
9	8177423	34
10	8177459	35
11	8177493	36
12	8177529	37
13	8177573	38
14	8177611	39
15	8177656	40
16	8177699	41
17	8177749	42
18	8177823	43
19	8177896	44
20	8177979	45
21	8178087	46
22	36657005	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham L. Brookheart

Pvt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. C. Brookhart\*

Pvt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 to Jan 1863

Absent sick at Kans.

City Mo. since Sept

21/62

March 1863 Absent scouting

since March 30/63

April 1863 Absent on D.S. left

at Camp Totten Mo.

April 21/63

Nov 1863 Co Cook

Jan 1864 Absent left at

Little Rock Ark since

Jan 12/64

Sept 1864 Cook

Oct 1864 Colonel C Cook

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 absent

D.S. at St Louis to be

mustered out Nov 18/64

2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. Brookhart

Book Mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Mount Buckhead*  
*Pt. Co.*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Mar 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Mar 23, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *23* <sup>86</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Age not shown*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Beckhard

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credit for 1000 lbs. of meat  
1000 lbs. of meat

Book mark:

1000

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*O Alvan C Brodhead*

*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*Phillips*



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Brookheart*  
*24*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Bookheart*

*2d*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvan C. Bookheart*

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*B* 7 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Bookhart*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Buckhead*

*24*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must See*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 245 for Ord and Ord.*

*Store #318 and 24 114c*

Book mark:

13

7 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Blackheart

21

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C Brookheart*

*Plt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillman*

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Brookheart

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 8, June 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Braxhead*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on D.S. left at Camp 7 then  
Mar. April, 21/63,*

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abram C. Broxheart  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram L. K. K. K. K.

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham L. Bookhart*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since at Kansas City Mo. since Sept. 21/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram L. Brookheart

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham C. Brookheart

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abner C. Brookhart*

*For*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham C. Brookheart*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram C. Brookheart

Priv. Co. *H* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

Brookheat Abraham

P. Co. D., 7 Reg't Mo. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Order No. *7*

*Francis*  
Acquisition of *Wm. A. Brookhart*  
*7th Mo. Car.*

For

From *Saint Louis Mo.*

To *Kalla Mo.*

Nature of service

*Ret to Duty.*

↓ 253  
Brookheart. John C.

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176770	26
2	8176955	27
3	8177013	28
4	8177113	29
5	8177208	30
6	8177314	31
7	8178165	32
8	8171197	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Brookheart  
Priv., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861..

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1861..

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B | 762 | Mo.

John C. Brookhart -  
Ans, Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri 62

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse and  
Equipments they having been  
taken by the enemy. The horse and  
Equipments were obtained from  
the United States. Mustered out  
by reason of Special order No 88  
(age 27) or w

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171197

418914

*Std 2ns Dist Mod to be Aug 25 1862*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C Brookhart*

*9th*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*  
*No 88 dated 1st Dec 64 District of Mo.*  
*St. Louis Mo Aug 27/67*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hillman*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Brookheart  
Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant  
to S.O. No. 88. dated H.Q.  
Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Brookheart

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prior to war.

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Crockett*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. scouting*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*Bo*

*7* **CHV.** **MO.**

*John L. Brookheart*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

*Copies*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Brookheart

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Brookheart

Plw., Co. *A*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

Brackheart, Jno. C

P, Co. C,

7

Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brackheart John C	P	7	Mo	C	D	DDP Roll	23	2m		

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at Present B B Mo Aug 20/62  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

See Brackheart

Copied by JmP



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Breakheart, Jno. b	P	7	Mo.	b	9	BB Roll 29				

Captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 1862 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

~~at B. B. K.~~ at B. B. K., 1862 reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

See Breakheart

Copied by ak

254  
↓ Brooks, Ephraim

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184832	25
2	8184938	27
3	8185033	28
4	81851221	29
5	8185222	30
6	8185318	31
7	8185409	32
8	8185494	33
9	8185572	34
10	8185651	35
11	8185726	36
12	8185796	37
13	8185865	38
14	8171399	39
15	8170116	40
16	8185932	41
17	8185998	42
18	8186070	43
19	8183009	44
20	8178050	45
21	8186209	46
22	8170501	47
23	4221-C-1884	48
24	36657011	49
25	36657054	50

Book Mark: 42216(ER)1884

See also 1 Mo. levy

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim Brooks  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. . . . ., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12 . . . . ., 1862

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: Su 4221 C. V. G. O. (113) 1884

A. L. Amice

(358d)

Copyd.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim Brook

, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 joined by enlistment  
Feb 12/62 Hudson

Book mark

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. J. Brooks

Pvt., Co. ~~G~~ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 to Mch 1863

Absent sick at Mt

Vernon Mo since Oct  
6/62

April 1864 Absent sick at Pine

Bluff Ark since April  
22/64

June 1864 Absent on Veteran  
furlough since June  
21/64

July 1864 Absent on Veteran  
furlough since June  
21/64

Oct 1864 Temporarily transferred

Oct 14/64 Pine Bluff

Oct 1864 (Co B) Temporarily transferred

Oct 14/64 Pine Bluff

Dec 1864 (Co D) Dec 3/64 Pine

Bluff Gain by transfer  
temporarily

Jan 1865 Los Jan 13/65  
on

Book mark

Middle

APR. 2

36657011

396.

Pine Bluff for disability  
Feb 1915 Dischgd

B

7 Cav Mo.

Ephraim Brooks

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4221-6-1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 11, 1884

See also Ser. H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav,

Bushus

B | 7 Car | **Mo.**

Ephraim Brooks  
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Disch on Surg Cert of  
over

E. Weston



MAR. 21

8170501

1891\*

*Disability June. 11, 1865-  
Vide L. I. M.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*C. J. Smith, Clerk,*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 11th, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *March*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 12*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *29* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned to Co. G under provisions of Circular 34 April 11th, 1864 (page 49)*

Book mark *Reg. 4121-84. Ser 4221-6 (EB. 11384)*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Brooks

21

2

, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran of C. I year in Vol  
temporarily assigned to C. I for  
S.O. No 128 Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

13 metal Vet Bounty due  
Pay due for unexpired of his own  
horse & equip from Feb 12 to  
May 30/64

Book mark: Sn 4321-6-(213)/84

Willard

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ephraim Brooks*

*Pres.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Temporarily attached for  
duty. Mustered & pay for 52 to 11. Per  
gro. 7 Cav. Mo. Vol. in Bluff Ark  
Oct 12/64 From Co. I. 2nd Regt  
3rd Inst. of Cavalry due pay and to  
use & risk of his own horse & equip-  
ment. From Decr. 1864. to June 5/64.*

Book mark:

*A J Anderson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Davis,*

*Private,* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty since*

*June 2/62.*

*Received for 100 days*

*of his month's equipments*

*for 90 days.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

..., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William H. ...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

**7 Cav.**

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent.-----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1891

1111

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark :** .....

(858)

**Copyright**

*B. 17 Cav. 1* **Mo.**

*Ephraim Brooks,*  
*Prvt. 5, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Mo 2, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan. 13, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb. 2, 1864*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Reg't Caval* Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
No. *7*, Co. *7*, Reg't Missouri *Caval.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 12, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.10* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *11* ~~100~~

Remarks: *Relieved by Capt. Smith*

*settled Jan 24/65.*

*Am't drawn since 20th*

*Mar 1864 \$7.*

*Discharged by exchange*

*of regiment in March 1864.*

Book mark: *Apr 2 1864*

MAR. 21

8171399

218318

Vol. under the first  
number of Y. C.  
no 19/1 305.  
Series of 1863 for  
Vol 12. p. 3

See 4321-C.  
(273) 1884.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
*2-7*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See company roll for*

*fine arms and equipments*

*sent to ...*

*for ...*

Book mark:

*Hester*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &*

*his & his own horse &*  
*equipments for 10 days*

Book mark:

*Haste*

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

Expditional Bucks

Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse &  
equipments for 2 days  
(mustered in Jan'y 12/62  
at Marion City Mo.)

Book mark:

Mo.

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mary, June, 186 2

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments for 58 days. Due U.S. for use equipments \$31.43

**Book mark :** .....

Hastie  
Copyright

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ephraim Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*& risk of his own horse*

*& equipments from*

*Apr. 18 to Apr. 30 '63.*

*Due U.S. for horse &*

*\$.*

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Ames*

*B* *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Ephraim Brooks*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*



D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim Brooks  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Mount Vernon, Mo.  
since Oct. 9/62.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Mount Vernon, Mo. since  
Oct. 6/62

Due \$10 for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage x

x Roll over

Book mark:

L. Ames

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim Perkins

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Mount Vernon,  
Mo. Since Oct. 6 '62.

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ephraim Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ephraim Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ephraim Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse since April 1/62*

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.

Brooks, Ephraim,

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 1. "Mr. Cav.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted; particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any direct superior or other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the two certificates on this paper, one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

1376. Dec. 24. 64.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 321276

Charles J. Brooks  
a Private of Co. G

Seventh Reg't of Cavalry

Approved Jan 11 -  
J. R. Smith

Surg USA  
Med Dir Dep of Ark  
MDO  
Jan 2/5  
Surg 7 Cav'y

Head Quarters, Dept. of Ark. R.  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug 2. 1865.  
To be discharged.

By Order of  
Maj. Genl. J. T. S. Ingolds.  
W. A. Smith  
Asst. Chief of Staff.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Adjutant General's Office  
Feb 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Division Office



4221-C-84, reported on card 6  
Hobbs, April 28/84

4221-C-84

2<sup>d</sup> And. & Cate, Prob. June 4<sup>th</sup>

UNITED STATES  
OFFICE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William A. Martin of Captain William A. Martin  
Company, (2) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Kansas Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by John A. Martin of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Kansas Regiment of United States at Pine Bluff  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Missouri in the State of Missouri is 21  
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,  
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*  
Said soldier was  
injured by a fall of his horse on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, while in the line of duty and probably further  
developed by an attack of small pox which he had subsequently. The  
sores are large and numerous and very painful in different parts of the limbs  
rendering him totally unfit for duty of any kind and will not recover in my opinion  
in any reasonable length of time unfit for U.S. Corps  
STATION: Pine Bluff  
DATE: Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Martin  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ephraim J. Breaks of  
Captain Wm A. Martin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of various sores of both legs caused probably by the fall of a horse  
on or about Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, while in the line of duty and probably further  
developed by an attack of small pox which he had subsequently. The  
sores are large and numerous and very painful in different parts of the limbs  
rendering him totally unfit for duty of any kind and will not recover in my opinion  
in any reasonable length of time unfit for U.S. Corps  
Disability three fourths (3/4)  
W D Foster

Pine Bluff Ark  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of January 1865, at Pine Bluff  
Arkansas

W D Foster Surgeon.  
W D Foster  
Major  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Marion County Marion State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Ephraim Brooks, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John A. Campbell  
Lieut. 7th Regt. Cal.

7 No. 60

No.

Ephraim Brooks  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 13 1864,  
by Capt. J. M. Stephens  
1st Regiment of Ill. Cav.  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in  
Company (D) 7th Regt of  
Ill. Cav.  
Discharged January 12 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon County*

I *Ephraim Brooks* born in *Nahali*  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *13* day of *January*, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Ephraim*  
*Brooks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of

*Jan*

1864

Before

*J. W. Tappan Capt 7th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. D. Miller Apr*  
*Surgeon 7th Mo*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ephraim*  
*Brooks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*  
eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*  
day of *March*, 1864 at *Little Rock Ark*

Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the

*Chas. H. Tappan*  
*Capt 11th*  
*1st Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment's as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Ephraim Brooks*, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am *21* years and *13* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock, Ark.* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864.

WITNESSES:  
*J. M. Campbell*  
*W. H. [illegible]*

No. *25*

*Ephraim Brooks*  
 Volunteered at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 By Capt. *J. W. [illegible]*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Ark. Vols.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in  
 Company (*2<sup>nd</sup>*) *Y<sup>th</sup>* *Conn. Regt* of  
*Vol. Vols.*  
 Discharged *January 12 1864*  
*Adams*  
*4820*

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Macon



I Ephraim Brown born in Maholi Co.  
in the State of Canada, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for,,  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Ephraim  
Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Norton  
Surgeon & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ephraim  
Brown, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray  
eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of day of March, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the

John L. Latham  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
fac in ad the fac

No. 3175

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Ephraim Brock

Rank, Private Co. 1st

7 Reg't Can Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Newbury Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

255  
Brooks, Joseph

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

private

corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>256</sup> Brooks. Samuel

Co. K., 7 Missouri Cav.

Teamster | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173606	2
2	8173988	3
3	8186517	4
4	8186670	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



57

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Smith

Hampton, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date December, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When September, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 6 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Hampton

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Parker*

*Pr 1*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statement  
given May 4, 1862*

*No rec'd. of Co - age  
not shown*

Book mark: *No. Discharged on Surg Cert.  
(over)*

*X E Parker*

MAR. 24

8186670

18914

May 5 " 1862 " Side  
10, 4 10, 10.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Brooks*

*Priv.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co B Lake Black  
Hawk Cav. per special  
order no 30 Adj't Gen.  
Office St Louis  
March 12/63.*

Book mark:

*X E Parks*

*Re* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Brooks*

*for*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In C. duty in*

*L. M. Dept transfer*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*Harper*

Brooks, Samuel

Lamotte Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ms

R 178

186

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

18

Samuel Brooks

a Teamster Co. St

7th Reg't of Mo Cav

May 5

Dept. sent Pen. Office

June 9/62

Approved

C. D. Wright

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, May 2nd 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Prentiss

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

62

May 5  
Entered on Casualty Rolls

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Samuel Brooks* (1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.) of Captain *Fred C. Loring's*  
Company, [A], of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Wm Bishop*, of  
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Mo Co* *Vol* at *Worron Ill*  
on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Athens* in the State of *Ohio*, is *thirty nine*  
years of age, *54* feet *12* inches high, *fair* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Said Brooks is unfit for service on account*  
*(of weakness of the back, chest, and rheumatic complaints)*  
STATION: *Men City Mo.*

DATE: *Apr 15, 1862*

*Capt F. C. Loring*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Brooks*, of  
Captain *F. C. Loring's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Impaired right lung, & chronic*  
*rheumatism*

*Elmer P. Smith*

*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May* 1862 at

*Hudson Mo*

*C. D. Anthon*

*C. D. Anthon*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



✓ *257*  
*Brotton George*  
 Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

*5 Augent* | *Corporal*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173504	25
2	8173690	27
3	8173840	28
4	8174019	29
5	8174104	30
6	8174750	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Butler

Serg., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35

Remarks:

X corrected by H. A. J. Oct 13/90

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

*Al*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Croftson*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 27*, 1862.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

*Since last settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 30*

**Book mark:**

*Transfer*

B 17 Co | **Mo.**

Geo. B. Allen

Capt. Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George T. Nelson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Induced a man  
Sergeant April 1862*

Book mark:

*75* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles J. Hatter*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. C. Hatter*  
*Copied*

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodson  
Priv., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Serjt Nov. 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper

✓ 258  
Brown Albert L.

Co C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174831	26
2	8174912	27
3	8175041	28
4	8176581	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Q*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Brown*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clinton City, Mo., Dec. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 10* ....., 1861.

Where ..... *Warren, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged* .....

*Dec. 21* ..... *1861*

*Taken from Roll.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert L. Brown

Ort, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 21<sup>st</sup>, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Deserted Oct 24/61  
at Warsaw Ills. Went  
to Iowa (age 19)

\* added by Safford En

Book mark:

Breger -

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos E. Spencer*

*Amos E. Spencer*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd Col. 24th Mo.*

*from Harrison Mo.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*W. B. Spencer*

*P*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Must. H. Brown*

*Co. K*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since  
lost from Regiment Co.  
24<sup>th</sup> Feb.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

259  
Brown, Andrew C.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brown, Andrew C.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *260*  
*Brown. Charles*

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176710	26
2	8176834	27
3	8176898	28
4	8177008	29
5	8177108	30
6	8177204	31
7	8177313	32
8	8178164	33
9	8171196	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Brown*

*Pvt*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.

Where *Ozark, Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

B | 7 hous | Mo.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse &

Equipments. They having been

taken by the enemy. The horse and

Equipments were obtained from

the United States. Mustered out

by reason of Special Order no 88

(Page 28) <sup>over</sup>

Book mark: .....



MAR. 21

8171196

1891A

*Had 200 First-Modulated Aug 20 1962*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Brown

Pr., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. scouting

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Brown*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Brown

Pro, Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Brown

Pr

, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Chapin

*18*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Brown*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of sec. pursuant  
to S.O. No. 88, dated H.Q.  
Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B | **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Charles Brown  
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled pris of war.

Book mark:

Chapin

73

7 Cav.

Mo.<sup>1</sup>

Charles Brown

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order

No 88 dated 1st Oct (1864) Patrick of the  
St Louis Mo Aug 27/64

\* corrected by Safford

Book mark: .....

Hillman



Braun, Charles

P, Co. D

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Page.
						OB Roll	23	enl	
						" "	24		

Braun Charles P 7 ms @ J

Captured at Independence ms Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at Present B B ms Aug 30/62 & 1862

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by

261  
Brown, David J.  
Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169721	26
2	81711888	27
3	8171980	28
4	8172068	29
5	8172157	30
6	8172247	31
7	8172338	32
8	8172432	33
9	8172520	34
10	8172601	35
11	8172681	36
12	8172757	37
13	8172834	38
14	8172906	39
15	8172975	40
16	8173043	41
17	8173105	42
18	8173198	43
19	8173264	44
20	8173329	45
21	8173389	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David J. Brown*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*

Where born *Metmoreland Pa*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Where enlisted *Warsaw Ill*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *S. A. McKim & Co. Sec.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in*

*active service since en-*

*listment, he was informally*

*(over)*

Book mark:

*Washington*

MAR. 21

8169721

1891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make muster in  
Rolls.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

David J Brown

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>21</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David J. Brown  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis C Brown

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David J. Brown

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not in the book

Book mark:

Hardy

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel J. Brown*

*Pr*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hailey*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l Brown

1st

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardy Compt.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Brown

Plt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Fort  
Smith Mo. Aug 16. 1862

Book mark:

At. A. A. A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Brown

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & received at  
Battle of Long Beach Mo Aug 16 1862

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Brown

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From records rec'd at Battle of  
Jack, Mo. Aug 16. 1862 from Aug  
22. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Bailey

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David J Brown  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wound & killed  
at battle of Lone Jack  
Mo., Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

David S. Brown  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 25, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Firmly wounded  
at battle Lone Jack.  
Aug 16/62, since Aug 22  
62

Book mark:

Harmon



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

G and J Brown  
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: wounded at  
battle of Lawrence  
Mo Aug 16/62 In  
Hosp at Lexington  
Mo Quic Aug  
22/62

Book mark: .....

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Brown  
Pvt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in battle of Lone Jack  
Aug 16/62. In Hosp  
Seymour Mo. Since  
Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Harrison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David I. Brown  
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
of Lone Jack Aug 16  
1862, in Hosp at Lexington Mo. Since  
Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David I Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle*  
*of Lone Jack Aug.*  
*16. At Hosp. Lexington*  
*Mo. Quic Aug*  
*22/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David J Brown*  
*Prst*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David J. Brown  
Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David I Brown

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harmon  
Carpenter

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

David I Brown

Pvt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for fr. Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David I. Brown*  
*Plt.*

Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1861.*

Where *Mar saw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *135.00*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

Brown, David J.  
P. Co. A, 7 Mo Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

David J. Brown,

Pvt. Company A

7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,

Aug. 16, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *David J. Brown,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in the face, severely.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. A, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Indet 10, No. 104.)*

*J. M. Hrs.*

Clerk.

*5.17.78*

✓ *Brown Edwin A.* <sup>263</sup>

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181799	26
2	8181894	27
3	8181986	28
4	8182163	29
5	8182077	30
6	8182239	31
7	8182351	32
8	8182415	33
9	8183104	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Brown

Pat., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled Apr 23/62  
as Physician, \$20 for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

E. C. Cornell

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eamin A Brown

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 2/63 of Disease at  
Springfield Mo. Final Statement  
forwarded  
(Age 25)

Book mark:

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edw. A. Brown*

*Port.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 20th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Sent to Hospital  
at Springfield Mo. March  
2 1863. Final statement  
forwarded to Adj. Gen.*

Book mark:



B | 7 Car | Mo.

Edwin A. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Carry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at  
Springfield Mo: March 2. 1863

Book mark:.....

E. B. Carroll

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin A. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Fayetteville  
Jan'y 8. 1863.

Book mark:

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edwin A. Brown*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin A Brown

Pot

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc'd

Book mark:

E. E. Canoll

B

7 Cav.

Mo. 4

Edwin A. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin A. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

Brown, Edwin A.  
P, Co. G, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rel

"2" R44

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Carrin A. Brown

Private of Company "E"

17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Massachusetts

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

6  
Wied. March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.  
Amputation of R. S.  
wound. 2<sup>nd</sup> and.  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RHS

Amputation of R. S. 1863  
wound of head and 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
the 11<sup>th</sup> 1863



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edwin A Brown.  
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 7th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chol. Discharge

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt H. C. Miller

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp Springfield

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

Reg. Rec Soldiers  
Vol 1/1863.

REMARKS.

noted

Edwin A Brown

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Edwin A. Brown* *Private*

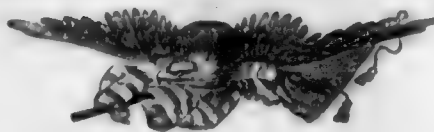
late of Company *G.*, *7<sup>th</sup> Cav*

Regiment of *Missal* who died

at *Springfield Mo*

the *2* day of *March* 186*2*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Edwin A Brown* late of  
 Captain *W A Martin* Company ( *4* ), of the *7<sup>th</sup> Cal*  
 Regiment *Mo vol* was enlisted by *Capt. W A*  
*Martin* on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Miner County*  
 in the State of *N. Dakota* is *25* years of age,  
*Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Hospital* at *Springfield Mo*  
 the *Second* day of *March* 186*3*,  
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhea*

### INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
----	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *this man*  
~~no effects found in the possession of the~~ deceased, and ~~are in~~  
~~store at~~

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Cassville Mo* *W A Martin Capt*  
*March 20<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*. *Comd'g Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Mo vol*

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

253  
Brown, Grastus S.

Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171890	26
2	81719821	27
3	8172070	28
4	8172160	29
5	8172249	30
6	8172340	31
7	8172434	32
8	8172522	33
9	8172603	34
10	8172683	35
11	8172759	36
12	8172884	37
13	8172977	38
14	8173045	39
15	8173106	40
16	8173245	41
17	8173449	42
18	8171246	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D. Brown  
Pvt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.<sup>9</sup> Roll dated

Hudson Co. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3.50

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

B | 7 bars | **Mo.**

Erastus I. Brown

Oris, Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri bars

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. April 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 <sup>05</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: The within named man

having been previously mustered out

by Col James McKernan 1<sup>st</sup> bar

Mo. Milit. Lexington Mo Oct 7

1862, but owing to the incompleteness

of the Muster out Rolls the

Book mark: over

D P York

MAR. 21

8171246

1891\*

Paymaster refused to pay on  
them I certify on honor that I  
have at St Louis Mo 28 day of  
April 1863 in compliance with  
instructions from Col B. L. E.

Bonnerville M & Co Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer Mo Vols came  
with special order No 58 Ord. 2nd  
Central Division of Mo Jefferson City  
Mo Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 Mustered out of the  
service of the United States the  
within named Man who was taken  
prisoner by Guerrillas Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Long Jack Creek Mo and paroled

18

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leaster J. Brown

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo; Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Jefferson City

Mo. Apr 28/63

(age 24)

Book mark:

St. Louis



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D Brown

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at  
Jefferson City Mo April 28/64 to  
date from Oct 7/62 for 12 months later  
He is certified out of service at  
Sept 21/62.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D Brown

21

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

A. Fairley

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest L Brown*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in arrears*

Book mark:

*Ernest L Brown* *Compt.*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leontius D. Brown

By

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Duty without the loss of Pay or allowances by order of Col. Merrill

Book mark:

J. T. Tinsley

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus S. Brown

2d, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn, Paroled Brown  
Chambers & have been mustered  
out of service by Col McFarren  
1st Reg't Md M.

Book mark:

T. Fairley

D. Appert.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D. Brown

Prvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at battle  
of Lone Jack mo,  
since Aug 22/62  
Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav

Mo.

Erastus D. Brown  
1st, Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *August 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recoiled at battle.*  
*Lost Jack Aug 16/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

19

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner &

Paroled at battle of

Stone Jack Mo. Aug 16/62.

Attended in Hosp at

Lexington Mo. since

Aug 22/62

Book mark: .....

Harmon



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest L Brown

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Taken prisoner and paroled at Battle of Lone Jack Aug 16/62. Attended in Hosp Lexington Mo, since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus D. Brown

Pr

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner &  
paroled at battle Lone  
Jack. Attendant  
in Hosp at Lexington  
since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus S. Brown

Prof

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Battle Lone Jack and  
Paroled. Left as No.  
Att. in Lexington since  
Aug 22/62.

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Or  
Crastus D. Brown

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernestus S. Brown

Pvt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus A. Brown

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Erastus S. Brown

Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for fr. Subtment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

Brown, Erasmus J.  
P, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



July 7 Molay  
Brown ED  
a

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
M. S. M. Lexington Missouri  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,

This is to Certify that I have  
this day mustered out of  
Service Erasmus D. Brown a  
private of Company A, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav-  
-alry Mo. Vol. Said Erastus  
D. Brown was taken prisoner  
at Lone Jack, and paroled,  
and is mustered out of  
Service by Order of Brig  
Genl. B. F. Loan Commanding  
Central District of Missouri,  
James M. Ferran Col.  
1st Cav. M. S. M.  
Commanding Post,

Erastus O. Brown.

Certificate of Discharge.

P.S. Co a 7<sup>th</sup> Car 104

Camp at Lexington Mo.

October 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day  
mustered out of service Erastus D. Brown,  
a private of Company A, Seventh Regiment  
of Cavalry Mo. Vols. Said Erastus D. Brown  
was taken prisoner at Loan Jack  
and paroled and is mustered out of  
service by order of Brig. Genl Loan.

James M<sup>c</sup>Ferran Col

1 Cav. M. S. M. Comd'g. Post-  
Mustering Officer

264  
Brown George

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169752	26
2	8171887	27
3	8171970	28
4	8172064	29
5	8172158	30
6	8172246	31
7	8172337	32
8	8172481	33
9	8172519	34
10	8172600	35
11	8172680	36
12	8172755	37
13	8172833	38
14	8172905	39
15	8172974	40
16	8173042	41
17	8173104	42
18	8173162	43
19	8173197	44
20	8173263	45
21	8173328	46
22	8173388	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 26*, 1864.

Where born *West Morland Penn.*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Wasson Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally*

Book mark:

*Wausington*

MAR. 21

8169752

1891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who exhibited him  
but not being a Mustering officer  
he did not make muster in rolls.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Capt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Memphis

Term Description last furnished

Book mark: Died of Anemia and Genl (over)



MAR. 23

8173388

018910

Debility Oct 6 1864 made D & S. R  
H. G. W. H. S.

12

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Prvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

M. H. H. H.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Brown

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hildy  
Coppied.

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Brown  
B, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man reported by man on  
last Muster Roll as discharged?

Book mark:

Harley

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Brown*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*13.*

Book mark:

*Hairby*

*H*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Brown*

*M*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. r. Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3, 1864 by  
Victor C. re enlistment as veteran  
volunteer under provisions only.  
in 191 Series 2, 1863 from the War  
Department*

Book mark:

*J. Fairley*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick from wounds rec'd at  
Battle of Jackson Miss. Aug  
16. 1862

Book mark:

Handley

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leg wounds rec'd at Longfork  
Dec. Aug. 16, 1862

Book mark:

H. L. Lidy



7 Cav.

Mo.

George M.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark. 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Ainsley

15 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Brown

31, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & killed at  
Battle of Lone Jack Mo. Aug 16  
1862

Book mark:

H. A. A. A. A.  
aidy  
Compt.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From 6 months Rec'd at Battle of  
Fork, Mo Aug 14 1862 since Aug  
22 1862

Book mark:

H. L. Laidley

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From wounds recd  
at battle of Lone Jack  
Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark: .

Karnion

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

George Brown  
Art, Col, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded

at battle Lone Jack Aug  
16/62, (wound Aug 16/62)

Book mark:

Harmon  
(359) Copyist.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Post

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Wounded at battle  
of Lone Jack Mo Aug  
16 for Duty at  
Lexington Mo since  
Aug 22 for*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown  
Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 2

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
of Lone Jack Aug 16/62  
In Hosp. Lexington Mo  
since Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

*Warren*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
Stone Jack Aug 16/62  
In Hosp. at Lexington  
Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Buckhorn Jack Aug  
16. At Hosp. Lexington  
Mo. Disch Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harrison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Priv.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown  
Pvt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown  
Capt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Pst., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

George Brown  
Capt.

, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3.50

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harmon

Brown, George

P., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Q.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Art. George Brown*

late of Company (A) 5<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of *Mo Cavalry* who died

at *Memphis Tennessee*

the 8<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1864

*Western Gen. Hospital*



\$ 32.00

Received At Memphis Tenn. Jan. 20. 1865 of Asst  
Surge. J. B. S. Hopperett, U.S. Army Thirty Two dollars in Treasury  
Notes the property of the late Priv. George Brown Co. A.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry who died At Ointown Genl. Hospital Memphis  
Tenn. Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
(In duplicate.)

J. B. Sullivan

Paymaster U.S. Army

Received of J. C. G. Happersett  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

The following named articles Y. N. H.  
One Flannel sack coat, Three pair of Trowsers,  
Two Flannel shirts, One pair of shoes  
Three Blankets, One Oil Blanket

Which I have received in cash, - - - being all  
the effects of my son George Brown Private Co,  
4th Regt Mo. Cavalry which I claim as his mother

Nancy J. Brown  
Mother of George Brown

Decr 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wiale George B.

Company ( ), of the

My dear brother

was enlisted by

on the

day of

186

years: he was born in

in the State of

i.

years of age

feet

inches high.

complexion,

eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in

center General & Spitzer, Memphis

the

8

day of

October

1864

### Cause of death

Angewandte Geometrie

No. 10000 has been received with this order.

No.	ARTICLES
1	Hat. Cap
	Forge Cap.
	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
1	Uniform Jacket.
1	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
3	Pr. Trowsers.
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.
2	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
1	Pr. Boots.
	Pr. Shoes.
	Pr. Socks.
31	Blanket.
	" " val
Specie	\$
Bank Notes.	\$ 22.00 100

George Brown

deceased, and are in

store at

British General Hospital

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Memphis Tennessee

October 8<sup>th</sup>

182

J. C. G. Habbington

Sur. Surg. U.S.A. In charge Hospital

Note 1.—The inventories of the Estates of Deceased National Men, required by the War Acts of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., the Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Brown,  
Priv. Company A.  
7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,  
Aug. 16, 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Brown,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in leg, severely.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. A* *7th Mo. Car. Regiment,*  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Index 10, No. 104.)*

*J. W. K.*

Clerk.

*5. 17. 78.*

Paymaster H. V. Sullivan rept.  
for \$32.00 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
H.V.

Heirs of the estate signed by  
A. Brown sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
H.V.

me<sup>4</sup> A " R139

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Brown  
Priv. of Company A

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 with informa-  
tion that no final statement  
could be procured in the case  
H.V.

COMPILED  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Brown  
 Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Anemia and General  
Debility

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. G. Happersett  
Surgeon U.S.A. in charge of Hosp.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Presbyterian Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

## REMARKS.

A. J. Whitney  
 Clerk.  
 (177)

265  
Brown George P.  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

1" Augant. | 1" Augant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179923	26
2	8180008	27
3	8180091	28
4	8180184	29
5	8180282	30
6	8180380	31
7	8180479	32
8	8180574	33
9	8180664	34
10	8180892	35
11	8181573	36
12	36457087	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B. 7 Cav. Mo.

George P. Brown.

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected from  
4<sup>th</sup> Supt. Sept 33d.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George P. Brown*  
*Regt. Co. F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St*  
*Louis Mo Feb 4/63 for*  
*disease by order of Gen*  
*Schepard.*

*(Age 36)*

Book mark: *Discharged Feb*  
*6/63 Vide D & R.*

*James*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Brown

Sgt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 to Feb 1863 Absent sick  
at Clinton Mo. since  
Nov 14/62

March 1863 Feb 4/63 St Louis  
Mo. Disch'd for dis-  
ability (1863)

Book mark

Mundell

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P. Brown,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Feb 4-63 By order  
of Brig. Gen. Davidson  
on Surgeons certifi-  
cate of disability.  
Discharge and final  
statement given.*

Book mark:

*A. G. O. Dis-  
miss.*

*Dickerson.*

MAR. 24

8180892

1891\*

*charged Feb 6-63.  
Vide D & D.R.*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P. Brown.

1st Supt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield since Nov. 14th 1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P. Brown.

1st Supt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield, Mo. since Nov 14th, 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

15.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P Brown.

1st Srgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Beaman

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P Brown

1<sup>st</sup> S<sup>gt</sup>, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

B.

7 Cav. Mo.

George P. Brown

1st Supt. Co. F. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P. Brown

1st Supt. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Elect'd from  
4th Supt. Sept.  
23d.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Brown, George P.  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*C<sub>2</sub>*  
*July*

*R 158*  
*1899*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **194**

*George P. Brown*  
*a 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co. F*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Mr. Regt of Cal. Vols.*  
*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Mar. 30 1863. Feb 6*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*  
*Approved*  
*Head: null*

*At St Louis Feb 7 Mo*  
*St Louis Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*To be discharged*  
*By order of Brig Genl E. A. Carr*  
*R M Elliott*  
*Lieut & a a b*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Chadron Baswell 1863*  
*July 6/1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*1st Sergeant George P. Brown* of Captain  
 Company, [A], of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of United States  
*Car. Vols*, was enlisted by *Co Bishop*, of  
 the *7th Mo.* Regiment of *Car. Vols* at *Barthage Mo.*  
 on the *28th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *thi* years; he was born  
 in *Malone* in the State of *New York*, is *26*  
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Ship Carpenter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Off duty since Oct 8th 1862*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George P. Brown* of  
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Have consult per. 1124, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Spinal meningitis Tenderness of spine incontinence of*  
*urine numbness of legs resulting he says from a fall*  
*of his horse upon him while foraging on Indian Creek Mo*  
*Oct 8th 1862. Disability Total.*

*Convalescent Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks Mo Jan 21st 1863*

*W Darrach* Surgeon. U.S.A.  
*in Charge*

DISCHARGED this

*6th*

day of

*February*

1863, at

*St Louis Mo*

*Henry Alstedt*

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



266  
Brown Henry C.

Co. a., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171889	26
2	8171981	27
3	8172069	28
4	8172159	29
5	8172248	30
6	8172339	31
7	8172433	32
8	8172521	33
9	8172602	34
10	8172682	35
11	8172758	36
12	8172835	37
13	8172907	38
14	8172976	39
15	8173044	40
16	8173159	41
17	8173448	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Harry C. Brown*

*Pvt*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *315* 00

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harman*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samy L Brown

Plt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dying? at Lexington, Mo.

May 10/63. 7 wounds received at  
battle of Lone Jack. Mo. Aug 16/62  
(age 29)

Book mark: Disc June 16 63 to SDR

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington, Mo  
May 10, 1863 on acct of wounds recd  
at Battle Lone "Oak", Mo Aug 16/62

Book mark: Discharged June 16/63 from 5th Reg't

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry B. Brown

Col

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick from wounds rec'd at  
Lean Fork Mo since Aug 16 1862*

Book mark:

*A. Fairley*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. Brown

1st

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Lone  
Rock Mo Aug 16 1862

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C Brown

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wound received  
at Battle of Lone Jack Mo  
Aug 16 1862

Book mark:

Henry C Brown  
Plt

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Pol., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From records rec'd at Battle  
 Lone Jack, Mo. Aug 16 1862 since  
 Aug 22 1862

Book mark:



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Cpt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

From wounds

recd at battle of Lone

Jack Mo. since

Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B 7 Cav Mo.

Henry C. Brown  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From wounded  
at battle Lone Jack Aug.  
16/62, since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Karnes

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mary C. Brown  
Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary C. Brown, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
of Stone River Mo Aug 16/62  
In Hosp at Lexington Mo,  
Since Aug 22/62

Book mark: .....

Harmon

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Pot

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
of Lone Jack Aug 16/62.  
In Hosp. Lexington  
Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
Lone Jack Aug 16/62.  
In hosp. at Lexington  
Mo since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Brown  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
of Lone Jack Aug  
16. At Hosp. Lexington  
Mo. Arrived Aug  
22/62

Book mark:

Harrison

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Brown*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Pvt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown  
Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry C. Brown, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~fr. Substant~~ to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost Horse & Horse  
Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

Brown, Henry C.  
P, Co. A 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Henry C. Brown,*

*Pvt.*

Company

*A*

*7*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Lone Jack,*

*Aug. 16, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry C. Brown,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in knee, severely.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. "A" 7 Mo. Car. Regiment,*  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Index 10, No. 104.)*

*J. W. Kess.*

Clerk.

*S. 17. 78.*

July 21

B. 144

16573

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1897

In the case of

Henry C. Brown  
Co. A 7th Me. V.

June 16

Approved  
Med. Dir.  
Inspector  
Med. Director

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri  
St. Louis February 13th 1863

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Genl. Curtis

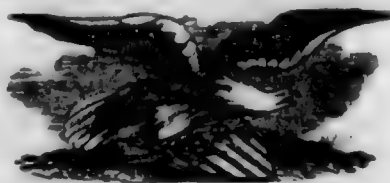
Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb 24 1863.

duplicate sent the Pension Office  
Received (A. G. Office)

Autwombach 1863  
June 16.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry C Brown* Private of Captain *W H Brown*  
Company, [A], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Col Bishop* of  
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Warsaw Ill*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Bartholomew* in the State of *Indiana*; is *twenty nine*  
years of age, *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Hazel*  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Henry C Brown* Private was wounded in  
the *left knee* by *minnie ball* at the battle  
of *Stone Jack* on *Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862* while on duty  
STATION: *Tracy* *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864* *W H Brown*  
DATE: *Dec 15 1864* Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *H. C. Brown* of  
Captain *W H Brown* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Gun shot wound of the left knee joint*  
*at the Stone Jack Battle Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 while on*  
*duty. He is unable to obtain support by manual labor*  
*Three four lbs. Col'd Lexington Mass 24 1862* *Byron C. Deborn*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1863, at *Lexington Mo.*  
*B. F. Lazenby* *W H Brown*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 267 m. B  
Brown. Marion B.

Co *H*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183204	26
2	8183312	27
3	8183416	28
4	8183518	29
5	8183620	30
6	8183724	31
7	8183807	32
8	81838913	33
9	8183974	34
10	8184056	35
11	8184140	36
12	8184219	37
13	81842918	38
14	8184377	39
15	8184449	40
16	81761915	41
17	8184552	42
18	8176277	43
19	8184637	44
20	8176409	45
21	8184726	46
22	8184806	47
23	8171427	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. B. Brown  
priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Kirksville Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

since Feb 1/62

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Delah

*Co. 1st Cavalry* Mo.  
*Marion S. Drury*  
*Ill., Co. H., 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Saint Louis Mo. May 19,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date *May 19,* 186*4.*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*4.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 25,* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*7.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for war & risk of*  
*of him & horse & equipment*  
*from July 15/64 to Apr. 15/65*  
*Drawn for clothing & drawn*  
*drawn*

*(age 23)*

Book mark:.....

*M. S. Drury* Copied

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Marion B. Brown,  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 19, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25<sup>84</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse Exps. from Feby.  
10, 64 to Apr. 15, 64  
Due U. S. for clothing over-  
drawn

Book mark:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Amory Webb

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion C. Brown

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C for and re: , 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued away for  
muster-out.

No a. o. R of Co.

Book mark:

Harry Webb

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion B. Brown

Cpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Co. G assigned to  
Co. E for muster pay while  
his Co. was on det. duty.  
Rejoined his Co.

Book mark:

Brown

(4)

7 Cav. Mo.

Varion G. Brown

Cvt., Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock, Ark. since Sept 20 '64.

Book mark:

James Webb

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. C. Brown

Prs., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached from Co. C. 7 Cav. Mo.  
Cols for muster & pay per S. C.  
Ar 57. Date Hd. Qu. 7 Cav.  
Mo. Cols. Pine Bluff Ark.  
June 26/64

Book mark:

Brown

Q

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison R. Brown

G. H.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *pl 36 to Aug 1, 1864*

Present or absent

*at such*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached  
service since June 7-64  
at Pine Bluff, Ark*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

M. B. Brown

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached from Co. B &  
Co. Mo. Vols for Muster-roll  
per S.O. No 57. Inten to be  
1 Co. Mo. Vols Pine Bluff  
Ark June 16/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brown

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison G. Brown,  
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse equip-  
ments since last  
muster to Apr. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marion Brown  
Govt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 2nd Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marion Brown  
Copyist.

*P.*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Horion Brown,*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hairron Brown  
Sgt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay 3<sup>rd</sup> for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark:

James West

7 Cav.

Mo.

Warren Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Amey Webb

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Brown

21, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Brown

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker



B 1 7 Co. | **Mo.**

M. E. French

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marion <sup>x</sup> Brown

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments

x As it appears on roll

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. B. Brown

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Kon + Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. B. Brown

Ci., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*M. B. Brown*

*2d*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. B. Brown*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. S. Brown

priv, Co. it, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
March 1862

Book mark:

Harper  
(858) Copied.

+ 268  
Brown. Andrew C.

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169483	26
2	8169351	27
3	8174191	28
4	8174229	29
5	8174273	30
6	8174316	31
7	8174370	32
8	8174479	33
9	8174573	34
10	8174667	35
11	8170211	36

12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos C. Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 25, 1863.

Where born Marion Co Mo

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Light; hair gray

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Rozell

B | 7 Cal **Mo.**

Andrew C. Brown  
1st, Co, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Ark, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned N.

Remarks: Age 21

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Cladon C. Brown*

*2nd* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 11. 1864 for  
and 1864 credit  
of 11. 1864 horse  
equipment 11. 1864 credit  
of 11. 1864*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*A. B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew P. Browner*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ord \$20.<sup>00</sup> to be*  
*credited to R.M.*  
*Elliott recruiting*  
*officer. Horse equip*  
*\$2.<sup>00</sup> to be credited*  
*to Lt Chronelly. Pay*  
*due from enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Browner*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One used for*

*ord. \$ 20. Horse equip*

*\$ 29 ord. to be credited*

*to Capt. R. M. Elliot*

*recruiting officer*

*Pay due him from*

*date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Major General*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due to S. J. for  
repairs on horse \$1.57  
for card \$2.00  
Credence to be  
credited to S. J.  
S. J. E. 10th recruiting  
officer.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew C. Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spent 21.00 for and  
\$20.00 horse equipment. \$1.57  
Ordinance to be  
credited to Capt. G. M.  
Elliott recruiting  
officer.*

Book mark:

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Brown*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for  
ord \$20.00 horse  
equip \$175 & Ordinance  
to be credited to Lieut  
R. M. Elliott recruiting  
officer*

Book mark:



7 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew B. Brown*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid bounty*

*fine bounty \$250*

*Sept 1862*

*and bounty bounty*

*paid bounty \$250*

*Sept 1862*

*and bounty bounty*

*paid bounty \$250*

*Sept 1862*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174229

1891\*

1863, due U.S. for  
house equip \$1.01  
Or G. E. 65%

15 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew C. Lawrence

1st, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

( **Company Muster Roll\***

for August 1st 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1st Muster 18th Sept  
1863 paid for bounty

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174191

016810

Have now retained  
Twenty \$5.00 assgd  
to City of Harvard.  
The 28 dated. Little  
Rock, Ark. Col. 2,  
1863, small 1, for  
and Jan. 1864.

23 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew L. Brown

1st, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 18, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

filed with Brown

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

✓ 269  
Pinning John N.  
Co. 7, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179950	26
2	8180035	27
3	8180114	28
4	8180207	29
5	8180305	30
6	8180403	31
7	8180503	32
8	8180598	33
9	8180686	34
10	8180772	35
11	8180850	36
12	8180927	37
13	8180998	38
14	8181069	39
15	8181138	40
16	8181206	41
17	8181269	42
18	8181355	43
19	8181416	44
20	8181474	45
21	8181525	46
22	12847-1879	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 12847 B(EB) 79

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N Browning  
Priv. Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 4

1861.

Where

Carthage Ill.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. O. for 2/79  
over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8179950

1891

*See 12847. B. a. G. O.  
(E. B.) 1879.*



B | 7 cav. | Mo.  
John N. Browning  
, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12847-B-1879

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 20, 1879

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

..... Certificate ..... furnished.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N Brounig  
Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4.99

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of  
shaversack  
(age 28)

Book mark: 12847-B-1878

Sain

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Browning  
for, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 horse each

Book mark:

J. A. S.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Branning  
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not in quarters

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*James*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Brownie  
Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: D. S. at Little

Rock Ark since Aug 12/64

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Browning  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Little Rock  
Ark. Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Saints

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Brownie  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A Browniey  
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Houston Mo since  
June 18/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M Browning  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Benton Mo since June  
18/63. Stop for loss  
of ord stores 52 cts

Book mark:

James

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Browning  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Chautauque Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Browning,  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap. l*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached at  
Pilot Knob Mo  
Since April 24 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

B | 7-Cav. | Mo.

John W. Browning.  
Pine, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H Browning*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

*Present.*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*Dickerson.*

13.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Browning  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Browning  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia  
Since Sept 17th 62

Book mark:

Dickerson



73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Browning.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

13.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Browning.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickens

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M Browning.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
John H. Browning.  
Pri., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav. \*

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Jan. 24 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Mis-  
souri Cavalry.  
Book mark:

(259)

Dickerson  
Copyright

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Browning.

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Browning  
Priv., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

(354)

Original.

Browning, J. N.

P, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Name of Hospital *Union of Me*  
 Name of Patient, *J. B. Manning*  
 Disease or injury, *Ch. Strachan*  
 Result, *Cured*  
 Date of Transmission, *Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1873*  
*Returned to duty*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
 PATIENT, &c.

*R. Nicoll*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
*In charge*

*7 Mo. Car.*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.





270  
Browning, Myron G.  
Co G 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81 81 7 2 3	26
2	81 81 8 0 2	27
3	81 81 8 9 7	28
4	81 81 9 9 0	29
5	81 82 1 3 6	30
6	81 83 1 3 7	31
7	8681-13-1879	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8681 B(EB) 79

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mayron G. Browning

Pvt., Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 24/62  
at Prairie City, Mo. for 3 yrs

This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 8681-B. A40. (G.B.) 1879

E. C. Carroll

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Myron G. Browning  
, Co. G., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8681 B. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19, 1881.

Discharged to date September 1,  
1862, by reason of disability, nature  
and origin of disability not known.  
Discharge certificate furnished  
by A. G. O. May 25, 1881.

J. H.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mayron E Browning  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Sept 1/62 Henderson Mo. on*  
*injury out of disability.*  
*Read description roll*  
*(age 35)*

Book mark:

B 7 Cav. Mo.

Myron G. Browning  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls

Sept 1, 1862; per G.O. No-

War Dept. being absent

sick from Co. for more than

60 days.

Book mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Megron G. Browning*  
*Pot*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Heddon*  
*Mo. since May 9, 62. Discharge*  
*applied for.*

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Myron G. Browning*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*building Block House from*  
*March 14, 62 to May 7, 1862*  
*Absent sick at Hudson Mo.*  
*since May 7, 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Myron G. Browning*

*Pot*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
building Block House since  
March 14. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

Browning, Myron E.  
P. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Myron G. Browning <sup>R 8 3/4</sup>  
12  
Trio. G. & C. Co.  
Disch Sept. 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. H. H. H. H.  
ADDS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Aug 29*, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Roll~~ on file in this Office, that  
*Myron J. Starnes* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *G*, \_\_\_\_\_ / Regiment of *Cal. Heo*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. <sup>Ant</sup> On the  
 Muster <sup>roll</sup> Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the  
~~months of~~ dated *Feb 22*, 1865, he is reported  
a Private Discharged September 1. 1862 at  
*Hudson Mo on Long Cert of Disability*

187

*R. J. M.*

*Chas. Beck*  
*A. G.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Myron C. Browning*

*Private*

of Company

*G*

*regt*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

*Dischgd. to date*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William B. Jennings* Rank: *Private*  
 Company: *Co. G.* State: *Mo.* Arm: *Cavalry*  
 Regiment: *4th* Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

"*Brookville, native "id origin*  
*of disability not stated.*"

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED

*Discharged by company.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*To date Sept. 1922.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wash. D.C.*

*J. W. Dwyer*  
 Clerk. (170.)

✓ 271  
Bruner James H  
Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Asst. Surgeon. Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171635	26
2	8171648	27
3	8171660	28
4	8171670	29
5	8171682	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P Co. | **Mo.**

A. S. Brown

Rank 1st Sgt., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned May 5. 62 joined 1st  
Regiment May 17. 62 On detached service  
at Independence Mo. since May 20. 62

Book mark:



13

7 Co.

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not borne on  
sub. rolls - no record  
of M. I. or age. No  
M. O. R. of J. P. S.*

*See Return March 63*

Book mark:

*N to Numb 1*

11

7000

Mo.

*James H. Brown*

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital at Fayetteville Ark  
since Dec. 1861*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

B

Mo.

Rank *and*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Coe*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present the Regt Sept 16 1862 at  
Sedalia Mo from N. C. at 3 o'clock in the*

Book mark:

13 700 **Mo.**

J. F. Hume

Rank 1st Lt., 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brunner, James F.*  
*Asst. Surg.*, *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
*12* *Reg't*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>1</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Resignations</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>1</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>3</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 53. }

2. The following named Officers  
having for good cause tendered their resignations  
are hereby honorably discharged the service  
of the United States. To wit:—

Asst. Surg. James F. Bruner, 7th. Cav. Mo. Vols.

By Command of  
Major General Curtis:  
(Sgd) A. J. Curtis,  
Assistant Adjutant General

Official:

M. V. L. Strong  
A. A. G.

J. C. A.

14/2/68.

24. Mr. Directors Office  
Springfield Mo  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1893

Melcher & M.

Med Director

7. Mo. Lav.

stat's the act

Surgeon James J. Brown

~~who had~~ ~~deserved~~

his discrimination, is

included in the description

II 44 # 0.5

Feb. 28 #7863

to date 1847

1861

of the President

11-11-11

*Medicine & Free*  
Head Quarters Army of the Frontier.

July 28

July 20 1863.

I mention to several  
 officers - that Capt. Jay has -

Mr. Lawrence

has out in his vaccination

was needed in Hospital

here, assisting the acceptance,

The order has not been

recd ordering him to report

type and the adj. of the

Best is pending for a

copy - send you please

and rider to take from

July 10<sup>th</sup> Jas. H. Fowler

may be all right with

his' concerns

22

Dr. Melcher

med Dietn.

3. 581 - 1863.

Feb. 12. 1863

Bruner J. L.

Aug. 7. 1863  
No. 1000

Enders Resig  
Health & Family affairs

1. 1862

Aug 11 1862  
~~With 7/15 1862.~~



St. Louis, Mo.  
Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis

Special Orders No 53

Feb. 27 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of the Army

John H. Brown  
Major General

By Mrs E. Brown  
a. agent

In the absence of the General.

21.3 (1863) 23

Respectfully recommended  
and deferred

B# 4780. W. H. Brauer  
Major Com 277 Cal

Camp Schofield, Mo.,  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

James F. Bruner,  
Assist. Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> (or 10<sup>th</sup>)

Tender of unconditional resignation.

Disease of health, which has  
been failing for two months, action  
of a former disease, to a system con-  
stitutionally feeble, debilitating as to  
be unfit for field service. - His wife  
whose health has entirely failed, and  
struck with aneurysm, leaving four  
little girls without any immediate pro-  
tection or provision.

5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863  
Adjutant General of the Army  
Springfield, Mo. Feb 20/63

Respectfully forwarded  
W. H. Schofield  
Major Genl

R. A. H. 46 1863 Feb 29/63

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Schofield McDonald Mo  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
John H. Clark  
Col Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Army of the Frontier

Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Bliss Feb 19/63

Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Fother  
Brig. Genl.  
Camp Bliss

3 Feb 19 1863  
Adj. Surg. Brown is one of the most  
efficient medical officers we have  
although his services are valuable  
and much needed. under the cir-  
cumstances I recommend the  
acceptance of his resignation  
Respt J. H. Melcher  
Med. Director

S.O. # 53. Div. 2. Feb 27 1863

Copy furnished  
the Com of Pen  
Sept 6/82.

Camp Schofield Me.  
Febr. 12. 1863.

Major

I have the honor to transmit my unconditional resignation as Assistant Surgeon of the 7th Cavalry Regt of Me. Vols for the following reasons.

1<sup>st</sup> On account of my own health, which has been gradually and certainly failing for the past two months, Originating from the return of my former disease, "Chronic Bronchitis," Combined with dyspepsia, which acting on a system Constitutionally feeble, has rendered me so diseased and debilitated, that I am satisfied I am wholly unfit for future field service.

2<sup>d</sup> I have a family consisting of a wife and four young girls - Since last summer, my wife's health has entirely failed, and I have just lately received the information, that she has been struck with Amnesia, and so serious and persistent is it, as to threaten total blindness - thus leaving her and four little girls destitute of any one to be their immediate provider and protector, Under such circumstances the obligations I owe them, are so imperative, that I could not possibly remain an honest and faithful servant of the Government, while they are left in such a helpless condition.

I was paid up to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862. by Major Tibiger, and I have turned over all the Government property in my possession to Surgeon Ira Russell U.S.V and to Surgeon Allen P. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Me Vols, and I am not indebted to the Government for property or money.

To

Major M. H. Brauner

Comd' 7th Cavalry Me Vols

Very Respectfully

Your Obidient servant

J. F. Brunier

Apt Surgeon,  
7th Cav Me Vols

Special Order No 47

J F  
Order Asst. Surgeon Beffner  
to report to Surgeon S.  
H. Melcher, Springfield Ma.

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier  
Springfield Mo. Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders

No. 44



II

Asst. Surgeon. James A. Bruner  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry 2nd vols. is hereby ordered to report  
to Surgeon S. K. Melcher. for Hospital duty to date from  
Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield  
(Signed) C. C. Marsh A. A. S.

Official

Leopold J. Barnes  
Major U. S. A.

To Maj. Browner  
Commd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt.

Letter

14

Asst. Surgeon, Promoted  
on detached duty in  
Springfield Mo.

Springfield Mo Feb, 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Major  
Sir

I have the honor to report that  
I have been continued in detached duty here in  
the Medical Director's Office, as Examining Surgeon  
for those applying for discharges. Any Communi-  
-cations for me will reach me here, if addressed  
to the care of Dr Hubbard.

Most Respectfully Yours

J. S. Danner Asst Surgeon  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

To Major Danner  
Command 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol,  
Army of the Frontier.

Letter

Ap<sup>t</sup> Simon Bruner

Wash DC Sep 4 1862

---

7<sup>th</sup>

11/11/1862



Western & Platte County Mo Sept<sup>th</sup> 62

Col Daniel Huntington

21

On the 28<sup>th</sup> of August

I addressed you a letter, as I was about leaving Independence, for Kansas City, the nearest military post.

Learning that you were at Sedalia, I mailed my letter to that point. In it I informed you that the wounded under my care had nearly all been removed to the General Hospital at that place, and that I myself was about repairing there with the last two, and would therefore be ready at any moment, to move to any point you might designate, on the reception of orders to do so. Noticing since however, from

the papers, that all the troops under the immediate command of Genl. Follen were ordered to Springfield Mo, and fearing that my first letter did not reach you I again write to let you know that I am ready to receive orders. When I reached Kansas City on account of my being extremely unwell - the consequences of my arduous duties since our unfortunate battle at Independence - and there was nothing further for me to do, the Commander of the 2<sup>d</sup> det granted me a permit to visit home, where I now am. As my health is improving, and I am anxious to join the Regiment



again, at the earliest notice to do so, feeling that my  
services may be needed, will you be kind enough  
to have the order in duplicate, one sent to Kansas  
City and the other to Weston, Mo.

Respectfully

Yours Obediently

James H. Bruce,

West. Engineer.

At Kansas, Mo. Feb. 11/97

Camp Schofield, Mo.  
Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

H. Browner, Major,  
Comdg. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Certificate when Jas. L. Brown  
was last paid.

Wegd Painter 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Camp. Schofield Mo. Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify on honor that to  
the best of my knowledge Asst. Surgeon  
J. G. Bruner was last paid at Sedalia  
Mo. up to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862, and  
has turned over all the Government prop-  
erty in his possession and is not indebted  
to the Government for property or money  
M. A. Boomer Major  
Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

Letter Sgt. F. Brown  
Apt. 1000  
Kansas City, Mo. 29<sup>th</sup>

Reporting his doing at Independence  
since the Capture.

Res. Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mt. Indiana Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 62

Independence Mo, Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col D. M. Houston Jr.

Sir

Since our unfortunate battle at this point I have been trying to discharge my duty day and night to the sick & wounded left in the Hospital. On last Tuesday Ex<sup>l</sup> Col Burrows without consulting me moved all the wounded in a boat at the Independence Landing except Lieut. Vance & Pence & two privates. As there were no Hospital Stores on hand and I was out of Medicines of the proper kind and had no way to be supplied it was doubtless best to remove them all to the General Hospital at Kansas City & I learn since they all reached Kansas City without any material injury.

After Col. Burrows leaving the band of Quinine came in, and feeling it was a poor place for our Officers - I on yesterday got permission from the Guerrilla Officers to move the two Lieutenants & two privates to Kansas City with the remains of my Hospital Furniture and I this morning have every thing ready and will start in a few minutes to K. C.

It was impossible for me to remain here without  
troops. I will be ready now to report to  
what ever point you may designate, as at  
Kansas City I will have nothing to do. As there  
is a general hospital there - Please have orders  
for me directed to Kansas City - Care of  
Capt H. L. Toring. I am exceedingly unwell  
at this time worn down with the amount  
of duty performed. I shall mail this  
at K. C.

Most respectfully Yours  
at Command  
Jas. J. Sumner Asst. Surgeon  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.

P.S. 6 o'clock P.M. - Arrived safe at  
Kansas City. The two Lieutenants & good trip  
will & doing well for are all the wounded  
Sumner

To Col. David Houston Jr  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols.

I send this letter to Sedalia pre-  
suming you are there but not knowing  
with certainty. B

Letter

Asst Surg. J. D. Brown  
encloses Resignation  
and Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability

My dear Sir

My dear Sir

My dear Sir

I have pleasure in finding my reputation  
and a corresponding certificate of ability. Nothing  
but a stern sense of duty has led me to send it in  
and I hope it will under the circumstances meet  
with yours & the Liberator's approval. I have addressed  
it to you, as I understand it to be my duty  
to send it in to the one in command of the  
regiment - I should be much pleased to know if  
there is any thing more for me to do, relative to sending  
it forward. I have been employed to my room  
for several days, was able to go to the hospital to-  
day - We still have some few patients in the hospital  
& shall be able to shift all of mine within two  
weeks & think at least it will not be much over  
that

With sentiments of esteem & remain

Yours &c

Wm Lloyd Garrison  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.



W. I. Hospital, Fayetteville, Ark.  
Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Dear Rufell,

Surgeon, 20<sup>th</sup> S. A. & Med. Dir., Dist. W. Ark.

71 R (Imo AGO) 63

Certificate and letter - recom-  
mending that J. J. Bremer, Sol.  
Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Co. Mo. Vol., <sup>designation accepted</sup> be employed  
as a Private Physician in Hospi-  
tal Practice.

Respectfully  
Surgeon J. H. M. M. M.

File

U. S. Gen. Hospital  
Mayetville Ark

Feb 25 1863

I hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined Assistant  
Surgeon J. S. Brown, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
and find that he is suffering  
from chronic bronchitis, which  
in my opinion, unfit him  
for active field duty.

It appears in great  
measure to be a testimony to  
the exemplary character, great  
moral worth of J. S. Brown  
as a man, and his ability and  
marked success as a surgeon.  
Dr. Brown has had charge of  
a hospital at this post since  
the battle of Prairie Grove for  
nearly two months, and by  
his efficiency and judicious  
management has shown himself  
well adapted for that duty.

While Dr. Spencer's health will  
not permit him to undergo  
the exposure of camp life  
I think he might be usefully  
employed as a contract  
surgeon in hospital practice  
and would most cordially  
recommend him for that position.

Wm Russell  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director of  
District of Western Arkansas

Weston, Platte County, Mo.  
Sept. 9. 1862.

Gas F. Bruner.

Asst Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Was Post Surgeon at Independence prior to battle and Surgeon of that place. Was not overtaken by the guerrillas, but continued in the discharge of his duties to the sick and wounded until they were removed.

Now wishes to know how he will get to his Regiment.

Ad. Post. Dir. of Mo. State.

S.O. #111. add 4. issued ordering  
Surg. Bruner to return.

Recd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo. Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>

My  
Weston Platte Co. Mo. Aug 9<sup>th</sup> / 62

Genl. Schofield  
Sir

Being the Asst. Surgeon of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Inf. I was Post Surgeon  
at Independence Mo. under Lieut Col J. S.  
Buel when the unfortunate battle occurred there  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> of August. In that battle I was not  
taken, nor recognized as a prisoner of war  
by the Guerrillas; And I was left there by Col  
Buel to attend to the sick and wounded.  
I remained there in the faithful discharge of  
my duties until the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug. when I removed  
the last of the wounded to the Genl. Hospital at -  
Kansas City by orders of Lieut Col Burrows of  
the Department of Kansas who himself removed  
all that were able to go when he left. My  
duties as Post Surgeon of Independence, ending  
with the removal of the wounded. I repaired to  
Kansas City, the nearest military Post; And hearing  
that Col. Daniel Huston Commandg. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. was  
at Sedalia. I immediately addressed him, request-  
ing orders to join my regiment. In a day or  
two afterwards I heard the 7<sup>th</sup> had marched

to Springfield Mo. when I again addressed him  
on the same subject. Being very unwell the  
Commander of the Post at K<sup>c</sup> City gave me a per-  
mit to visit my home (Weston Mo) where I now  
am. Now, not knowing, - except by hearsay -  
where the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. is, and not knowing whether  
it is my duty to start in search of it without -  
orders; and being sincerely & truly anxious to  
do my whole duty; I apply to you for informa-  
tion as to where my regiment is, and for orders  
relative to reporting to it

Most Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Jas. F. Bruner Asst. Surgeon  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Mo. Vol.

To Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>. Schofield  
Commander in Chief  
Mo. State Militia  
Saint Louis Mo

HDQrs, Army of the Frontier  
Springfield Mo. Feb. 28/63

Army of the Frontier  
Maj. Genl. Schofield

S.O. No. 47  
#2 Asst. Surgeon  
Brunner ordered to report  
to Medical Director Welch  
for Hospital duty to  
date from Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Copy forwarded to Regt HDQrs  
Feb. 28/63

W. C. C.

Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Asst Surgeon James P  
Brunner ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> Regt 100  
Vol is ordered to report to  
Surgeon S. H. Welch  
for Hospital duty

Hospital duty  
d. H. Welch  
ordered to report to Surgeon  
Brunner, 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Asst Surgeon James P  
Brunner  
Camp 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Feb 28/63  
HDQrs - 2nd Div  
Feb 28/63

By order of the Genl  
d. H. Welch  
Surgeon  
HDQrs - 2nd Div  
Feb 28/63

File  
Ad. H. Q. 2d Div Feb 28/63 #94



4

B3 Telegraph

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier  
Camp Springfield Mo Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup> /63

Special Orders

No. 14



II. Asst Surgeon James F. Pru-  
nen 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry Mo. Volunteers is hereby  
ordered to report to Surgeon S. H. Melcher for  
Hospital duty to date from February 15<sup>th</sup> /63

By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield.  
Signed: A. W. Marsh A. A. S.

Official  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major A. A. S.



76  
J. H. Long Drumer  
J. H. Long

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name James F. Bruner

Rank Asst Surg Regiment 7

Arm Cav

Casualty Read Henry

Day 27; Month July; Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 33

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. A.  
(Clerk.)  
(174)

✓ <sup>273</sup> *Bryand. Christopher*  
Col. , 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176766	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Bayand  
Pvt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 ..

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 28 '61  
Not home on M.O.R.  
Age not shown

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Chapin

✓ <sup>273</sup> Bryant, William

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178233	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | *7 Co* | **Mo.**

*William Bryant*  
*2d*, Co. *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled at Alexandria Mo*  
*Nov. 25. 1861*

*(Enrolled Oct 14/61*  
*at Warsaw Ills for 3 yrs)*  
*Age not shown (never*  
*registered in)*  
Book mark: .....

---

*W. C. Miller*

+ *Buckley* <sup>274</sup> *Jacob*

Co G , 7 Missouri Cav.

*private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181722	26
2	8181801	27
3	8181896	28
4	8181989	29
5	8182080	30
6	8182166	31
7	8182242	32
8	8182306	33
9	8182373	34
10	8182441	35
11	8182502	36
12	8182558	37
13	8182618	38
14	8171397	39
15	8170153	40
16	8182678	41
17	8182735	42
18	8182793	43
19	8182849	44
20	8182870	45
21	8182942	46
22	8183032	47
23	8183168	48
24	8170618	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. Cav*

B | 7 Car | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew.  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo, Car

Roll dated July, 22, 1865.

When enlisted Aug, 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich, 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



B 7 Car

Mo.

Jacob Bucklen  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Transf'd Vet. Vet. Val. Num.

permanently assigned to Co. Sam. Regt  
under Circular 36. W. D. Series, 64

in organization  
(Age 32)

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bucklen  
Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let Rec. 3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
Company due. Pay due for use of  
horse & equis from Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/64  
to apr 18/64 in O.S. as correct  
shown at Pine Bluff Ark by ex  
Am blayton.

Book mark:

3 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Jacob Bucklin  
Comd. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 2 to Sept 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
own horse & equipments from  
Jan 17/64 to Apr 28/64. Vets.  
Rest. 3<sup>rd</sup> instalmt of bounty due

Book mark:

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Buckner  
Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. J. C. Farlow & Co. Dr.  
horse & equipments from  
June 1/64 to June 21/64.

Book mark:

15

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Bucklew*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by order of re-  
enlistment as vet. Vol. under  
the provisions of F.O. No 191  
Series of 1863 from the war  
Dept.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Cadet Lucien  
Leip & Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Fort Larned, Kan  
due in use in front camp  
again from Jan 1 to Apr 28/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Buckle  
sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and equipment since Jan '64.  
Remitted in Vet-com's Jan  
2/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bucklen

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay am for use of horse  
& equipments from Jan 1 to Jan  
12 64. Reimbursed in Vet. Corps

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew-  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 25, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 400

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to town  
of Chili Co. of Kan.  
Cock, Ills.

Book mark:

Harin.

*D. J. Co.* Mo.

*Jacob Lucken*  
Capt. Co. *4*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Mar 2*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*July 26*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31.49* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Nothing acct. sent to  
him since Sept 63. Drawn on  
Dec 31, 1863. Used  
his own money & equipments  
from Jan 1 to Jan 12, 1864  
App'd. Capt. D. J. Co.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Cooney*  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171397

1891

Discharged by order  
of recruitment in  
Vol. 100, under the  
provisions of G. O.  
No. 191, + 305,  
sum of 1865, for  
the 100th D. I. B.

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Buckner  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from the  
31 Oct to the 21 Dec 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Bucklin

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt from  
Private Sept 24/63. Pay due for  
use of horse + equipments  
from Oct 18/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

*18* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Private*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Meely*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Jones*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Feb 24/62 at Chili Ills*

Book mark:

B 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew  
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Springfield  
Mo. Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark:



B | 7 Car | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew  
Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Springfield  
Mo. Nov 15, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew  
2nd, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Springfield  
Dec. Nov 15. 1862.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bucklew

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Springfield  
Mo. Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Bucklew  
Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bucklew  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Buckner  
Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
building Block House from  
March 14. to May 7, 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob + Buckner  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House since  
March 14. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bucklen

Pvt. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled Feb 24/62  
at Chili Ill for 3 yrs

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E B Carroll



Bucklen, Jacob,  
Co. XG, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A<sup>1</sup>

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3138

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo July 13<sup>th</sup> 186

Name, Jacob Buckner

Rank, Capt Co. C

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cary Mo. Va

Where gone, Chili Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (as is the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I Jacob Russell, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am living two years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark the

15 th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

W. T. Tappan Jacob Russell  
Capt. 7th Cal. Inf. 1st Regt. of Heavy Art.

Adams  
4820

Discharged Feb 24 1864.

Company "A" 7th Cal. Inf.  
1st Regt. of Heavy Art.

1 vol enlistment; last served in

1st Cal. Inf. 1st Regt. of Heavy Art.

By Capt. J. M. Tappan  
1864

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.  
February 25, 1864

Jacob Russell

No.

15

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Carlin



I Jacob Buckler born in Keokuk Iowa  
in the State of Illinois, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 23rd day of January, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Jacob

Buckler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlin  
this 23rd day of January 1864

Before John H. Pappas

Jacob Buckler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of Star No. 7  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteers, on the  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C of the  
day of March, 1864, at Carlin.

Regiment of Star Volunteers, on the

John H. Pappas

W. D. Foster

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (as the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given on this book.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I Jacob Buckle, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-two years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 15th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

J. W. Lippard Jacob Buckle  
Capt. 1st Cav. Me. Lt.

and  
enlistment; last served in  
Company (G) 1<sup>st</sup> Vol. Regt. of  
Me. Lt.  
Discharged July 24th 1864

No. 76  
Jacob Buckle  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
February 15th 1864  
By Capt. J. W. Lippard  
1st Cav. Regt. of Me. Lt.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Illinois



Laurel

I Jacob Bucklin born in Keokuk Ia  
in the State of Iowa, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 23 day of February, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I Jacob

Bucklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this 23 day of February, 1864

Before Leopold W. Jones } Jacob Bucklin  
2nd Lieut 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

N. J. Fortes  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet an inches high.

J. H. Tappan Capt 1st  
Regiment of Co Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E  
day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Two Co Volunteers, on the

Chas. C. Johnson  
Adj. Gen.  
U. S. A.



275  
Bucklew, Jacob

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

private

corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

277  
Puckner, Arthur J.

Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler. | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS

1	8173612	26
2	8173938	27
3	8181798	28
4	8181893	29
5	8181984	30
6	8182138	31
7	8170772	32
8	8170776	33
9	8170789	34
10	8170805	35
11	8183188	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Arthur I. Buckner  
Buglar, Co. 5<sup>th</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Buglar from enrollment  
to Sept '62. Then Corp Stewart of  
Reg't. and transfer'd to non com  
staff in care of Col Hamilton  
(age 29)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

B y Cav. Mo.

Arthur J. Buckner  
Steward, Co., y Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of y Reg't Missouri Cav

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

When attached to Hosp. Aug. 18, 1862.

How employed Steward.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged from  
Hospital. Discharge and final  
statements given Camp Sigel,  
Mo. Jan'y 28, 1863.

Not taken up on rolls  
of 1st S

Book mark :

Wm. Kennedy

D 4 Cav. Mo.

Arthur J. Buckner  
Steward, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Nov. or Dec., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Aug. 18, 1862

How employed Steward

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since last  
muster. On D. S. at  
Fayetteville General Hospital  
Ark.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

D | y Car | **Mo.**

Arthur J. Buckner  
Steward, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of y Car Reg't Missouri

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Aug. 18, 1862

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from  
Bugler to Hospital Steward  
G. O. No. 45 to date from  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, used  
his own horse since Oct  
21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark :

B | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Arthur J. Buckner

Bugler, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for July & Aug., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Aug 18, 1862

How employed Wardmaster

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained for extra  
duty Aug. 18" 1862  
as Cook in Hospital.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur S. Buckner  
Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred and promoted  
to Hosp'l Steward Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

Book mark:.....

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur J. Buckner

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Hospital  
Steward from May 26. 1862  
to Aug 15. 1862 as Hospital  
attendant since Aug 15. 1862

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur J. Beechner  
Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty as acting  
Hospital Steward for detachment  
since May 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

Ebbanell



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur G. Buckner

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. B. late  
Black Hawk Cav. S.O. No 36  
dated St Louis Mo. March  
12. 1862. I go. State of Mo.

Book mark:

Eblumell

*G. E.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Buckner*  
*Murphy*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur J. Tucker*

*August*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*London, Ky., Dec. 31*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 186/.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov. 12*, 186.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*B. C. Tucker*  
Copied.

*Buckner, Arthur J.*  
*Hosp. Stent,* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to be sent to Springfield  
863 R162 1205

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

not borne on rolls of field & staff of  
7<sup>th</sup> mo. cov. or Regt of 1863  
In the case of 199 31-68

A. I. Buckner  
Hospital Steward  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Val  
Regt of

Approved Jan 26  
Gen. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Val  
Medical Director

Advs Army of the Frontier  
Flat Cr 21 mo Jan 25 1863

To be Discharged  
By order of  
Brig Genl. Schuyler  
Ch. Marsh  
Capt. adj. T. Genl

1863

Received (A. G. Office) 186

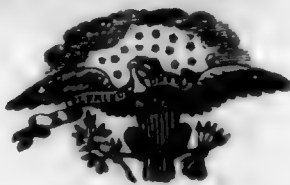
Subscribed  
Jan 26 1863

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 26 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Arthur J. Buckner* of *Hospital*  
*Stewart* of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
*Massachusetts* enlisted by *Col Bishop* of  
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Alexandria Mo*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Georgetown* in the State of *Ohio* is *twenty four*  
years of age. *Six* feet — inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *35* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of an accident producing  
*lameness*, which I believe will be per-  
manent. *Asst Surgeon*  
*J. H. Pomeroy*  
STATION: *7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo*  
DATE: *Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Arthur J. Buckner* of  
*7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *lameness* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
consequent to an injury received  
before enlistment *aggravated by an*  
accident received in service

*J. H. Pomeroy* *Asst Surgeon*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo*  
DISCHARGED, this *Twenty eighth* day of *January* 1863, at *Camp*  
*Seigel Mo.* *David McKee* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 276  
Buckmaster. James  
Co 7<sup>m</sup>. , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189481	26
2	8189567	27
3	8189663	28
4	8189765	29
5	8189857	30
6	8189944	31
7	8190018	32
8	8190116	33
9	8190202	34
10	8190271	35
11	8190336	36
12	8190401	37
13	8190470	38
14	8190534	39
15	8190604	40
16	8190674	41
17	8190787	42
18	8170349	43
19	8171487	44
20	Claim #21	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Claim #21.

See also 1 Mo. Cavy

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
James Buckmaster  
Co M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Claim No. 21

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 19, 1876.

Prisoner of War record  
showing J. Buckmaster  
Co. M. 7 Mo. Cav. is  
accepted as referring  
to James Buckmaster  
Co. M. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Correct Prisoner of War  
records accordingly,  
also to show that he  
was captured Mex.  
19. 1864.

S. F. Brooks



*D. 7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James Buckmaster*  
*1st, Co. 11, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 12, 1864* *July 25, 1864*

Muster-out to date *July 24, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 2, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *160* 100

Remarks: *Was present*

*from Enrollment, Mar*  
*31 days leave pay due*  
*taken from pay by*  
*Army at Branch*  
*ville Ark. March 19/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. McCarty*

MAR. 21

8171487

1891

Forwarded & returned  
to duty July 1/65,  
must not act under  
provisions of War  
Department of  
summer of 1864,

1<sup>st</sup> | 7<sup>th</sup> Cal | **Mo.**

James Buchanan

1<sup>st</sup>, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri. Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cal

Roll dated Nov 14, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Was there for 31 days

Taken prisoner & held at Fort Belknap

Apr 25 / 65

(age 21)

Book mark :

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from Jan 15 to 31<sup>st</sup>/64 Missing in action at Mar 15/64 near Brantville Ark*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own  
horse & horse equip-  
ments from Jan 1 to  
31/64

Book mark:

W F Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James, Buckmaster  
Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipment  
since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned his own  
horse & horse equip-  
ment, since Oct 15  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned his  
horse & h. & equipage  
since Aug 17/03

Book mark:

W J. Roe



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in Nov  
20/61 at Sarsade, Mo.

Book mark:

W F Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipments from  
April 1/63 to April 30  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B | 7 | Mo.

James Stickmaster  
Pvt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Manuel detailed  
in Com'ry Dept Feby 7 1863  
since as Teamster.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Buckmaster*  
*1st*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Springfield, Mo. since*  
*Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Buckmaster*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Buckmaster*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Horrio*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Buchanan*

*B*  
*1st*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Regt Equipage*

*Pay due on horse from Jan 1st 62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Buckmaster*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from 1st of Jan.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Buckmaster*

*Plt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage - U.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster

Plt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. LaBarrie

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

James Bushmaster  
Pvt. ★ Cav. 18 Reg't Missouri <sup>als.</sup> ~~1st~~ U.S.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo. Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *2<sup>nd</sup> Min Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* *Corrected by H. A. G. Dec 28. 96*  
*This organization subsequently became*  
*Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Norris*

Buckmaster, James  
P, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>I.</i> <i>Buckmaster James.</i>	<i>SP</i>	<i>1</i> <i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i> <i>Mo.</i>	<i>Car</i> <i>6</i>	<i>for security</i> <i>M</i>	<i>O.R. Ex.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>42</i>		

Captured at *Marks Mills April 25.*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *March 19*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

*Returned* *Off Galveston Texas Dec. 12*, 1864, reported at *New Orleans La Dec 20*, 1864, *Paroled at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64*

*See Claim No 21-7. No. 1* *866* *✓*

*Admission copy can*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Buckmaster James	P	7	Mo	C	M				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subsequent to Feb. 19 69*

Copied by *MX*

*Wise* *see name in* *Land office case Nov. 26/79*

✓ 278  
Buckner, Charles F.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173615	26
2	8173780	27
3	8173943	28
4	8175078	29
5	8175168	30
6	8175254	31
7	8175417	32
8	8176604	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also 9 Iowa Cav.



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Buckner

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at Jefferson

City Mo. Dec 7 62 on cert of Dis of

Thomas Beck a Black mtr. col. Mo.

July 62 born of Free doc. Julia

(age 20) (disch. on cert of Dis Rec

Book mark 100 62 + Certificate Mo. vide Ser. R.

George

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles P. Jackson*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Nov.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged with  
15" 1862 on Certificate  
of discharge from service  
issued in March with  
Rank of Major  
Colonel Jackson Co. Cavalry  
Feb. 25 1862.*

Book mark:

*Will Smith Co. 15/62*  
*(over)*

MAR. 23

8175417

☆ T 687 ☆

for Alaska. Feb 1888.

*D* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Sullivan*  
*Cin*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Lexington Mo*  
*since 25th March in*  
*the first full moon*  
*beamed in a beam*  
*with it. Motion was*  
*seen for 25th day*  
*1862.*

Book mark:

3 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frank P. Smith

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank P. Buckner

Cin., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B

to Co. A. 1000 pursuant

to S.O. No. 36 dated 11.2.61.

Adj't G.C. Moore 12<sup>th</sup> 11.2.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H. H.

93

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. Tucker

priv., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 19th, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Harper

*G. F.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas P Tucker*

*private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 27 to Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*Harper*  
Copyist



7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. P. Buchanan*

*J. P. Buchanan*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 1st*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *75* 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Warren*  
(342) Copyul.

Buckner, Chas. P.

P, Co. C,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Also see

Enclosures.

Henry L. McKee

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4935  
Rg

13

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Charles P. Buehner  
a Private Co. "C"  
7th Cavalry Reg't of the U.S.A.  
Approved *Maximilian*  
Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

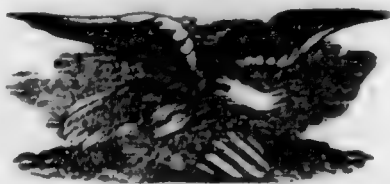
Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi~~  
~~Department of the Missouri~~  
St. Louis, *October 24* 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major* General *Hall*  
*W. J. Carter*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Entered on Company Rolls  
240

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Me* *Charlie P. Buckner*, Private of Captain *W. P. Spellman* and  
Company, [ *6* ], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Col Wm Bishop*, of  
the *7th Cav* Regiment of *Mo vols* at *Warsaw Ill*  
on the *27th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Augusta* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty*  
years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *56* days. Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

Because of wounds received in an engagement with  
Bushwhackers on blackwater, Johnson Co. Mo., on the  
*21st* day of *June* 1862. Will not be fit for service in  
three months.  
STATION: *Bedalia Mo.*  
DATE: *Sept-16th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charlie P. Buckner* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Captain *Spellman* *7th Cav Mo vols.*  
Here consult par. 1270, p. 234; also par. 1623, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

A Gun Shot wounds, fracturing right Scapula  
said soldier in my opinion will not recover  
the use of his right arm for three months  
if he ever does  
*Robt P. Richardson Brig* Surgeon. *MSM*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *October* 1862, at *Capeville Mo*  
*Dan Stratton*  
*Capt J. C. ...*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

279  
Buckworth, Fumell B.

Co-m., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

280  
Buckworth, William

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81699621	26
2	8189670	27
3	8189771	28
4	8189863	29
5	8189937	30
6	8190023	31
7	8190120	32
8	8190206	33
9	8190275	34
10	8190340	35
11	8190405	36
12	8190473	37
13	8190537	38
14	8190607	39
15	8190678	40
16	8190744	41
17	8190816	42
18	8190881	43
19	8190943	44
20	8190327	45
21	8171486	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 mo. Levy

13 | 7 Co. | Mo.

William Jackworth  
M., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 24, 1865

Last paid to

Apr. 24, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 24, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....538

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Was present

from Enrollment

for days pay

due. Mustered

out under provision

of War Dept circular

Book mark: .....

McCarthy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171486

ml891\*

*46. series of 1864.*



6 | 7 Oct | **Mo.**

William Packard  
Pvt, Co. 90, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 10, 1861.

When enlisted July 26, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Dec 2, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

New 6 days from pay due

Book mark :

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Buckner, Jr.  
Pt. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: No. 6 days  
horse pay due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Buckworth*

*Rt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has horse pay  
due from June the  
1st to June 7/64*

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Pvt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse & equipments from June 1st to 7/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to April 6/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

H. F. Rice

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckner, Jr.

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
Since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckner

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse & horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckner, Jr.

Pt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned in his own  
horse & equipment due  
Aug 1/1863 Due us  
for Horse & equipment  
\$266

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckner

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use of horse equipments from May 5 to June 8/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bucknath  
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipments from  
Mar 13/63 to Apr 30  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B 7 Cav | Mo.

William Buckworth  
Part, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments to Dec 1st 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Pos, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipage from Aug 31 to Dec 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Storrie

Copyist

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased his own horse and equipage since Aug 31 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

(258)

Copyist

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Buckworth*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Pat

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Using a Government  
Horse.

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Suckeworth*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*H. S.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Plt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Bucknott

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 3*, 1864.

Where born *Ross Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Brownfield Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in to take effect from date of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Anderson*

Buckworth, *John*

P, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough )
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3066

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, William Bushworth

Rank, Private Co. H.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Unionville  
Putnam Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Special Orders No 12

Detailing or duties of  
Division Head guns.

Mr Buckworth  
R. ✓

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division

Army of the Frontier

Camp Schofield McDonald Ar.

Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No. 12 }

x x x x  
3. The following named men are hereby  
detailed for permanent duty as Orderlies  
at this Head Quarters.

Private J. M. Commons Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> y<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

" Henry Cowan " " " "

" J. P. Tull " 7<sup>th</sup> " " "

" Wm Brewster " 1<sup>st</sup> " " "

x x x x x

By Order of  
Brig Genl James Fellers  
Lacien J. Barnes  
Major. and A. A. C.

Major. Browner.  
y<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Brigade Commander



Buel, James J.

Co F's, 7 Missouri Cav.

St. Col

St. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171627	26
2	345215781	27
3	36657024	28
4	42923704	29
5	42923726	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 7 Co | Mo

James J. Quel  
Gt. 7th Co

Age 46 years.

Appears on

### Muster-in Roll

of various officers in various regiments of United States Volunteers. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 1, 1862

Muster-in to date April 27 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1862

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks I was mustered  
in 29 April 1862 Comd  
by Wm Gambell 29 April  
1862

Book mark:

James J. Quel

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Buel

St Col, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & July 1862 absent  
Com'dg Post at  
Independence Mo. pr  
S.O. 63 7th Ar Cent.  
Mo. Jeff City May 9/62

Aug 1862 Discharged per Special  
order 88. 7th Ar Dist  
of Mo. St Louis Mo. Aug  
25 1862 Mustered from  
service

Book mark

Mundell

Co. | 7 Co. | Mo.

Det Col

**Return**

of the Central Division, District of Missouri,  
Department of the Mississippi,

for the month of July, on the 31 July 1862,  
dated not dated

....., 186 ..,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Independence Mo

Remarks:  
Commanding Officer

Book mark:

W E Jones

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

F I Buel

1st Col

**Return**

of the Central Division, District of Missouri,  
Department of the Mississippi,

30th day of the June, 1867,

dated Jefferson City, Mo.

June 30, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Independence, Mo.

**Remarks:**

Commanding Coos B & K 7th Mo Vol  
Cav.

**Book mark :**

Mo.

Rank *Private*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service of 1st*  
*at Fort Smith, Mo. 1st Reg't*  
*1st Mo. Inf. 11/1/62*

*not borne on prior or*  
*subsequent rolls - En-*  
*rollment, muster in or*  
*age not shown - No M.O.R*  
*of 1st - See Return for*  
*Aug '62*  
Book mark:

Buel, J. J.  
Gr. Cal. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Regt  
64 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter to Hon. J. P. Buel  
Salem's No. Sep. 5. 1862  
7 1/2 1/2

Trans a certificate of  
non-indebtedness to Govt of  
United States -



Saint Louis Mo  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Daniel Croston  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry Mo Volz  
Sedalia Mo

Dear Sir

Col Andrews. Depy Pay  
Master. Genl has just shown me a letter from  
your self in which you state that, you are unable  
to give a certificate that I have properly accounted  
for all gov<sup>t</sup> property that was in my possession  
for the reason that I was not under your immediate  
command, this is true, but I shall be unable to  
obtain my pay without your certificate to the effect  
that you verily believe that all property has been  
properly accounted for. as a voucher for this  
statement I herewith enclose to you the Affidavit  
of Lewis Pence. A. A. Quantin Master & Company as  
Independence. My own Affidavit was forwarded  
to you a few days since.

By giving this matter your earliest attention  
you will in deed confer a great favor upon me

So soon as I receive my pay, I express  
to visit Oremiah & Sedalia with my family  
at which latter place I hope to meet you and  
fully convince you of the propriety of my  
coming at Independence

Please send the required certificate to me  
at this place in care of Messrs. Mason & Clements

Yours Truly,

J. G. Boul

July 31. 1862

James T. Buel  
Lt. Col. 2 Mo. Cav.

*Charges and Specifications against Lieut Colonel James  
T. Buell. Seventh Regt Ala. Cavalry. Commanding Post at  
Independence Ala*

*Charge*

*Disloyalty to the Government of the United States*

- 1 Specification. In this that on or about the 10th day of  
June 1862 he the said Lieut Col. Buell  
being then and there at Independence as aforesaid in  
command of Post did give orders to his troops in ambush  
to fire upon all armed bodies if men passing their  
respective stations without distinction and this, knowing  
that U.S. Troops of other commands than his own were  
liable to pass these ambuscades at any time*
- 2 Specifications In this that he the said Buell on or about  
the 25th of June A.D. 1862 did give a  
safe-guard to William A Muir and family this  
knowing that the house of said Muir was a noted  
 rendezvous for thieves and Bushwhackers and that at  
least three members of said family were members of ~~said~~  
Quantrells gang the wife of Dick Yeager being a  
daughter of said Muir an inmate of his house and  
notoriously disloyal.*
- 3 Specifications In this that he the said Buell has exercised  
no cautions in the issuing of safe guards  
but in numerous instances has issued them to disloyal  
parties either through culpable indifference or design*
- 4 Specifications In this that he the said Buell requiring*

the officers under his command to accept for pay and  
subsistence furnished his troops by parties deployed to the  
government of the United States

3 Specifications That he has ordered the arrest of officers  
and soldiers coming into the Department  
of the Mississippi from the Department of Spain and  
that while in the legitimate discharge of their military  
duties under the commands of superior officers and  
without communication to such officers previous notice  
that such ingress into his Department was prohibited  
by the orders of the General commanding same

Attest C. Hammond

Maj. Commr.

Depot New July 31 1862.

U. S. War Dep. Letter

Serial No.

Head Quarters Dist of Mo  
St Louis Aug 25 1862

---

Special Orders  
No 88 Par 3

---

Mustering out ~~Col~~ Col Buell

---

7 Cavalry Mo Vol



# Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, August 25 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 11.

By direction of the General  
in Chief of the Army. Lieut. Col. J. T. Bush, 7th  
Cavalry, Mo. 20 and the officers and men of  
the Mo. 20 were taken prisoner by guerrillas  
at Independence Mo. on the 11th day of August, 1862  
will be mustered out of service.

Lieut. J. T. Bush, 1st B. Cavalry  
Mo. 20. will muster them out, at Benton Barr  
acks, Mo. without unnecessary delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

A. H. Marsh

Brig. Gen. Loam.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Aug 24 62

Lt Col Russell

7<sup>th</sup> Me. Cavalry

Muster out Aug<sup>st</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>/62  
to date Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>/62

"S C" No. 88

H. G. Ross t. & f. Me.

L. Price



U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27 1862

I hereby certify that I have this Twenty  
Sixth Day of Aug 1862 ~~been~~  
in conformity to Special Order No 88  
H<sup>on</sup> Genl Nelson of Missouri dated Aug  
Twenty Sixth 1862 mustered Lt Col J. O.  
Duell of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. out of  
the Service of the United States.

Lt Col Duell had made affidavit  
that ~~there was no public property~~ he had  
turned over or otherwise satisfactorily  
<sup>to the U. S.</sup> accounted for all the public property which  
had come into his possession -

(20): J. J. Price  
1st Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Mud. Mo.

22

Special Orders.  
No 88

Head Quarters Dist of Mo.  
St Louis Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>/62

Extract

\*

\*

\*

III

By direction of the General in  
Chief of the Army, Lieut Col J. T.  
Reel 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mo. Vols and the  
Officers and men of the Mo. Vols, who  
were taken prisoners by the Guerrillas  
at Independence, Mo, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1862, will be mustered out of service.  
Lieut J. T. Reel 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry Mo. I.A.  
will muster them out at Benton Barracks  
Mo, without unnecessary delay.

\*

\*

\*

By order of Brig Genl. Schofield

Signed C. W. Marsh

Asst Adjt General.

W. W. W.

Independence Mo  
July 1. 1862

---

Saml O. Lucas -  
and others making  
Statement with regard to  
the conduct of the Pres  
Comm of Imp at that Party

---

17/2/7

7 1160 Can

file

Recd St Louis Aug 7/1862

Independence July, 1862

Brig Genl Schofield

At-Louis. An.

Now are doubtless

aware that reports have recently found their way into a few of the Public Prints, prejudicial to the character & efficiency of Lieut Col. J. A. Ruel commanding the U.S. forces at this place. We are well satisfied that these reports have not originated with the friends of law and order - those desiring to see peace & harmony restored to our country.

All good Citizens who have witnessed the untiring energy with which Col Ruel has labored since he has been among us to rid the Country of thieves. Masses - rauders & bushwhackers will bear willing testimony in the success that has attended his efforts and join in the hope that he and his command may be permitted to remain and complete the work he has so well commenced.

He has in a great degree disarmed many opponents of the Government. of their prejudices and many such are returning to their homes - taking the oath of allegiance and betaking themselves to their ordinary avocations of life and his removal at this time would be highly prejudicial to the best interests of this portion of the country which

has already suffered so much

Without the knowledge of Col Ruel we take

pleasure in testifying as to his character & efficiency

and the orderly conduct & gentlemanly bearing of  
the whole committee.

Pleading the great interest we feel in regard to  
this matter as our excuse for troubling you at  
this time we remain yours res.

Very Respectfully

Paul D. Hunt

John Wilson

W. Christman

J. M. Gay

V. H. Gaywell

W. J. Stone

David Waldo

P. M. Clunahan



✓ Buell. 287 James

Co. H., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186269	26
2	8186345	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Bull*

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Hospital  
at Macon City  
Dec 27 1861 of Pluracy  
using own horse  
No M. O.R. of Co. age  
not shown*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Burke*



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Bull*

*Chk*, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede Mo, Nov 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

✓ *Bugh Thomas* <sup>283</sup>  
Co *C.*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Blacksmith* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174823	26
2	8174904	27
3	8175050	28
4	8176579	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Bugh

Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>from settlement</sup>, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 12/61 on  
Wagon full of provisions to St. Louis.  
(Age 44.)

Book mark:

Bugh

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Smith*

*24.5.1864*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. 1864*, 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received Col. 24.5.1864*  
*from Missouri Ills.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*W.B. Higgins*

2 | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas E. Bush*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Also in that he*  
*was in the 1st Regt.*  
*of the 1st Div.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *1*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Ryan*

*Blount*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Mo., March 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Oct 11* ....., 1861.

Where ..... *Warsaw Ill*

Period ..... *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1st* ..... *1st*

*Mustered in to Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri*

*Oct. 27 1861*

*From Iron Roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

284.  
Private William H.

Co a. c., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169754	26
2	8172335	27
3	8172429	28
4	8172517	29
5	8172598	30
6	8172685	31
7	8172761	32
8	8172837	33
9	8172909	34
10	8172979	35
11	8173047	36
12	8173108	37
13	8173201	38
14	8173267	39
15	8173332	40
16	8176364	41
17	8176467	42
18	8173420	43
19	8170708	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

B | 7 Cal | **Mo.**

William Buie

Pat, Col, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C, M, 1 Ms. Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Recruit, Muster in

to take effect from  
date of enlistment

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Buie

Pol., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit temporarily assigned

to Co. B. Same Regt under provisions of  
Act 100 36 Mar Sept 1864

Book mark:

Flindley

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Buil

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached  
from Co. A to Co. C.*

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Fair

Cor, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to  
Co. E from Oct. 1st to Dec. 1st. 1864  
Entered on list of Co. E. 1st Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry and Sept 24th

Book mark:

Fryer

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Davis

B

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Pine Bluff Ark Aug 23/64

Book mark:

Fairly

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bui

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment from Dec 31/63 to Feb 27/64. Due \$100 for loss of horse & equipment \$100 for loss of ordnance \$1.21

Book mark:

F. J. G. G. G.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Buie

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By the adjutant General's  
Equip from Dec 31/63 to July 29/64  
due \$100 for loss of 6 & 4 equip.  
\$100 also for loss of ordnance & 100

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brice

Regt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as July 25<sup>th</sup> pay  
due for use of horse and equipments

Book mark:

W. Fairley

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Reine

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on 26 at Fort Leonard One  
\$1 for loss of horse & equip. \$100 also  
for loss of Ordnance \$1.21

Book mark:

Handley



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Davis

Prf, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detached service at Fort  
Leavenworth

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Davis

21, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Gravelly Bluff, Ark  
from Aug 30 1863

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

10<sup>th</sup>

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Bone

1st

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Buie  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

William A. Buie  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for last April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Buie

Prst

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due us for

\$3.82 for loss of Car

Cabn, Belt and Belt

plate & Ctr Boy

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Price

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due recruit \$4 for  
enlistment in old regt.

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Buie

Prst.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Was recruit \$4. for  
subsistence in old regt.

Book mark:

Harmon



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William N. Buie

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due recruit premium for enlisting in old reg't #3. One month advance pay \$13.

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Buie

Appears with rank of *3rd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*

Where born *Saline Co. Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment he was informally (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lexington*

MAR. 21

8169754

1891\*

*Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make muster in Rolls.*

✓ 285  
 Runner. Lafayette  
 Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171866	26
2	8171958	27
3	8172050	28
4	8172139	29
5	8169253	30
6	8172228	31
7	8172315	32
8	8172412	33
9	8172500	34
10	8171110	35
11	8169254	36
12	8172581	37
13	8172661	38
14	8172737	39
15	8172814	40
16	8172887	41
17	8172956	42
18	8173024	43
19	8173091	44
20	8173180	45
21	8173247	46
22	8173314	47
23	8173379	48
24	8171111	49
25		50

Book Mark: 4803 V. 8. 87. 11255  
 V. 8. 87

See also

B 7 Cav. Mo.

Lafayette Brunner  
Capt. Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 11, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service to take  
effect Oct 11/64. He has  
pay due him (over)

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171111

018910

for commanding Co. from  
June 30/04 to date of  
muster out Oct. 11/04.

He is not indebted to the A.  
S. in any other manner  
than herein described, viz:  
"Clothing Camp and  
Garment Equipage": one  
(1) Rubber Blanket; two  
(2) Woven Blankets; one  
(1) hatchet and handle  
one (1) ax and handle.

He having presented  
his accountability and  
made oath to its cor-  
rectness before me.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bennett  
Capt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut from Enrolment of  
less to June 18/62 then 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut to Jan'y  
1 1863 vice Bancroft resigned then  
Capt vice Bennett promoted

Book mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Safayette*  
*Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. S. Company Reg't Price*  
*Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*S. S. Company*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bunnin

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Burner  
Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 4 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Loring

16 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Linn

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. Fairley Capt.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette A. ...

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Cor + Loc., 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: Left Det Sec 2503 by order Maj Gen Steele to carry application for leave of absence to Ad Genl of Mo. Leave was granted for ten days to report back to Ad Genl of Mo. Reported back at the end of leave and was ordered to rejoin my Regt rejoined Nov 5 1863.

Book mark:

Hardy

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Cannon

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. H. H.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bunker  
Ceset, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm



B 7 Cav | Mo.

Lafayette Bunker  
Capt, Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Runner  
Capt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks Promoted from 1st

Lt. to Capt. Jan 1. 1863

to rank from Dec. 19/62

Pay due for responsibility

for arms, clothing &amp;c

while Comdg. Co from 8th

Nov. 1862 to the 1st Jan

1863. per S.O. No 48, dated

(over)

Book mark:

Harmon

MAR. 23

8172581

218914

Hd Qrs. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Spring River Mo. Nov 8.  
1862 V S.O No. 50, dated  
Hd. Qrs. 7. Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Ozark Mo. Nov 11 1862 V S.O.  
No 75, dated Hd Qrs. 7.  
Cav Mo. Vols., Prairie Grove  
Ark. Dec 9/62

B 1st Ave | Mo.

Sufage's Banner  
Capt., Co. A., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Nov. Mo. May 27, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1863.

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.

Where 1st Nov.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by order  
of commission of these ex-  
cellency, H. R. Sumner, Gov.  
of Mo. June 1/63 (over)

Book mark: His muster in (over)

R. H. Jones

MAR. 21

8169254

418914

and Spooner, promoted  
Mendenhall to the effect  
Jan'y 21/63, he having  
complied with rule  
4, par 8 G. O. War. Dept  
No 48. current series

(control book mark)

as Capt. is accepted to  
date from Dec. 19/62.  
(vice Brauner promoted)  
vide 4803 N. S. 1884 & 11.  
255. 8. 1887.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lafayette Bremer  
1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., May 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 26, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable him  
to accept a commission as Capt.  
of same Co. & Regt. vice Brauner  
promoted. This muster-out to  
take effect Jan. 26/63 (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171110

1861

He is not indelled to the U. S.  
in any particular as sworn to  
before me. Enrolled in Co. A.  
Black Hawk Cav. Mo. Vols.  
as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. and nominally  
mustered into service in  
that capacity by Mr Bishop.  
Lt. Col. of that organization  
acting under authority from  
Gen. Lyon on the consoli-  
dation of the Black Hawk  
Cav. with other Cos. of Mo.  
Vols. about the 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb.  
1862 to form the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Vols. Lt. Bunker continued  
in the service in same Co.  
receiving a commission in  
same capacity from his  
Excellency William P. Hall acting  
Gov. of Mo. dated Mar. 13/62.  
He was promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. same  
Co. & Regt. June 1862. Mustered  
in by me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1863. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to take ef-  
fect the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June/62  
date of receipt of his commis-  
sion. Has pay due him from  
Dec. 31/62 as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g.  
Co. J. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bunner

1862, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In command of  
Co I 7 Cav. Mo. Vol. Inf.  
Regt. 75, dated Prairie  
Garrison, Dec 9/62

Book mark:

Harmon



B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lafayette Runner  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon  
Coppied.

43 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lafayette Burner

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Bunner

1st Lt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Promoted June  
18. from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. to  
capt from June 3/62

Book mark:

Harmon

B | 1 | Co. | Mo.

Augustine Sumner  
1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cadet Knob Mo, May 28, 1863

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863

\* Mustered in to service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863

Where Cadet Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued in full  
of commission from his  
excellency H. K. Currier  
Sec. of War. (over)

Book mark: His commission (over)

R. L. Jones  
(336) Copyist.

MAR. 21

8169253

1891

\*  
Harrington, desired com-  
mission. Nul'd June  
18/62. Harrington offt re-  
signed. Mustard to  
take effect June 21/62  
date of receipt of his  
commission, he having  
complied with rule  
four (4) par eight (8)  
G O War Dept. No 48  
current series.

(Portsmouth contd)  
as Lieut. is accepted  
to date from June 4/62  
(vice Barrington, rec'd.)  
See 4803 O. S. 1887 & 11255  
O. S. 1887.

\* 00 appears on roll

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Runner*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 188 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Runner

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest since  
the 11th Feb. 1862

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Runner

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon



B

7 Cav. Mo.

Lafayette Runner  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Capt. Branner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ill.

Period . . . . . years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: H. O. Jones, 1/187 H. O.

Harmon

MAR. 23

8171866

016810

Muster in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. is  
accepted to date from  
Sept 25/61 to fill  
an original vacancy.  
vide 4803. V.S. 1887

*Bonner*

*Bonner, La Fayette*  
*Lt. Co. A, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*43* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

7th Mo. Levy

Cairo, Ill., Oct-4<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Order No. 4022

Requisition of

L Bunnell Capt  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cairo Ill. for self  
and 1 officer and 28 men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St Louis Mo

Nature of Service

Enroute to be mus-  
tered out per S.O. 235 - Head Qrs  
Dept of Ark Little Rock Ark  
Sept-27<sup>th</sup> 1864 Maj Gen Steele  
Comdg

Detail med  
10-80 Rm. March 26

---

Boomer (Boat)  
7 Mo. 2000

Headquarters Post  
Little Rock March 26/68  
9 P.M.

Lieut Col. Black  
Comd'g detachment beh'nd. 7th A.C.  
Col.

I have this evening  
detailed Capt Bonner 7th Mo. V.Cav.  
with from 10 to 15 of the men of his  
detachment for special duty, re-  
port to Brig Gen. Kimball.

Respectfully  
C. Andrews  
Asst. Comd'

Adm. Dep't of the Army  
Oct 6, 1863

B#133. Oct 1

Little Rock, Ark. Sept 19 '63

Bureau of Capt. Co. 1st  
7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Requests leave of absence for  
Twenty days for the purpose  
of visiting his home in Missouri.

File

Adj. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Little Rock, Ark. Sept 19 '63

Respectfully forwarded and  
correctly recommended - On  
account being a faithful Officer  
and not having visited his  
home for over two years -

M. A. Braune  
Major Command

Adj. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Sept. 21st 1863  
10 days

Accepted D. J. McCall 1863

No. 13. P. H. Dr.

Adj. 2nd Cav.  
of Little Rock.  
Sept 19, 1863

Respectfully for-  
warded

C. Andrews.  
Col. 3d Minn. Long Post

Approved and  
respectfully requested

J. H. Hamilton  
Brig. Genl.

Adj. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Little Rock, Sept. 21st 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
by hands of the applicant

Frederick Stech  
Maj. Genl.

Adj. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol. Sept. 19, 1863  
Ad. at P. H. Dr. Sept. 19, 1863

Chas. Amos, Esq.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1868

Sir,

I have the honor to give you pleasure  
for twenty days for the purpose of visiting  
my parents in England.

I am sir most respectfully  
Yours Truly & Devotedly

Wm. Amos, Esq.

Recd. Wm. Amos, Esq.

Wm. Amos, Esq.

Amos, Esq.

Wm. Amos, Esq.



Special Orders  
No 7.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps. Little Rock, Ark. 84

Capt. J. Danner is  
assigned & detailed to relieve  
Major G. Chase in the charge  
of the Le-mont Camp of  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div.

Head Quarters Cav. Division  
7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Little Rock Ark. Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 7

I. Major Levi Chase, 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry, having tendered his resignation and being about to retire from the service, is hereby relieved from the Command of the Re-Mount Camp of this Division - which under his careful and efficient management has been of great benefit to the Government.

II. Capt. L. Bunner 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, will assume the charge of the Re-Mount Camp vice Major Levi Chase - relieved.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Davidson

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut & A. A. A. Genl.

Commanding Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Charge &  
Inspection

del

Lt. La Fayette Grenier

a

Charge and Specifications of Charge  
against Lieut La Fayette Bonner,  
Company H. 3d Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol. Col.  
Daniel Houston, Commanding.

Charge

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman  
Specification 1st

It is this that the said Lt. Lafayette Bonner,  
in March and April last, having bought of  
Bradford Beutank, Saddle, goods, Wares  
and merchandize and otherwise becoming  
indebted to said Beutank, as per Bill  
herewith marked A. 1103., altogether to the  
sum of Seventy six and 65/100 Dollars (\$76.65)  
on the condition that he would pay the same  
on or before the next pay day of the Regiment,  
has refused to pay the same and the same is  
still due and unpaid - all credits to which  
the said Lt. La Fayette Bonner is or may be  
justly entitled being duly given.

Therefore I Bradford Beutank  
respectfully request that a Court Martial be  
ordered and held to try the said Lt.  
La Fayette Bonner on the above Charge  
& Specification.

I am very truly  
Yours

B. Beutank

✓ <sup>286</sup> Burch. George B.  
Co Ff., 7 Missouri Cav.

Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171597	26
2	8171613	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 2 Co. Mo.

George P. Birch

Rank 1st Sgt., Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: State of appointment not known

Date of first must. Co.

Not borne on any rolls

no M. O. R. of Fr S.

No record of age or  
muster in.

See Return for March 63

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

*L. B. Burch*

Rank *Surg* <sup>*Black Hawk*</sup>, *A* Reg't *Missouri Cav* \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

For ..... dated *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept* ' , 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

Period *during now* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Surgeon Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

\* *Missouri 7 Regt Mo Cav*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

*W H Munn*

Birch G. B.

Surgeon  
Co.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



HC # 53  
Austin, Mo.  
March 31, 1862

---

Can. Austin  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infy.  
Col. of the Mo. Cav.

---

Has mustered out of  
service G. B. Birch,  
as Surgeon of the  
Black Hawk Cav.  
to date from the  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1862.

---

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of  
the Army.  
The Comd'g of 3/62

Head Quarters Post

Kidder Mo. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

In compliance with Special order no 37 dated  
Head Quarters of Dep. of the Miss. Saint Louis  
no 24<sup>th</sup> March 1862, I certify that I have  
this day mustered out of the Service of the  
United States G. B. Birch as Surgeon of the  
Black Hawk Cavalry to date from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
March 1862. He was enrolled Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
at Mazon Illinois by Col Wm Birch and  
was appointed Surgeon the same day -  
He has pay due from the date of his enrollment

David Hirston

Captain 1<sup>st</sup> M. B. Infantry  
+ Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.

+ 287 James M.  
Burch James M.  
Co B.D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169610	26
2	8169421	27
3	8170837	28
4	8170917	29
5	8177751	30
6	8177825	31
7	8177898	32
8	8177981	33
9	8178113	34
10	8170459	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*P. 1* *2* *Car.* *1* **Mo.**

*Roll*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Car. K, 1st Mo. Car.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186 *4*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 186 *3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 23*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Lieut Little Bear Ar.*

Book mark :

23

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Burch

Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Dorch

27, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Little Rock Ark  
since April 11/64

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Buck*

*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in hospital till  
Went since April 18/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

13

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Mc Burch

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken in Gen Hoft at

Little Rock Ark since April 1864

Book mark:



75

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Buick

221, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present sick in Genl Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark since April 8/64  
Hospital for transportation from  
Cincinnati Bluff Ark to Memphis Tenn  
180 from Memphis Tenn to Cairo  
Ill 162. Transport from C.D. 7  
McCord Co for J.O. Nichols 16 Qrs 7 Cts  
McCord Co from Bluff Ark June 30/64

Book mark:

W. H. L. L.

3 | 7 | Can. | **Mo.**

James M. Burch  
Bn., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Heard in Can. serv. at  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Apr 1864.

Book mark:

E | Can | Mo.

James Buck  
Li, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. Brown  
Copyd.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Bunch

Recruit, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Bunch  
Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Burch  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *Carleenville Ills*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *On d.s. per General order 70152 dated St. Louis Mo. Feb 11/1864*

Book mark:

*C Leary*

Brick, James

P. Co. B. 7 Reg't Mo C

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

John D. Rick  
B. 7. mo Car

(Rem or to Hrb.

Approved 1532  
By order,

M.D.C. sury. & Med. Dir  
April 17/62

John D. Rick  
Surgeon, Med. Dir  
944

Fette / Look  
dull,

John D. Rick  
7110, Car-

Wm. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1854  
Little Rock Ark a bill 17<sup>th</sup> 54

Surgeon. Vicksburg

I have the honor  
to report that John. D. Rich.  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ia. Inf. is a fit  
Subject for the Genl. Hospital  
and respectfully request that  
he be admitted there.

I am your Obedt servant

Henry T. Smith  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Surgeon  
Henry T. Smith  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, 1864



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Died July 9./64*

Hospital Number. 1863

111

Name James Birch

Age 27 Activity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence Macoupin Co Ill

Post Office address of } N. J. Sutton

wife or nearest relative. } Carlinville

Rank priv Co. B Regiment 7 Mo Cav

When admitted Jan 30. at 1864

From what source Franchised from

Little Rock Ark.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Bronchitis  
and  
Traumatic Cataract  
of Right Eye.  
Mans G. H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

288  
Burgess. John T.  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Augment. Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181626	26
2	8181669	27
3	8181719	28
4	8181784	29
5	8181880	30
6	8181971	31
7	8182062	32
8	8182148	33
9	8182223	34
10	8182289	35
11	8182357	36
12	8182425	37
13	8182486	38
14	8182601	39
15	8182623	40
16	8182683	41
17	8182740	42
18	8182798	43
19	8182875	44
20	8182948	45
21	8183039	46
22	8183086	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also V.R.L.

B

7

E

Mo.

*John F. Burgess*  
*Reg't*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Creek, Ark., Feb 22, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1865*.

Last paid to *Feb 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *55* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *117* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was injured from small*  
*pox to Sept 24, 63; then*  
*Private*  
*(age 25)*

Book mark:

3 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Burgess  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Humph at Little Rock Ark  
since Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

13 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Burgess  
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in San Diego, Little  
Rock Ark since Jan 1/64.

Book mark :

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John E. Burgess

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Little Rock Ark  
since Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

B 7 Cav. Mo.

John E. Burgess

2nd, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in tent 10 days in the  
Rock Hill S. Jan 11/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Burgess

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in tent troop Little  
Rock Ark. since Jan'y 64.

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Burgess

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in tent & hospital  
Rock & N since Jan'y 64.

Book mark:

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

John I. Burgess

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from service  
carries full cover of last issue  
in. Returned to Rank from  
Serge By order of Genl Comd  
Martin Aug 28/63.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

12 | 7 Cav. Mo.

John L. Burgess

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
sergt by sentence of court  
martial Aug 22/63. Transfer?  
to Invalid Corp Sept 12/63.

Book mark:

10  
7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Thompson*  
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Book in Genl. Hqs.*

*Spital at London 1863*

*Genl. Hqs. 1863*

Book mark:

*R* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Burgess*  
*Wgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted in General*  
*Hospital at Forton New*  
*Orleans June 1 1862*

Book mark:

*Wiley* Copyist.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Burgess*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*with Train.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Camoll*

B 7 Calv | **Mo.**

John T. Burger  
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Calv.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Burges

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Burgess*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

B

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John H. Burgess  
Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Burgess*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Burgess*  
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Burgess

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Burgess

Pvt., Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acted as company Dr. M. Surge  
from Jan'y 1. 62, until Feb. 3. 62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Canoll

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Burgess  
Sgt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll



B 7 Cav. Mo.

John T. Burgess  
Sergt, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Henderson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Warsaw Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E C Carroll

Burges, John,  
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Can.

~~7~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 52
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. 2
Duty	Transportation

John T. Burgess.  
9th Ill. Cav.

This man is a fit  
suspect for Invalid  
Corps. Col. Bracker  
had better decide the  
Bat. How much  
the loss of voice dis  
qualifies for 1st Bat  
I know not.

In Hosp. 4th Mrs  
Dischd. 7 Mrs.  
Col. G. 7 Mrs Cav.

C. T. Alexander  
Sgt. 1st Co.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

Sept 12. 1863

Qu. Station

St. Louis Mo  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Please examine the Bearer  
John T. Burgess, for the Invalid Corps.  
I enclose papers which you will return by  
mail.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

West F. Brackett

ad. 9<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav

West Invalid Board,

Per Johnston Clerk

Wm. C. Alexander

(Lawson Hospital)

Sept  
John T. Burgess.  
Pvt. G. 17th Mo. Cavry.

Plat Knt  
Sept 1863

Find

St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 11, 1863.

Private John 'S.  
Burgess will report  
to the Comd'g Officer  
Camp Alexander, St.  
Louis, Mo. He  
belonged to Co. G  
7th Mo. Cavalry. Now  
to the 2nd Bat. In-  
valid Corps.

A. G. Brant  
Capt. & Pres.  
Invalid Board.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

10, Sept 63

Head Quarters Post,

Pilot Knob, Mo.,

September, 1888

Commanding Officer }  
Benton Barracks.

Sir:- The bearer <sup>Sergeant</sup> ~~Sergeant~~ Dmgers,  
7th Mo. Cavalry, has been tried by  
Court Martial. Sentences and Confirmed  
by Genl Order, 84, Sept. Mo. to  
be reduced to the ranks.

I am Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt  
Geo. Baldu  
Lt. and P. Capt.

John Burgess

7 Mo. Car

Head Qrs Dist S.E.M.  
Pilot Knob Sept 11/63

Respectfully referred to Col  
Woodson, Comdg Post for  
disposition -

By order of Brig Genl Gist

Edt Holloway

Q.B. 147

Call Holloway

This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. B. O.

Part Pilot Knob  
Sept 11/63

formerly an inmate of this  
Hosp. but lately under sentence  
of court martial, has this day  
arrived at the Hosp. he has  
been enrolled into the "Invalid  
Camp" and I have the honor  
to refer him to you for  
transferral to St. Louis.

I am Sir  
Very respectfully

Wm. S. Whitcomb  
Brig. Genl. C.B. Gist  
Pilot Knob. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Mo. in charge.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Paymaster General of Mo, in the  
Archives Department above this line.

Mr. Slater:

Will you please  
furnish me full  
Name and organi-  
zation of Soldier  
referred to in ac-  
companying paper.

J. C. S.

5-5-05

Mr. Snyder

(760303) John D. Burgess  
Sgt 9. 7th Mo. Cav. 1st Regt  
Mo. Reorgt Sept 63 - 1st Regt  
Burgess Sgt 9. 7th Mo Cav  
Br. B. C. Sept 11. 63

J. C. S.



Admrs. Mrs.  
Dec 22 1863

He spec'ly refers  
to Major Genl. S. H. Fisher  
and the dependent  
of the University  
of the District  
of Columbia

Dec 22 1863  
Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863  
Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Dec 22 1863

Wheeler Barracks St Louis Mo

Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Daniel Huston

Sir

I would respectfully  
inform you that I was transferred to the Cavalry Corps  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 and reported  
to Col Alexander for duty who on the 25<sup>th</sup> placed me in a Co  
assigned to duty at Jefferson Barracks Mo. when I was immediately  
arrested I suppose by the Order Col Alexander placed under guard  
with a squad of deserters and sent to my Regt at Little Rock Ark  
without any papers to show why was sent consequently my officers  
were compelled to send me back again to the Corps to which I had  
been legally transferred in Sept on arriving at this I reported myself  
to Col Alexander and received the grossest insults and abuse from  
Capt Brackett being called a Damned Vicious Multitudinous  
Rascal My notes of Camps and other papers were taken away myself  
arrested and sent to these Barracks and placed as before in the Prison  
Room

I think it unjust that I should be treated thus for no other  
crime than that of trying my proper officers I have been unfit  
for service since the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb/63 what I wish to be released with  
transportation may be furnished me to my Regt I am respectfully

Daniel Huston Col Command

Yours Obedt Servt

1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols

Wm J Burge, Co S 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols

1st Lt. St Louis Dist  
St Louis Sept 30, 1863,  
Respectfully forwarded to 1st Lt.  
J. H. Kent of the 1st Mo. Inf. the  
request that information  
be furnished as to whether  
Sergeant Burgess of the 1st Mo. Cav. who  
was tried by a Department Court  
March 10, 1863.

7 Mo Cav  
Sergeant Burgess

1st Lt. St Louis Dist  
St Louis Sept 30, 1863,  
Respectfully referred to Col.  
Livingston Comdg Post of St Louis  
who will cause this man Bur-  
ges to be arrested and sent  
to Schofield Barracks for  
transportation to his regiment.

By order of  
Miguel Strong  
H. C. Fillerman  
Capt of 1st Mo. Cav.

Post Head Qrtrs  
St Louis Sept 24<sup>th</sup> / 63  
Lieut. Elliot -  
Co. G. General

Sir  
I have the honor to report  
to you that I was court martialed  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> of August 63 and  
have not yet recd official  
notice of my sentence but  
have been doing duty as pr.  
in the I. & C. As an American  
Soldier and Citizen I would  
ask for a copy of the sentence  
against me

Also I have been  
creditably informed that while  
in confinement at Fort Leavenworth  
that my discharge from the  
service of the U. S. was brought  
to the Hospital and destroyed.

I would respectfully ask  
justice in this and feel more  
confidence ~~as~~ in applying to  
you as the 1st Lieut of  
the Co. to which I belong.  
Very respectfully yours

J. J. Bourgeois  
Regt Co. F  
1st Cav Mo Vols

Friend R. M. Elliott  
A. A. General  
St Louis Mo

Head Quarters Illinois Div  
St Louis Sept. 24. 1863  
Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Eaton Bridge Advocate  
to know if he has any  
records of this case

Respectfully  
R. M. Elliott  
St Louis

Bridge Advocate's Office,  
St Louis, Mo. Sept. 24.

St Louis Sept. 24. 1863.  
Respectfully returned with  
remark that no such name  
appears in our records.

Perhaps the man was  
tried in a Department  
Court Martial.

Respectfully  
Lucius Eaton  
Capt. & Lieut. J. M.

John Lewis 2nd Regt 31/63

Weatherly Capt Comd  
Private Guard

Reports Amos & Sgt  
D F Burgess Co & 2nd  
Coaling

Recd H. D. 2nd Regt 31/63

Head Quarters Proguard  
Saint Louis Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir.

I have the honor to report to you of the  
arrest of Sgt J F Burgess Co "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav at  
Camp Alexander. The Prisoner has been sent to Capt  
Stewart Schofield's Barracks No 1

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
your obedt servt

J J Weatherman  
Capt Comdg Proguard

To  
Col R R Livingston  
Comdg Post  
Saint Louis



23M. 206. P.H. 9

Camp 9 Cav Morris  
Little Rock Ark Oct 27/63

Martin Capt 1st Reg  
Co G 7 Cav Ind Vol  
110. 514  
100-10/63.

States the case of John  
L. Burgess formerly a Sergt  
in Co G 7 Cav Ind Vol. Trans-  
ferred to the Invalid Corps  
Sept 12/63. Who has been  
arrested at St. Louis & sent  
forward to his Company

Knows of no charges  
or why he was arrested.  
unless for a matter, some  
one a deserter from the  
16th Illinois Cavalry  
requests to know what course  
to pursue in his case

H. C. Hunter / Cav Morris  
Little Rock Ark Oct 27/63  
Respectfully forwarded and  
signed  
W. H. Brauner Major  
Com 7th Cav Morris

K. G. Post Little Rock,  
October 29, 1863.

Respectfully returned.  
If this man, <sup>has been</sup> legally  
transferred to the  
Invalid Corps he  
should be treated the  
same as any other  
transient soldier.

Upon proof of this being  
shown he will be  
furnished transportation  
to his Corps.

By order of Col. C. C. Andrews.

W. H. Brauner  
Capt. Post Little

H. C. Hunter / Cav Morris  
Little Rock Oct 30/63  
Respectfully returned

By Order  
W. H. Brauner  
Major  
Com 7th Cav Morris

Head Qrs Army of Ark  
Little Rock Nov 10/63

Respectfully returned to  
be forwarded through  
the proper channels.

By Order  
Maj Genl. J. H. Stuart  
Col. C. C. Andrews  
1st Lieut 3rd Cav & a. a. a. b.

W. H. Brauner  
Major  
Com 7th Cav Morris  
Oct 27/63



Ville Rock Ark. Dec 27 1863

Sir

I have the honor to state that Henry J. Burgess, who belonged to Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Arkansas Infantry, was killed at the battle of Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 17<sup>th</sup> of September, 1863.

His original Co. and makes the following statement: "That while under the charge of a Lieutenant at St. Louis, Mo. and in the temporary absence of said Lieutenant he (Burgess) was arrested by a Sergeant, and taken to Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. and then held in custody from Sept. 30 to Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. When he was placed under charge of a Lieutenant of the 1<sup>st</sup> Nebraska Cavalry, with some Gentlemen and brought to Helena, Ark. when he was placed under charge of a Lieutenant of the 43<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Cavalry and being at the City of Helena, Ark. and while at the Depot, was ordered by the Lieutenant to report to his Regt."

He knows of no charges, being present against him.

But has learned that a soldier by the same name had deserted from Co. Cavalry, Ark. and that he might have been mistaken for that soldier.

The said Burgess enlisted in my Co. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 and has belonged to it until transferred to the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Co. Arkansas, where I stated and affirm that there has been no charges forwarded to me against him.

I would respectfully ask what course to pursue in his case.

Wm. C. Jockele

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

and Expedition

He can give a receipt

from the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

for the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Nov 14 1863

Nov 14 1863

Carman W. H. Capt  
Capt Co 25, 7th Car

Transportation  
may be furnished Private  
John T. Burgess Co 25  
Car moved to St Louis  
join the Cavalry Corps, he  
having been legally trans-  
ferred to said Corps.

Head 25th Car  
Little Rock Nov 14/63

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

The Adjutant General  
Major Comdg  
7th Car Mo Vol

Adj. Gen. Post Little Rock  
Nov 14, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
H. C. Chandler  
Col. Comdg. Post.

Adj. Gen. Army of Ark  
Little Rock Nov 15/63  
I will furnish  
the necessary transportation.

By Order of  
Maj. Gen. H. H. Sully  
Geo. O. Maltby  
1st Lt. 25th Car. U. S. A.

Transportation  
furnished at Helena  
Little Rock  
21st Nov 1863

Head 25th Car  
Little Rock Nov 19/63

Respectfully return  
Calling attention to  
endorsements -

By order Maj. Gen.  
Comdg. Post  
H. C. Chandler  
Adj. Gen.

Little Rock Ark Nov 14 1863

Sir

I have the honor to  
rejoice that transportation be fur-  
nished Post John & Burgess from this  
place to St Louis. He was legally trans-  
ferred from Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav mo vol. to the  
Oranienburg Corps. and attached to a  
company of said Corps for duty at St Louis

I am very Respectfully  
Yours attd Servt  
W A Martin Capt  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav mo vol

Transferred from  
John & Burgess  
to  
Oranienburg Corps  
for duty at St Louis  
W A Martin Capt  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav mo vol

Office of the Surgeon  
Saint Louis Mo.  
Decr. 7. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. D. St. Barker  
and J. Post with  
the request that the  
within named Private  
Burgess 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
may be returned  
to his Regt.

By order of  
E. Ballexander  
Col. 1st. Arkansas  
Genl Mo.  
H. S. Smith  
Lieut

Oct. 22 1863

Office of the Surgeon  
Saint Louis Mo.  
Dec. 7. Mo.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. D. H. Parker  
and J. Post with  
the request that the  
within named Private  
Burgess 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
may be returned  
to his Regt.

By order of  
E. Ballexander  
Col. U.S. Cavalry  
Genl. M.  
H. S. M. L. S.  
L. S.



Alexander Barracks

St Louis Mo

Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Alexander

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that I was transferred to the Invalid Corps Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 from the 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt and reported myself was examined and placed in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Bat<sup>on</sup> I was under charge of Capt Duple Comdr, and on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept was placed in a Co designed for Jefferson Barracks Mo and while waiting for the car at the Ironton Depot I was arrested and taken to Schiefeld Barracks and kept under close guard for 5 days then was sent with a squad of deserters to my Regt. Why I was arrested I have been unable to learn I was furnished transportation back to St Louis by Order of Gen Steele Comdr, Dep't of Ark where I arrived last evening I would wish to be sent to Jefferson to my Co

I am very respectfully Yours

Capt. German

W. F. Burgess, Co 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav Min

Geny. made transferred to the  
 Ambulance Corp as prisoner in  
 August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Army of Ark  
 Nov 10/63  
 returned to  
 ded through  
 channels.  
 order of  
 Genl H. Steele  
 O. S. K. at the  
 12<sup>th</sup> Cav. a. a. a. b.

know of...  
 or why he was arrested.  
 unless for a man of same  
 name a deserter from the  
 16<sup>th</sup> Illinois Cavalry  
 request to know what course  
 to pursue in his case

H. C. Hunter / Cadmus  
 Little Rock Ark Oct 27 1863  
 Respectfully forwarded and  
 answered  
 Wm. H. Sawyer Myn  
 Com 27<sup>th</sup> New York

Capt. Port Mfg.

H. C. Hunter / Cadmus  
 Little Rock Oct 30 1863  
 Respected returned  
 By Capt. Port  
 Wm. H. Sawyer  
 Com 27<sup>th</sup> New York

Oct 27 1863  
 By Capt. Port  
 Wm. H. Sawyer  
 Com 27<sup>th</sup> New York

United States General Hospital,

IRONTON, MO.,

September 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer

Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that Sergeant

John Burgess of your Com-  
pany was ~~discharged from service~~ while in this Hospital  
by means of a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

H. A. Martin  
HENRY A. MARTIN,

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army, A  
IN CHARGE OF HOSPITAL.

to sent to Jefferson to my Co  
I am very respectfully Yours

Chas. German

W. J. Burgess Co G, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

tracks

Mo

6<sup>th</sup> 1863

The honor to  
transported to  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863 from  
and reported myself  
as B. & I to I  
company, Benson  
at Co design  
while waiting for  
I was arrested  
his and kept under  
sent with a squad  
Why I was  
learn  
back to St Louis  
and Sept of Ark  
would wish to



John T. Burgess

7 Mo. Vale

Head Qrs St Louis Dist  
St Louis Dec 17/63

Respectfully returned to Capt  
Head Qrs and attention invited  
to endorsement of Col J. H. Baker.  
Post Commandant  
a

Clinton B. Dick

M-171 Brig Genl

Head Qrs Dep of the Mo  
St Louis Dec 17, 1863  
Respectfully referred to  
Col E. B. Alexander Acty  
Asst, Provost Marshal Genl  
for Missouri for his information

By order of  
Maj Genl Schofield  
Wm Maybriel,  
Asst Adj Genl,

E

Office A. A. R. M. & C. adls.  
David Davis Dec. 17. 1871.

Philadelphia returned to N. J.  
Campbell a. a. s. Sept of mo.  
with the information that the  
British names John & Thompson  
Print 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. County. were  
secretly conveyed to the  
British Camp. said Burges made  
application to the transfer of note as  
later to the effect to get part of the  
note was referred to the P. M. but  
not to the effect, with the accomp.  
any of letter - Supply of which is  
dependent to immediately - since official  
two furnished most office of  
the correspondence in relation to  
the matter - the major with other  
transmission to Canada must proceed  
known and the said P. M. attend.  
and forwarded to the Regt.  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst the Burges  
submitted at the same time. was  
that he had turned to his right  
to having been stopped from the  
Rolls by the company were  
ordered to report the same  
again - he was furnished

289  
Burt. William.

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169791	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

\* William Burk

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Febr*, 1864.Where born *Ireland. Ireland.*Age *28* years; occupation *Butcher*When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *brown*; hair *dark*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

## Remarks:

\* Entire Entry Cancelled  
by line on roll.

not taken up on the Roll of the

Book mark:

*O'Leary.*

290  
Burkholder, Henry  
Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176712	28
2	8176836	29
3	8176900	30
4	8177005	31
5	8177105	32
6	8177201	33
7	8177282	34
8	8177363	35
9	8177389	36
10	8177420	37
11	8177455	38
12	8177490	39
13	8177526	40
14	8177568	41
15	8177606	42
16	8177652	43
17	8177695	44
18	8177741	45
19	8177815	46
20	8177889	47
21	8177972	48
22	8178085	49
23	36657083	50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

W<sup>x</sup> H. BurkholderPvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Saddler

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862 absent building  
stock house at Canton  
Mo. since Mch 15

April 1862 Saddler

Feb 1863 to Dec 1863<sup>+</sup> (Saddler)

Saddler in All Dept

Jan 1864 to April 1864

absent left at Little

Rock Ark since Jan

12/64

May 1864 on duty in All  
Dept

July 1864 Regt Harness

Aug 1864 D.D. in All Dept

Sept 1864 Regt Saddler

Oct 1864 on duty at Regt

Hd Qrs

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 absent on

D.S. at St Louis Mo. to

be mustered since Nov 1864

\* also Henry

Book mark

Mmiller

AFR. 22.

36657085

1396.

\* Entry for April 1963 shows  
about on D.S. left at Camp  
Gotten Mo. April 21/63

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Buckholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 16, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 16, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 23 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not known

Book mark:

Hilton



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mary Burkholder

Saddles, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On duty at Little Rock  
to be included Out

Book mark:

Willard

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Buckholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Burkholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in N. & M.  
Left since Feb 10/63

Book mark:

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Buckholder*  
Saddler, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty as saddler  
in Reg't Q M Department since  
Mch 7/63*

Book mark:

*Willard*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Burkholder*  
Saddler, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on 2nd at Little  
Rock Ark since Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

*Willie*

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Burkholder*  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent on detached service  
at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64,  
and on daily duty in Q M Dept  
since March 1863*

Book mark:

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Burkholder*  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Mar 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty duty in G. M. Co. B*  
*since March 1863*

Book mark:

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Burkholder

Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in Q.M. Dept  
Since March 10 1863

Book mark:

Hillman



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Buckholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On extra duty at Qm Dept  
since March 10<sup>th</sup> 63 present  
Hd Qrs 7 Cav. Milled Camp  
Bloomington Mo March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Buckholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 to June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On extra duty in Qm Dept  
since Dec 10/63 Hqs 10 Mo  
Hd Qm 7 Cav Mo Vols Bloomington  
Mo Dec 10 63

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Burkholder  
Sadler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. left at Camp Tot-  
ten Mo. April 21/63. On extra  
duty in Cal. M. Dept. since March  
10/63, for S.O. No. 38 & Co. 7 Cav. Mo.  
Vol. Camp Bloomington March 10,  
1/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Burkholder  
Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Burkholder*  
*Sadler*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Buckholder

Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harry Buckholder

Saddler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Burkholder  
Saddle, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry N. Burkholder*  
*Sadler*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Burkholder  
Saddle Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deft as Saddle since  
Apr 8/62. In C. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Burkholder

Prs. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Burkholder  
Pro, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Burkholder*

*Pvt* Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*                      *Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date                      *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      *Sept. 23*                      , 186

Where                      *Ozawake Ills*

Period                      *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

+ 291  
Burnood. Phillip  
Co. E., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178267	26
2	8178393	27
3	8178463	28
4	8178536	29
5	8178628	30
6	8178719	31
7	8178834	32
8	8178938	33
9	8179029	34
10	8179120	35
11	8179199	36
12	8179279	37
13	8179356	38
14	8179427	39
15	8179501	40
16	8179571	41
17	8179634	42
18	8179699	43
19	8179751	44
20	8179801	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnwood  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By error in former  
muster drew pay twice  
for July, Aug., Sept  
& Oct. 1863 (4 months)  
(age 25)

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(101)

Copyist

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burmood

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Sent to Gen Hosp.  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Aug.  
29/64.

By error drew pay  
twice for July, Aug.  
Sept & Oct 4 months -  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
1863.

Book mark:

M Jackson



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Butmood  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By error drew pay  
twice for July, Aug,  
Sept, & Oct. - 4 months  
1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnood  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

x Company Muster Roll  
for ~~James T. Selby~~, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

v corrected by Jafford

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258)

M. Jackson  
Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnood  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Left at Little  
Rock, Ark. Jan'y  
12, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Jackson

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burmood

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Left at Bloomfield  
Mo. July 17, 1863.

Book mark:

N. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Buswood

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.  
Left at Bloomfield,  
Mo., July 7, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson

Captain

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnsed  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Bloomsfield, Mo.  
July 17th, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burmood

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Lost carry couch  
& Brush \$0.87.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyright.

3 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip Burmood

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Camp  
Weldon, Mo. April 2, 1863

Book mark:



*B. J. Carr* | **Mo.**

*Philip Carrum*  
*1st, Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

23 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Smith, Samuel

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 5 - Sep 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Burnwood

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
the Battle of Prairie Grove,  
Dec. 7, 1862. Paroled  
Dec. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Thayer

147

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnood

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Burnard*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(9)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burwood

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Sannood*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Angler*

*P.*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Phillip Bunnwood*

*Art.*, Co. *E*<sup>60</sup>, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Engler*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Burnwood

Art, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17, to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chingler

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip + Cunwood*  
Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Union City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Dec.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*King*

Burnwood Philip

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

will be released from  
must and return to  
duty until this order returns  
for filing as there stand  
Quarters

By order of  
Brig. Genl. J. J. Barnes  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adjutant

Charges & Specifications  
against

Private Philip Burmood  
Co E 7th Cavalry Regt Vol 11.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
McCalla's Spring Ar 27/6  
To be tried by a General  
Court Martial.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. J. J. Barnes  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adjutant.

Respectfully recommend  
that he be returned to duty  
without trial.

Wm H. Brown  
Major Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

Head Qrs. Div. Army of the Frontier  
Camp Schoping Meadows Mo  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Upon the recommendation  
of Major Wm. H. Brown  
of the Cavalry Regt. Vol 11.  
Private Philip Burmood  
of Co E of this regiment

Charge <sup>2d</sup> Specifications  
Against  
Private Phillip Burmood Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge  
Disobedience of Orders  
Specification

Saw this that the said Private Phillip Burmood Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. did positively refuse to remove his horse when ordered so to do by his Superior Officer Sergeant Burnip Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. all this while a member of an escort for a train en route from the camp of the 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup>

Saw this that he the said Phillip Burmood Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. when ordered by 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. C. M. Dewolf Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. to dismount and walk did utterly and persistently refuse so to do until he the said Lieut. C. M. Dewolf ~~threatened to shoot him~~ drew his revolver threatening to shoot if he did not obey, all this while a member of an escort for a train en-route from the camp of the 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862.

James M. Nightman  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

+ 293  
Gurnam James D.  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith. Blacksmith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179940	25
2	8180025	26
3	8180105	27
4	8180198	28
5	8180297	29
6	8180395	30
7	8180495	31
8	8180590	32
9	8180679	33
10	8180764	34
11	8180839	35
12	8180916	36
13	8180988	37
14	8181060	38
15	8181129	39
16	8181196	40
17	8181261	41
18	8181347	42
19	8181408	43
20	8181467	44
21	8181522	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Burnam  
Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 <sup>72</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blacksmith from Enroll  
7 Co. Pay due for use of

horse & equipments from Dec 31/63

to Apr 20/64

(age 32)

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burnam  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James N. Burnam  
Blount, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Burrum  
South, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
in Fort Puer since  
June 25/64

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Burnham

Blount, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James O Burnham  
St. Smith Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments. Left at  
Little Rock Ark. July 12/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burnham  
Smith Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burman  
At muster Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 6. / 63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James I. Burnham  
Blount Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for loss of  
Wood staves. 5-2 ct

Book mark:

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burnham.  
Bk Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burnam.

Old Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough  
since April 20th  
63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B. | 7- Car. | Mo.

James D Burnham.

Blk Smith Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. <sup>+</sup>Burnham,

Blk Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Burnam*

*Bel Smith.*

....., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

....., 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$

.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickinson.*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James D Burman*  
*Bel. Smith*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Burrman  
*Blk Smith*  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Burman

Blk Smith, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service since  
June 24<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*73.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D Burnham*

*Belk Smith*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Burnam.

~~Ch Smith~~, Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

75

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burnam

Bek. Smith Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D Burman

~~Oliver Smith~~, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson City Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

Burnam, James D.  
Blksmith Co., 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Qu. G. & F. Corps. No. 100.  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Ware  
Provost Marshal

Sir,

Please receive  
and place in confinement  
James D. Burman. He is with  
G. & F. Corps. No. 100. I will send  
copy of charges to-morrow.  
Said Burman  
has been absent without leave  
and drunk for several days.

Respect yours  
O. L. Lewis

R. E. Anderson.

Capt. F. Corps. No. 100.

Cady. G. & F.

June 26<sup>th</sup> / 864

Capt Kluyon will  
act in accordance  
with the rather  
request

Will E Morse

Capt Barrett Mica

✓ 293  
Burnet John

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173525	26
2	8173696	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Burnett

Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Dec. 29, 1861.

not borne on M.O.R.  
of Co - age not shown  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became C.B. 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

Harper



3

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Bredett

Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 27, 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

294  
Burnham, James D.  
Co. I., 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Burnham, James D.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

295  
Burnip. William S.

Co E.C., 7 Missouri Cav.

5. Augent. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178317	26	8176648
2	8178256	27	8174894
3	8178376	28	8170661
4	8178448	29	
5	8178515	30	
6	8178608	31	
7	8178701	32	
8	8178814	33	
9	8178917	34	
10	8179036	35	
11	8179119	36	
12	8179200	37	
13	8179280	38	
14	8179357	39	
15	8179428	40	
16	8179502	41	
17	8171343	42	
18	8170145	43	
19	8179572	44	
20	8179670	45	
21	8176060	46	
22	8176130	47	
23	8176217	48	
24	8176321	49	
25	8176438	50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Navy

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Burness

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. Co. Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse & e-  
quipage from Jan. 3, '64, to Apr.  
15, '64.

\* corrected by Safford

Book mark :

B | 76av. | Mo.

William D Burnip  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Was Sergt from en-  
rollment to Feb'y 5/63;  
then private. Reim-  
bursed as Pvt. Vol. in  
Co. E "7th Cav. Mo. Vols. at  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan'y  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jackson

MAR. 24

8179894

418914

3/64.

Transferred

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William I Burnip

C<sup>1</sup>, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to James, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16<sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 112 100; due \$ 220 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Pvt 1st  
from C. & E. 1 Co Mo 1st  
Transferred

Book mark:

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Burns*

*B*

, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Jan 2/64 to Apr 15/64 & 1/2 month & 1/2 day due.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William I. <sup>\*nik</sup> ~~Burress~~

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 186 <sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horses & Equipments from  
Jan 3/64 to Apr 15/64 at Col  
& Luntall Brumby due.

\* corrected by Safford &

Book mark:

Breger

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Burns*  
*Cor*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Vet Furlough since*  
*Jan 24/64 Used his own*  
*horse & equipments from Jan*  
*2/64 to April 15/64*

Book mark:

*Oreger*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William I. Burroughs*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Veteran furlough since*  
*June 1/64 used his own*  
*horse & equipments to*  
*April 13/64*

*\* corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Burnip*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by regular*  
*army from Co. E. 7th Cav*  
*Mr. B's used his own*  
*horse & horse equipments*  
*in Apr 15/64.*

Book mark:

*Breg*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Burnip

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged to  
reenlist as Vet. Vol.  
in Co. "B" 9 Cal. Me. Vols.  
Jan'y 3, 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Burnip*  
*Cnr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. T. absent*  
*to Little Rock, Ark.*  
*since Feb'y 27, 1864*  
*Reinlisted as Veteran*  
*Volunteer Jan'y 5, 1864*  
*Awaiting muster.*

*Pay due for private*  
*horses except since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*N. M. Jackson*

B. 17 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Burnip -  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above Roll dated

ante Procl. Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Company to which assigned

E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co. of  
Hancock R. Ill.  
Remustered as Pvt. Vol.  
under U. S. No. 1015305  
Series of 1863 from the  
War Dept. To have a  
favorable report at least 30

Book mark:

(over)  
Tharion

MAR. 21

8170145

1891

days in his respective  
state before expi-  
ation of original term.



1917 Corp. Mo.

William D. Jamieson

1st., Co. C., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for war & 1/4 of Hazard since last paid. Clothing account last settled Jan 30, 1864. Drawn since last settlement \$37.87.

Book mark: .....

Wm. McCarty

MAR. 21

8171343

1891

Discharged by virtue  
of certificate as  
Vol. 10, under the  
provisions of T. 9,  
191 & 305 Series  
of 63. for 2000  
Dipl. —

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burnip

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for individual horse to Egypt since last paid

Book mark:

(858)

W. M. Jackson

Captain

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burnett

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for individual horse & equipment since July 1, 1863  
Due U. S. for Ordnance \$467

Book mark:

W. M. Buckner

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burnip

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Left sick at  
Bloomfield, Mo.  
July 17th, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(256)

Copyist

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burnip  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for use of  
private horse & equip-  
ments since Apl 30,  
1863.

Less \*Halter & Stirr  
Revolvers \$

\*As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(858)

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

(5)

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Barnie

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: R.S. left at  
Pilot Knob, Mo.  
Apr. 24, 1863.  
Pay due for use of  
private horse & equip.  
since March 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Shugler

Co. | | | Mo.

William D. Burdick  
Sgt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated 12/20/63, 1863.

Present or absent 126.2 out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to  
Lt. Col. Chandler to  
Miss. Mo. service  
Dec. 12, 1863.

Book mark:



53

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Burnip*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Dpt  
to the Bank, Jan. 30.  
Dec. 1861. Reg. 74-215,  
July 5, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Thayer*

(5) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Smith*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Burns

Dr, Co: E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

*10* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William B. Burroughs*  
*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Engl*

B 7 Cav. Mo.

William O. Burns

Cvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. O. Burns

*6* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Currier*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Burnip  
Sgt., Co. E 17 Regt Missouri Cavalry, Lake  
Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

Received  
Camp for Captain

*B.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Burnip*

*Sgt*, Co. *4*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Burnip*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D Burnip  
S Sgt, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Newnan Ill.

Period 1? years.

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Receives  
Camp for Supply

Q. | War. | Mo.

William I. Burnish

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Ohio.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Sept 2., 1861.

Where enlisted Missouri, Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 30 - Sept 2 - 61., 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hughes

Burnip, William H.

, Co. E,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*William D Burnip* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty* years and *eight* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
 the *fifth* day of *January* 186*4*

Witness:

*J. M. Toppass Capt*  
*7th Cav. Regt*  
*William D Burnip*

No. *4820*  
*William D Burnip*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January 5th* 186*4*  
 By *Recd of J. M. Toppass*  
*7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol*  
 Discharged *January 4th* 186*4*  
*7th Cav. Regt of Mo. Vol*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William D. Burnip born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ohio aged twenty years.  
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this fifth day of January 1864,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William D.  
Burnip do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this fifth day of January 1864,  
BEFORE Wm D Foster  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Foster  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William D Burnip  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair,  
complexion, is five feet ten 1/2 inches high.

W D Foster  
Recruiting Officer

He was taken into service of the *United States* in the *2nd* day of *March* 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*.

3120 is 2 ahead

No. 3121

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, William G. Burnip

Rank, Private Co. 'B'

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Warsaw Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William D Burnip desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and Eight months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Little Rock Arkansas  
 the fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

J M Loppesd Capt  
5th Regt Mo Inf  
William D Burnip

No. 7  
William D Burnip  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
 By J M Loppesd Capt  
5th Regt Mo Inf  
2nd enlistment; last served in company B  
5th Regt Mo Inf  
 Discharged January 1864

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William D. Burnip* born in  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *January* 186*4*  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I, *William*  
*D. Burnip* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 186*4* *William D. Burnip*  
BEFORE *Wm D. Post*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Post*  
*Surgeon General*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William D. Burnip*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have ad-  
hered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,  
complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*W D Post*  
*Surgeon General*  
Recruiting

*He enlisted into service of the United States in Co. E 1st Cavalry Regt. on the 2d day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*



296  
Burnitt, Edwin A.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188264	26
2	8188305	27
3	8188405	28
4	8188510	29
5	8188591	30
6	8188723	31
7	8188800	32
8	8189452	33
9	16087116	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin A. Burnett  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ex-  
ington, Mo., Dec 25/63  
Eye not shown

Book mark:

Co 1 - 600 Mo

Edwin J. Burnett  
for Co. 2, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated One Week Feb 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted March  
15/64 at camp Bloom-  
ington Mo. Was U.  
S. for clothing \$5.00 & 69  
Residence of Enrolled  
Saline Co Mo. Probably  
to be found at Saline  
City, Saline Co Mo.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edmond A. Burnett

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 15<sup>th</sup>/63

with one Colts Navy revolver  
in his possession. the  
property of the U.S.

Due U.S. for Clothing  
\$56.69

Book mark:

Page 11

B. | 7 Lea. | Mo.

Edmond A. Burnett  
Pr., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Bloomington  
Mo. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:.....

Duggert

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edmond A. Burnett  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since Oct. 31st  
1862 except 60 days

Book mark:

Waggon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward A. Burnett  
Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Aug 31/62  
to Dec. 7/62 taken  
prisoner Dec. 7 and  
paroled Dec. 20

Book mark:

Caggett

B

7 Cav. | Mo.

Edmond A. Burnett

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and equipments since last muster

Book mark:

Sargent



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edmond W. Burnett  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments.  
(mustered in June  
30/62 at Marshall  
Mo.)

Book mark:

Burnett

*D.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmond C. Burnett*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*(Enrolled June 15/62*  
*at Marshall Mo. for*  
*3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*Page 17*

*Dwms. John W.*  
Co *a* , *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81 71 89 2	26
2	81 71 98 4	27
3	81 72 10 6 21	28
4	81 72 15 1	29
5	81 72 24 0	30
6	81 72 32 7	31
7	81 72 49 7	32
8	81 72 58 13	33
9	81 73 47 9	34
10	<i>R.P. 452.866</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 452.866.*

See also *Wilson John B. 1 Botta New Car*

B. 4 Cav. Mo.  
John W. Burns  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 452866

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 18, 1896.

This man deserted Sept. 15, 1862,

from this organization and enlisted

Mch. 18, 1864 under the name

John B. Wilson  
in Co. F, 1 Bat. Nev. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

22 1 Aug **Mo.**

John M. Stuart  
Capt., Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 1st Sept, 1862

**Deserted :**

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Chillicothe Mo.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

C. Thompson

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Swans*  
*Corpl*, Co. *Y*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1861 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Sedalia Mo Sept*  
*15/62 Saw from General H. J. Lee & Langley*  
*then Corpl. in England returned*  
*(Age 71)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Bunn

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Sedalia  
Mo. Sept 15/62

Book mark:

Harison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Barnes  
Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Burnes

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Burnes

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Burns*  
*Serpl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1/62*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Admitted Jan 1/62*

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

19

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Burns

1st, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

(for) 1st. Subsequent to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harrison

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Burns*  
*Ort.*

Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City* *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Rt D 452,866.*

*Harmon*

298.  
Burns. Patrick

Co E., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178268	28
2	8178394	27
3	8179831	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Burns

Priv., Co. C., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Pay due for enlistment  
Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 00 <sup>10</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Warsaw, Ill. Oct. 27/61.  
(age 34)

Book mark:

M. Jackson

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Burns*

*1st*, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 17 to Dec 31*, 186-1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted at*

*Warren, Mo. Oct 7*  
*1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Shugler*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cabrick Burns  
Private, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 14, 1861.

Where ..... Marwan Falls

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ..... Deserted at

Marwan Falls Oct 7 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Burns  
Private

✓ 299  
Burns, William E.

Co. a., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169722	26
2	8171891	27
3	8171983	28
4	8172071	29
5	8172161	30
6	8172250	31
7	8172341	32
8	8172435	33
9	8172523	34
10	8172593	35
11	8172672	36
12	8172749	37
13	8172825	38
14	8172898	39
15	8172966	40
16	8173034	41
17	8173096	42
18	8173189	43
19	8173256	44
20	8173322	45
21	8173386	46
22	8171418	47
23	36657029	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

William C. Burrows

Carth Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sent Louis Mo. Oct. 18, 1864

Muster-out to date *Feb 18, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30 1864*

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 111 100)

Remarks: *W. P. Smith*

Enrollment to June 1, 1862

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Account by the Paul & Co.

Sd/64. Westland Co. Va.

Expiratory obtained inside

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*McCarthy* Copy

Copyright.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E Burns

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Cdr from Enlistment of

1st 3rd Reg't 12th Mo Cavalry

Went at Little Rock Detained on

Comd Master's Description List

furnished

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

M. W. Burns

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 About scouting  
since July 22/62  
Sept 1862 About scouting  
since Sept 29/62

Book mark

13 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Burns

Crope, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. I. per Witness to G. E. M.  
Little Rock Ark since Aug 29/64

Book mark:

A. Finley

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E Burns

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse equipments  
from Dec 31/63 to May 31/64. Total \$1  
for loss of equipment & 135

Book mark:

A. Fairley

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Rums

Cope, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Done 21st for loss of Ordnance  
\$ 1.35 Pay due for care of horse and  
Equip. from Dec 31/63

Book mark:

A. Fairley



*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C Burns*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments Due 100 dollars of Sater Belt & Plate # 134*

Book mark:

*Fairley*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Dunes*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equip  
and for loss of horse & equip & also  
for loss of Ordnance Horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Harley*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burns

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Own horse and  
equipments

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Harris*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*by purchase of horse & equipments from July 17 1863 to Aug 31 1863 inclusive*

Book mark:

*Hardley*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burns

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harley

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm E Burns

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B 7 Cav | Mo.

William E. Burner  
Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burns

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Accepted Corp'l per  
Co. No 121 dated 11th Dec  
7 Cav Mo. m's. Camp  
Bliss Mo. Feb 27/63 to  
date from Jan'y 1. 1863

Book mark:

Harmon



13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burnes

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Burns

Cor, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William E. Burnes*

*Prs*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Burns  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burnes  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm E. Burnes

Plt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Burns

Capt., Co. A., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dr. Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Co. Mo. Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9* 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*



*B***7 Cav.****Mo.***William E. Burns*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*Where born *Meadowville Pa.*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>* 1861.Where enlisted *Nassau Ill.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 26, 1864.*Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Edith M. Hannon Hancock Co. Ill.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment, he was informally (over) &*

Book mark:

*Waddington*

MAR. 21

8169722

21891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him.  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in  
Rolls.

300 Meradeth  
Furnside John M.  
Co L., 7 Missouri Cav.

Serge

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	8187797	26
2	8187884	27
3	8187972	28
4	8188071	29
5	8188172	30
6	8188279	31
7	8188386	32
8	8188488	33
9	8188571	34
10	8188653	35
11	8188729	36
12	8188807	37
13	8188878	38
14	8188947	39
15	8189019	40
16	8189085	41
17	8189194	42
18	8189256	43
19	8189316	44
20	8176503	45
21	8189438	46
22	8170533	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 mo. baby

B 7 Cav Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav, by

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 1, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Missing in the battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark. April  
25/64. Wore his horse and  
equipments 61 days.

(Age 27)

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside

Serg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
of Mans Bottom Ark,  
Apr. 25/64

Book mark:

Wasson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Fanning

Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Fort  
Bottom Ark. April 1862. Pay due  
for use of horse and equip-  
ments 61 days.

Temporarily transferred  
to Co. E from Co. L.

Book mark:

Greer

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Serg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Mena Bottom Ark  
April 25/64

Used his horse & Equip-  
ment sixty-one (61) days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in Battle  
of Morro Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse & equipments  
sixty-one (61) days

Book mark:

Warren



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Bumside  
Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse and equipments  
Sixty one (61) days.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
Equipments fifteen  
(15) days

Book mark:

Wasson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
equipments since last  
paid. Due U.S. for Horse  
Equipments \$1.60 Cts

Book mark:

Harrison

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse & e-  
quipments since Sept.  
30/63. Due U.S. for one  
Canteen & Haversack  
lost \$1.00.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M Burnside  
Sergeant Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Burnside*  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse  
& equipments - 25 days*

Book mark:

*Harper*

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Burnside

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George H.

B. | 7 Car. | Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt. 1, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
to Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 and from  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Owed U.S. for horse  
Equipments \$1.00

Book mark:

Guyett

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31/62 to Dec. 7/62  
taken prisoner Dec. 7 and  
exchanged Dec. 20th

Book mark:

Waggett

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Burnside  
Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Meredeth Burnside

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & Equipments. On detached service since Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> escort to Col. Wilson to Marshall.

Book mark:

W. J. G. G. G.

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Meradeth Burnside  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Peggett

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Meredeth Burnside

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 11

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Meredith, Burnside*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*Horse Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Clayton H.*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Meredith, Burnside*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wighted Corporal Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Leggett*



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Meradeth Burnside  
1<sup>st</sup> Capt, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 186

Where

Compton's Ferry

Period

13

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Saggett

Burnside, I.M.

B, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. C.

5-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pair of shoes. 1

(Record continued.)

Appears on B.B. records as a par. pris. & chgd. by agreement  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
bet. Lt. Col. Moonlight U.S.A. & Lt. Col. Maginnis no dra

Mustered in as Meradeth Burnside  
Co. B. 18 Mo. afterwards Leo S. 7 Mo. Early.  
Also borne as John M. Burnside.

Copied by Scott Feb 4. 82

Copied by *R.B.*

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb. 25, 1882.

This is accepted as referring to

Burnside

Co. D.

7

Regt.

10th Mo. Cavalry

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Wm. M. Burnside*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Wm.*

*Wm.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 153

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>J. M.</i>						<i>EX B13</i>	<i>842</i>			
<i>Burnside, Meradeth Sgt.</i>							<i>597</i>			

Captured at *Marks Mills* *Sgt. 25*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at

*Delivered off* where he died *Galveston, Texas Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*, of *Paroled at Camp Groce Texas Dec 5/64*  
*Reported at* *New Orleans* *Dir. N. Miss*  
*from Camp Groce, Dec. 90, 1864.*

Copied by *(over)*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Ms.*

*Ms. 1*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - *J. M. Burnside*  
 Number and locality of the Grave, - *1157 Camp. Chalmette Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased, - *5375*  
 Regiment, Rank, and Company, - *7th Mo Cavalry Private "L"*  
 Residence before enlistment, - *Muncie Ind. Ill.*  
 Conjugal condition (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow.) } *Single*  
 Cause of death, - - - - - } *Dysentery*  
 Age of the deceased, - - - - - *27*  
 Nativity, - - - - - *Virginia*  
 References, and Remarks, - - - } *G. Burnside*  
*Altd. Bedford Co. Ill.*  
 Date of death and burial, - - - *Jan 10/65 Died Jan 11. Buried 1865*

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To *Brig Gen L Thomas*  
*Adj Gen Army*  
 Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Dr Louis*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *New Orleans La Jan 10/65*

*A. W. Mahon*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

*In charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Mr. "J" R271  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sergeant Bertram M. Burnside*  
*Seventh Regt of Cavalry Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan 10 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GE. OF THE

APR 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1865

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

*It certifies that Bertram M. Burnside has paid due for his food and outfit of his horse and equipments for clothing, &c.*  
*Wm. H. Jones, Capt. Co. D.*



I certify, on honor, that Robert M. Burrows, Sergeant of  
Captain W. H. Kilbourne Company (3) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Rockingham Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Furrier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Leadsdale Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Leadsdale Missouri, on the fourteenth day  
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease at New Orleans La  
Jan 10/1865 Discharge

The said Robert M. Burrows was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. Barnes to include the 31st day of December, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$45.26 dollars, since the 20th day of June,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has 100 dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 15 day  
of February, 1865.

J. H. Loppard Capt  
4th Cav Mo Vols

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the proper authorities for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier is at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the pay or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 154. In such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

ART. 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Reg't of Missouri Cavalry*

Late of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Wm Burnside late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in St Louis Genl Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 10 day of January 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ <u>1000</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Wm Burnside, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge at St Louis Genl Hospital  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: January 10 1865

A. J. Mahan  
Surgeon U S Volunteers  
Commanding the Company  
in charge

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*D. H. Burnside*  
*Co. I. 4. Mo. Cav.*  
*Jan. 10. 65.*  
*St. Louis New Orleans.*

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	S. M. Burnside
Number and locality of the Grave, -	457 Camp Chalmette Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased, -	5318
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	17 Mo. Cav "Private L"
Residence before enlistment, . . .	Mercer Co. Ill.
Conjugal condition (and if married, } the residence of the widow.) }	Single
Cause of death, . . . . . }	Dysentery
Age of the deceased, . . . . .	27
Nativity, . . . . .	Virginia
References, and Remarks, . . . . . }	S. Burnside
	Alfred Bedford Co Ill
Date of death and burial, . . . . .	January 10 Died January 11 Buried 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
*Camp Chalmette* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

301  
Burnside John S.

Co L., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187814	26
2	8187901	27
3	8187994	28
4	8188096	29
5	8188197	30
6	8188303	31
7	8188403	32
8	8188496	33
9	8188558	34
10	8188660	35
11	8188736	36
12	8188814	37
13	8188884	38
14	8188953	39
15	8189024	40
16	8189090	41
17	8189153	42
18	8189218	43
19	8189279	44
20	8189342	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Capt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 46 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Age 21

Book mark:

Wasson

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Burnside*

*Capt.* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Warren*

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Used his horse & E-  
quipments one hun-  
dred & thirty-seven (137)  
days

Book mark: .....

Wasson



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Corpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service since April 28<sup>th</sup> 64. Used his Horse & Equipments one hundred and eleven (111) days.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse  
& Equipments since  
last paid.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
equipments since Dec.  
1/63. Due U.S. for Horse  
equipments Due U.S. for  
Horse Equipments \$1.30  
ct

Book mark:

Harsen

B 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Corpl. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
equipments since  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup>/63 Due U.S.  
for one Canteen & 2 bar-  
relsack Lost \$1.00

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse  
& equipments since  
last paid.

Book mark:

Warren

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S Burnside  
Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse &  
equipments since last  
paid

Book mark:

Hansen

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Burnside*  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments since last period*

Book mark:

*Gayle*

B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Capt., Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John I. Buwilde  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last paid  
appointed Corporal Dec 1st  
1862 Owes U.S. for horse  
Equipments \$1.60

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John I Burnside  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his Horse and  
Equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1862. Appointed Corporal  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>/62.

Book mark:

Page 11

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Burnside

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Haggett

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Prvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
and equipments to  
Aug. 19/62

Book mark:

Daggers

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Burnside  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> '62  
(mustered in Nov 14/61  
at Saclede Mo.)

Book mark:

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Burnside

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chaggers

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments,

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a 2000.

Book mark:

Waggett

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Burnside*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Col. J. L. Burnside*



B. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Burnside  
Plt., Co B Cav. 18 Regt Missouri U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mageson Laclide, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry

Period . 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: in Hospital  
wounded.

\*This organization subsequently became  
Co. "L." 7 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

302  
Burnwood, Phillip

Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

303  
Burshears, John  
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Burshears, John  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

304  
Burton, Benjamin  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180407	26
2	8180506	27
3	8180602	28
4	8180690	29
5	8180776	30
6	8180849	31
7	8180926	32
8	8180997	33
9	8181111	34
10	8181572	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also V. R. L.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Burton  
Por. I., Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Invalid corps  
(Page 31.)

Book mark: .....

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Burton

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Invalid Corps Aug. 21/63

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Beaton  
for, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Brimston Mo since  
June 28/63. Stay for  
loss of ord. & was 52 etc

Book mark:

James

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Burton.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Forton Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson,



B. | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Benjamin Burton,  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich & Ap-l, 186 3

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

B | 7- Cav. | Mo.

Benj. Burton,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Burton*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin's Burton  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium 4.00

Book mark:

Dickerson

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Burton  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in  
July 29/62 at Lexington  
Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Burton  
Priv.; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$13. advance  
pay.  
(Enrolled July 29/62  
at Lexington Mo. for 3  
yrs)

Book mark:

Dickerson

305  
Burton. John  
Co. F. M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180406	26
2	8180507	27
3	8180601	28
4	8180680	29
5	8180775	30
6	8180848	31
7	8180925	32
8	8180996	33
9	8181068	34
10	8181137	35
11	8181204	36
12	8181268	37
13	8181354	38
14	8181415	39
15	8181473	40
16	8190998	41
17	8181560	42
18	8170374	43
19	8170406	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

John Burton  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav ly

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 29, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &

Equipage from Oct. 3. 63. to Aug.  
1. 64.

Book mark : .....

J. L. Norris



*P 1 / Co* | **Mo.**

*John Burton*  
*Co. 4, 7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 1 11th Co.*

Roll dated *Little Rock Dec 15, 1864*.

When enlisted *July 29*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *.3* years.

When mustered in *July 29, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks *Recruit*

*Pay for use of horse &  
Equip from Oct 31/63 to  
Aug 1/64*

Book mark :

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Barton

Pt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F.

20 in Reg't Hospital  
since Sept 14/64  
Ota 274 days horse  
pay due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
Cor., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Temporarily under  
Comd of 1st Stryker's and  
same reg't under pro-  
visions of Cir 36 of  
1864 Permit-  
(age 18)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Burton*

*Oct*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I D. in Reg't 1100th*  
*since Sept 4/63. Pay*  
*due for use of horse equipments*  
*from Oct 31/63 to Aug 1/64*

Book mark:

*James*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
Cor.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sect in quarters  
pay acc for horse &  
equipments to from  
Oct 31/63 to Aug 1/64

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton

Gov., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay claim for horse & equipments

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton

Per, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
or equipments

Book mark:

James

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
Sgt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

James



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
for

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

Javis

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:

James

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Eaton*  
*Gov*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of*  
*red shoes 78 cts.*

Book mark:

*Sams*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton.

Riv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Ap. C., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
Ordovlie for medical  
director.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

B. | 7- Cav. | Mo.

John Burton.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Burton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as orderly for Division*  
*Medical Director,*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

73.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium 4.00

Book mark:

Dickerson.



B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burloin,  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in July  
29/62 at Lexington, Mo.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$13. ad-  
vance pay.  
(Enrolled July 29/62 at  
Lexington Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Dickerson.

✓ 306  
Push. Frederic C.

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176714	26
2	8176838	27
3	8176902	28
4	8177011	29
5	8177111	30
6	8177206	31
7	8177284	32
8	8177367	33
9	8177393	34
10	8177422	35
11	8177458	36
12	8177492	37
13	8177528	38
14	8177572	39
15	8177610	40
16	8177657	41
17	8177724	42
18	8178210	43
19	3599-B-1875	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3599 B(EB) 75

✓ See also

B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo

Frederick C. Bush

, Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3599. B. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 28, 1875.

"Horse and horse equip-  
ments captured in action  
at Moro Bottom, Ark. April  
25, 1864."

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic C. Bush*

*21*, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing after battle of  
Moccasin Bottom Ark April 23/64  
Transferred to Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Age not shown*

Book mark: *63399/2492 (C23) 1/2  
(Clerk Claim)*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic C Bush*

*Feb*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in battle of Mar.*

*Detained April 25/64*

*Pay due for use and risk of horse*

*horse & equipments from Jan'y 21'*

*to April 25/64*

Book mark: *Horse and horse equipments*

*over*

*Hillman*

MAR. 23

8177724

418914

*Captured in Action at New Orleans  
Ark April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Vide 3599 B.A.C.O (E.B) 1873*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick C Bush*

*24*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Jan'y 23 1864*

Book mark:

*Hilton*



*B* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Bush*

*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for ord and ord*

*stores \$1,34*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic C Bush

21

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Stoppage of Ten dollars.

For 1st under No. 32764 of 1st

Co. Vol.

Book mark:

Willard

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic C Bush

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Ten (\$10) & allow  
of his monthly pay per S.O. No 22  
# 4-7 Cav Mo Vol dated  
Brewer's Crk Aug 26" 1863

Book mark:

Hillman

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredric C Bush*

*21*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hilton*

B

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick C. Bush*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *incl & apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick L. Bush  
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

13 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick C. Bush

Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick L. Bush

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick C. Bush*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic C. Buck

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick C. Bush*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. continuing*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick C. Bush*

*Pro*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav. Mo.

Frederic C. Bush

Prov. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

*f2*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*ms*  
*Frederic C. Bush*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *3<sup>d</sup> Aud. 4-7-75*

*Chapin*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic C Bush*

*Port.* Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date            *Dec 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            *Oct 14*, 186

Where            *Cranauka Ill.*

*during the war*  
Period            years.

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Frederic C Bush*  
*Capt.*

Bush, Frederick C.

P. & S., Co. 7 Mo. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
 deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Frederic C Bush, Co. E. Black Hawk Cav. Mo.  
 subs. trans. to Co. D. 7 Mo. Cav. No similar name  
 found on Co. D. 7 Mo. Cav. (time claimed 1/13/87)  
 No such organization as 7 Mo. Cav. known  
 in this Office Jan'y 10/87. 13.

Pension Case. 573781. To DC. Jan'y 17/87  
 Copied by A.E.A. 1/17/87

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Dickens, Oct.

Reg't,

Mo. Cav.

records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 95

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Bush, F. C.</del>		<del>7</del>	<del>Wis.</del>	<del>Car.</del>	<del>L.</del>	O. R. Ex.	8			
<del>P. C.</del>		<del>7</del>	<del>Mo.</del>	<del>Car.</del>	<del>L.</del>					
Bush, Frederic C.	P.	7	Mo.	Car.	D					

Captured at Marks Mills, April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Delivered \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

off Galveston Texas Dec. 12, 1864, of Paroled at Camp Groce, Texas Dec. 5/64.  
and Orleans, La. Dec. 20, 1864.  
No further record.

Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> State of Mo  
A. G. Jefferson City  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1869

Respectfully returned  
write copy of Roll  
enclosed

Samuel P. Simpson  
Atty of Missouri

Frederick C. Bush

Enc. File.

Recd Commo. Sh. Feb. 1. 69.

Chief Must. Office for Missouri, &c.  
Saint Louis, December 28th. 1868.

Gen. Samuel P. Simpson,  
Adjutant General Mo.  
Jefferson City, Mo. General.

I have the  
honor to request a copy, of the individual muster  
-out roll, of Frederick C. Bush, late private Company  
D 7th Cavalry, Missouri Vols, who was mustered out  
by Captain J. A. Thompson. 4th U.S. Cav, March 16th.  
1865. The roll is called for by the Secretary of War.  
I am, General.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Peters,

Capt. & Bvt. Major U.S.A.  
Chief Must. Officer Mo. &c.

✓ 1307  
Butter Cal

Co. G. M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Under Cook  
Colored. CARD NUMBERS. Gold

1	81 69 984	26
2	81 90 653	27
3	81 90 724	28
4	81 90 784	29
5	81 82 842	30
6	81 90 859	31
7	81 82 423	32
8	81 90 927	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Butler

Colored

Wade. Coy Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Post  
Hospital, Pine  
Bluff. Ark. Aug  
3/64 of Disease

No m. O R of Co

Book mark:

Age. died Aug  
29 m. O R

N. J. Roe

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Butler

U. S. Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Post Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark since Aug  
25/64. Attached temporarily  
for duty mustn't pay per  
S.O. No 58 dated Dec 20  
7 Cav. Ins. & Co. Pine Bluff  
Ark Jan 26/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Butler

Colored

Under Cook, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On D.S. at Pine

Bluff, Ark. since

June 7/64. Recruited

per Go. No 23. War

Dept. Adj't Gen's office

Washington dated

Sept 22/65

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



E | 7 Car | **Mo.**

Cal Butter

man

Cook, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not on duty  
Sick in Hosp. in Regt  
Dr

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Butler

Colonel  
Must. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Little  
Rock, Ark since  
Feb 25/64. Reconsti-  
tuted for Sec. No 23  
War Dept. Adjt.  
Genl. Officer. Wash-  
ington, D.C. dated  
Sept 25/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

(858)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Copyist

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Bulter

Colored

under contract Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb 4, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted per Go  
No 23. War Dept.  
Adjt Genl's Office  
Washington, D.C.  
dated Sept 28/63

Book mark:

W F Roe

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cal Butler*

*Under Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Roe*

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cal Butler

Appears with rank of Under Cook on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as undercook &c.

De 323 U.S. Vols. in the

exp. from date of enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Anderson

*Butler, Calvin*  
*Cook, Co. M,* 7 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>1</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

OCT 26 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR & ADJUTANT GENERAL

Adl.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*John P. Butler*  
*John P. Butler (Cook)*

*1* Reg't of *Miss. Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Aug 29 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a fair statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances then due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Calvin Butler a Under Cook of  
Captain C. D. Smart Company (26) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Canary  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
Gray, at Fort Smith, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason any 29/1864 at Pine Bluff Ark

The said Calvin Butler was last paid by Paymaster  
Barley to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 3 61 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Chas. Mills Apr Sur Wfr  
In Ch Hospital  
Commanding Company.



✓ 308  
Butter George

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169529	2
2	8169609	3
3	81693910	4
4	8172836	5
5	8170916	6
6	8174373	7
7	8174481	8
8	8174575	9
9	8174670	10
10	8170213	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 mo. Cavy.

D | 7 Co | Mo.

George Butler  
Plt, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1 Mo Co

Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., 186 4

When enlisted Oct 20, 186 3

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 186 3

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned N

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Morgan Smith*

*Pvt.* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2"43"*  
*install bounty due*  
*M. S. for ord 23d*  
*C & S. E. 569 to be*  
*credited to Lt.*  
*Chronnelly due M.S.*  
*for ord credit to*  
*Lt. Higgins.*

Book mark:

*Warbur*

B.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Butler

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2" & 3"

instal bounty due

U.S. for ord & 3.

O & G. Equip. \$ 56 to

be credited to Lt

Chromelly due U.S. for

ord & 20 to be cred-

ited to Lt Higgins

Book mark:

Harper.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Bush

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

# Due time 40. for Fine  
installment of Bounty  
Awarded from Dept since 2 for 2  
Wf for Ord 73 & C.E. 15  
En arms: awaiting trial  
since since 30 11/11 Taken from  
T. Roll from May 1864

Book mark:

Harper

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Buller

Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: from June 1st to

for first installment

of bounty paid

from depot June

2, 64. due US for

and 23¢ Cr. E 550

on arrest awaiting

trial since June 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper  
Copied

B | 7 | Cal. | Mo.

George Butler  
Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for date April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav | Mo.

George Butler  
Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March to Dec 31*, 1863.

Station *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *22*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry J. Copple*



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Butler

Recruit B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Butler

Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Chicago, Ill.

Age 22 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Oct 29, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist

Book mark:

O Leary.

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Butler*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1863.

Where born *Chicago Ill*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct-29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St-Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzell*

Butler, George,

, Co. B, 7 Reg't *Mr. Car*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lawrence H. H. H.

Charges and Specifications  
B.C. (A.C.) Port of Honor & Duty  
preferred against  
Private George Patten.  
Co. D. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge. Violation of the  
7th Article of War.

Head. Quarters U.S. Force at Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff Ark July 22 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. S. M.  
Judge Advocate of G. L. M.

By Order of

Colonel Powell Clayton

John Hardin

Capt. A. D. H.

July 22, 64.

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private George Butcher Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge. Violation of the 7<sup>th</sup> Article of War

Specification

In this that he, Private George Butcher  
Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. said that if the  
Rebels, came into Little Rock, he would  
join them, that he was with Price before  
and that he would not fight unless he was  
compelled to. This at Little Rock Ark.  
on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864

J. Fort Higgins  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Det. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Witnesses

Charles Achley Private Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Elihu Powers "

James Currier "

Charges and Specification  
B.C. (pt. 20) Post of the Right  
vs

Private George Buell.  
Co. "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Charge:

"Violation, 7<sup>th</sup> Article of War"

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mobile  
Pine Bluff Ark June 20<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully Forwarded  
approved.

M. F. Spallinan  
Major Company Regt

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private  
George Butler Co. B<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss. Vols

Charge—Violation of the 7<sup>th</sup> Art of War

Specification—In this, that he, Private George Butler  
Co. B<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss. Vols said that if the Rebels  
came into Little Rock he would join them  
that he was with Price before, and that  
he would not fight unless he was compelled  
to. This at Little Rock Ark on or about  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864

Peter Higgins

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Com<sup>d</sup> of Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss. Vols

Witnesses

Charles A. Hiley Purser Co. B<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss. Vols  
Ephus Bowers  
James Curtis



Office Provost-Marshal  
Pine Bluff, June 22/64.

Capt. Kenyon

Will confine George  
Beatter prisoner "B" 7th Mo Cav.  
until further orders.

Charges & Specifications are  
on file in this office.

Orlin S. Mordie

Capt. & Provost-Mark  
for Lyman

1 2 3<sup>m</sup> 4 5<sup>-</sup> 6 7 8<sup>e</sup> 9

10<sup>m</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>h</sup> 13<sup>a</sup> 14<sup>a</sup> 15 16 17<sup>m</sup>

Hd. Qrs. Post of Little Rock  
May 16. 64

Respectfully refers to  
Capt. W. W. De Kay who  
will release the within  
named prisoner and  
have him returned to  
his Regiment

By order of  
Col. W. E. McLean  
Commanding  
John H. Nelson  
Capt and Post adjt

Hqrs Dept of Ark  
Office Pro Mar Genl  
Little Rock Ark May 15. 64  
Respectfully refers to  
Capt. H. H. De Kay Asst  
Pro Mar

By order of  
Genl. S. M. Haughton  
Capt. H. H. De Kay Asst  
Pro Mar

Office Asst Pro Mar Genl  
Little Rock May 15. 1864

Respectfully refers to  
Col. W. E. McLean Comdg  
Post for instructions

H. H. De Kay  
Capt and Pro Mar Genl

May 15, 1864  
Geo. Butler  
B. & M. Co.

Little Rock May 15 1864

Love Chandler

Provost-Marshal Genl

Sir

I have the honor to ask permission  
to withdraw the charges preferred against Private  
George Butler Co. "B. 7" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol. Since taking  
charge of the company I have learned that he  
is a brave soldier having proved himself such  
in several skirmishes with the enemy. And he  
having been in prison for some length of time  
I think the punishment already undergone is  
sufficient.

I am Love Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Peter Higgins

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Comdg Co. "B. 7" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol

May 15<sup>th</sup>  
George Butler  
Communication to  
with same charges

Headquarters of Ark  
Office in Small Market  
Little Rock Ark May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to Capt  
W. M. Drakey asst Pro Mar  
Little Rock Ark  
By order of Capt. Chas. L. Chandler  
Dank McLaughlin  
Capt. Asst. Pro Mar Land

Office of Asst. Gen. Mar.  
Little Rock  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Col. McLean for  
instructions -  
Capt. Asst. Gen. Mar.

May 15, 1864  
George Butler  
B. & M. Co.,

Little Rock May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Chandler

Provt Marshal Gen  
Sir

I have the honor to ask permission  
to withdraw the charges preferred against Private  
George Butler C B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol. Since taking  
charge of the Company I have learned that he is  
a brave Soldier. having proved himself such in  
several skirmishes with the Enemy. And he having  
been in prison for some length of time I think  
the punishment already undergone is sufficient

I am Col very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Peter Higgins

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Comdg Co B 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Butler* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Shou's Mo.*

The *29th* day of *October* 18*63*

*George Butler*

Witness:

*James M. Williams*

*7 Car*

No. *—*

*George Butler*

Volunteered at *Shou's*

*October 24* 18*63*

By

*W. A. M. Elliott*

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*

*for Co 13.*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—*

18 *—*

*Enlisted for Co 13. 1st Mo. Co.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, *—*  
said

of  
is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



Springfield Ill

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I,

*George Butler*

born in

*Chicago*

in the State of

*Illinois*

aged

*twenty two*

years,

and by occupation a

*Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twenty ninth*

day of

*October*

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Butler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Illinois*

this

*29th*

day of

*Oct*

1863

Before

*me D W. Cheek*

*Capt 13th Reg Infantry*

*George Butler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. Bailey*  
*and Sing L. Molar*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*George Butler*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*D W Elliott*  
*7th Regiment of Molar Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*George Butler*  
*Chicago Ill*, presented by

, age

*22*

, occupation

*Sailor*

*Theophilus Lead*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *slightly* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*have been vaccinated*

Head.

*Well formed*

Ears.

*Do*

Face.

*Do*

Eyes and Appendages.

*Dark*

Nose.

*Regular*

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*Good*

Neck.

*Well formed*

Chest.

*Do*

Abdomen.

*Do*

Genital and Urinary Organs.

*Perfect*

Vertebral Column.

*Do*

Superior Extremities.

*Do*

Inferior Extremities.

*Do*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Oct. 29. 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St Louis*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Wm. H. Bailey*  
*Chief Surgeon*

Butter <sup>309</sup> George S.  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81816321	26
2	8181674	27
3	8181718	28
4	8181800	29
5	8181895	30
6	8181987	31
7	8182078	32
8	8182164	33
9	8182240	34
10	8182304	35
11	8182371	36
12	8182439	37
13	81825010	38
14	81825621	39
15	81826221	40
16	81826821	41
17	8182739	42
18	8182797	43
19	8182874	44
20	8182946	45
21	8183037	46
22	8183085	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 7 | Nov | **Mo.**

George A. Bunker

Butt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1865.

Last paid to June 27, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was Private from

enrollment

(age 19)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Winter

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 21 to Sept 31, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort Leach Pine  
Bluff Ark since Sept 24/64

Book mark:

B 7 Cav. Mo.

George A. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: live

Book mark:

18 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George C. Butler  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for use of horse  
& equipment from Jan 25 to  
March 2/84. - 21st

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Butler

Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due in m of horse  
& equipments from Jan 29 64 to  
Mar 2 64.

Book mark:



3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George D Butler  
Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments since Jan 25/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
(858) Copyist.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Butler

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment, from Oct 31 to Dec 28/63

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & value of  
horse & equipments from Oct  
3/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George D. Foster*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Winter*

*Pvt.*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Nov 1 June*

, 186 *3*.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

*disch*

**Book mark:**

*Wiley*

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Butler  
Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

B | 7 Car | **Mo.**

George D. Butler  
Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Butler

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lexington  
Mo. Aug 22. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Butler  
Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lexington  
Aug 22. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Banwell

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George P. Butler

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Linnigton  
Mo. Aug 22. 1862.

Book mark:

C. C. Carroll

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George G. Butler

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick Lexington  
Mo. Aug 22. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. Carroll

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Butler  
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George G. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. G. Carroll

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George D. Butler*

*Prt. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *I*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Buller

Pvt., Co. I., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George D. Butler*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Karsau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....



✓ 310  
Butter. William L.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181988	26
2	8182079	27
3	8182165	28
4	8182241	29
5	8182305	30
6	8182372	31
7	8182440	32
8	8182501	33
9	8182563	34
10	8182624	35
11	8182684	36
12	8182741	37
13	8182799	38
14	8182876	39
15	8182947	40
16	8183038	41
17	8183176	42
18	8170626	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

B | Car | Mo.

William L. Butler  
1st, Co. G, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L, 1st Mo, Car.

Roll dated July. 22, 1865.

When enlisted July. 30, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark :

B | 7. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Butler  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit, temporarily  
assigned to Co. same Regt.  
under circular 36 W D Series  
64 for reorganization  
(page 21)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

A. J. Anderson

3 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Butler

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William - Butler

Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp near Pine  
Bluff, Ark June 25 1864.

Book mark:

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L Butler

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Rutter

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31 '63.

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Butler

Cvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Oct. 31 to Dec 19 '63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Butler

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
+ equipment from Oct 31 to Dec  
19 63.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Butler

Oct., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay amt for use of horse  
& equipment from Oct 31 to Dec  
19, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Butler

Pr, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for me & value  
of horse & equipments since  
Oct-26/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
(358) Copyist.

*SB*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Butler*

*But*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Wiley*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Smith  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See entry  
field No since May 1862

(Mustered in July  
30/62 at Harrisonville  
Mo.)

Book mark:

Wiley

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Butler*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

B | 7 Car | **Mo.**

William L. Butler

Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Leary

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

| 7 Cav. |

Mo.

William L. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----  
-----

E. B. Canoll



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Butler*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

B 7 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 30/62 at Harrisonville Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

Butler, William L.

P., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo C.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

*William L. Butler*

*Private Co. "G." 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

*Given at Little Rock Ark*

BY

*W. D. Foster*

*Asst. Surgeon U.S.*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

*Rec'd, A. G. O.,* ..... , 186 .

( FORM 20. )

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Private William L Butler Co G, of the Seventh Regiment  
of Kansas Missouri Volunteers having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for <sup>Furlough</sup> ~~leave of absence~~, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
<sup>Soldier</sup> this ~~officer~~, and find that *He has been suffering from Intermittent  
Fever at intervals since October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 and is  
now much debilitated*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *(30) Thirty days*  
*and that change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent*  
*disability*  
Dated at *Little Rock Ark*, this *Twenty Third* day of  
*February* 1865.

*W. D. Foster*  
Surgeon U. S.  
*J. C. McVols*

William L. Butler  
P. S. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S. H. Little Rock, Ark.

Furlough.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1881.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer heretof, William E. Butler  
Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers  
aged 21 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Six complexion, Gray  
eyes, Brown hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the Pettis Co  
of Missouri, and enlisted at Kearnsville Mo in  
the Base Co of Missouri, on the 30th day of July  
eighteen hundred and Sixty Two, to serve for the period of 3 yrs, is hereby  
permitted to go to Georgetown, in the County of Pettis,  
State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at \_\_\_\_\_,  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.

Commanding the Reg't.



#1) W. #89, L. R. C. D., 1865.

Little Rock Ark

Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

William J. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Comdg Co. G.

Requests that a furlough of  
thirty days be granted to  
Pvt. Wm L. Butler Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. based on enclosed Surgeon  
certificate.

Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Little Rock Ark Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 65.

Respectfully forwarded approved.

W H Baumer

Major Comdg. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Rec'd & Reg. C. S. & R. Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Rec'd. Cal. Div. Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock Ark Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved  
W. C. Smith

Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Genl. B. B. Smith

Dear Sir I am in 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Little Rock Ark Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. R. Webb  
Brig Genl Comdg

Wm Smith

Little Rock Ark.  
Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
that a furlough of thirty days be  
granted to Private William S. Butler Co.  
14<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. for the reasons given  
in the accompanying Certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. H. Can. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Ark. Cav.

To Major, John Sevier  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Ark.

Butt. Marcus L. 311

Co a. b., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169753	2
2	8172336	3
3	8172430	4
4	8172518	5
5	8172599	6
6	8172684	7
7	8172760	8
8	8172836	9
9	8172908	10
10	8172978	11
11	8173046	12
12	8173107	13
13	8173200	14
14	8173266	15
15	8173331	16
16	8176365	17
17	8171085	18
18	8176468	19
19	8171089	20
20	8173419	21
21	8170707	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

B | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Murcus L Pratt  
1st, Col A, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co, "M" 1 Mo. bar

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Aug 7, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Recruit mustered in

to 1st effect from date  
enlistment

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

John

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butth

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 <sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd temporarily assigned to  
 be to some of the provisions of his  
 10th War regt 1864

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis L. Butt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864

Station Pine Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stalled per S. G. No.

247 ad. L. M. Jones,

Pine Bluff Ark. & by Gen.

Powell Clayton. \$100.00

Bounty due.

Book mark:

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butts

B Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. ambulance corps  
at Pine Bluff Ark since  
Sept 29/64 by order of Genl  
Blunt.  
Temporarily attached to 6<sup>th</sup> pan  
Co A.*

Book mark:

*Boys*

K 17 Car. 1 Mo.

Marcus L Buttrick

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Station Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100.00 BIRTH due.

Detained Sep. 17/64 per S.

C. No. 2: 1st, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Brig. Gen. Clayton.

Book mark:

Mowry J. Clerk



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Gutt

Prs, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Ambulance Corps of  
Cine Bluff Ark since Sept  
22/64 Order of Genl Clayton.  
temporarily attached to Co E  
7th Cav. per det. of 10/7  
Noted in Ins 7 Co. Mo. Cav  
Cine Bluff Ark Sept 29/64

Book mark:

Bryce

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Smith

Pr

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Alfred K. Butt*

*Butt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Hilday*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Gull

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Wiley

3 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marcus L Butt

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Hunt

Col

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to loss of horse & equip  
\$ 100 plus for loss of harness & other  
\$ 294

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Smith

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Marion L. Butt

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handley  
Coppied.



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butt

Col

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marcus L. Butt

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

Harmon

B | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Marcus L. Buitt  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for last Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harmon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mercus L. Butt

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butt

Pvt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free recruit \$4. for  
enlistment in old regt

Book mark:

Marcus

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butt

Pst

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due recruit \$4. for  
redistment in old regt.

Book mark:

Harmon

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marcus Butt*

*Pr*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due recruit for -  
premium for enlisting in  
old Reg't #3. The mos's  
allowance pay \$13.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Butth

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 26, 1864.*

Where born *Casey Mo Ky*

Age *32* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9.*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100. 100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over) 8*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wauwington*



MAR. 21

8169753

1891

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in Rolls.

+ Butts <sup>3/12</sup> George  
Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

3<sup>rd</sup> Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173508	25
2	8173676	27
3	8173844	28
4	8174002	29
5	8174095	30
6	8174414	31
7	8177449	32
8	8177514	33
9	8171525	34
10	8174772	35
11	2510 B-1579	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2510 B (EB) 79

See also

B 7 Cav. Mo.

George Butts

Col B, 7 Reg Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2510-B-79.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1879.

Died August 28, 1862,  
at his home in  
Warsaw, Hancock Co.,  
Ill. while on a pass  
given him on ac-  
count of being a  
paroled prisoner of  
war of Typhoid Fever.

He

*Q2*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Budy*

*Prof.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Master-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1862*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Soldier*

*B. Burbank (57-10)*

*Absent sick at*

*Warsaw, Ill.*

*(age 24)*

Book mark: *June 30, 1862*

*J. L. Porter*

MAR. 23

8174772

1891

see 2510 B. a. G. O. - E. B.  
1879

*Edw. J. King* | **Mo.**

*Edw. J. King*

*Capt, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *2<sup>nd</sup> term May 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186 *3*.

**Deserted :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Examined the Battle of Antietam the Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 62.*

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. J. King*

73

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Ball

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deer

Book mark:

William

B | 7 Cav. Mo.

George Butz  
484, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Warsaw  
Ills. since Aug. 12 '62. Transf.  
from Co. B, 4th Ills. Cav. 38, 4th  
Cal. Me. Vols. Co. Bloomington Mo.  
Mich 9/63.

Book mark:

Chapin



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Butts

Ser't, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15-, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at Warsaw  
Ills, since Aug. 13 62

Book mark:

Chapin

B 17 Jan | **Mo.**

George D. B.

Sgt, Co. 12, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Rogers  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted  
from Corporal  
April 11, 1862*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. H.*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Buss  
Corp, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> / 61.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Harper  
Copyist.

W

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Cullto

3644, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Lu 2074 2. 1879

J. C. Acero

Butts, George

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Butts George P		7	Mo	leas	B					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No record subsequent to Aug 11/68

Rem case - to <sup>Exhibit</sup> Hoff Aug 17. 77

Copied by F.S.D.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George Butts,*  
*Sergt.* of Company *D*  
*rych* Regiment of *Mo. Cavry,*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 28 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Butts  
 Rank: Serjt Company: 'B' Regiment: 7th  
 Arm: Can. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
"Typhoid Fever."

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

See "2570. B(EB) 79."

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

at his home in Warsaw,  
Hancock Co. Ill.

James Dodge  
4-11-79.

Clerk.

(170.)

Butz, George

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corpl

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

314

Byers, William A  
Co B D, 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Byers,	28	William A.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

315 James or  
Byrch, James M  
Co B.D., 7 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

376  
Cain James  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175265	26
2	8175366	27
3	8175458	28
4	8175543	29
5	8175620	30
6	8175685	31
7	8175757	32
8	8175857	33
9	8176584	34
10	8170698	35
11	32867169	36
12	36657100	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also: Mc Carv.

Co | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Cain  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1862.

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Deserted July 5/63 at Camp  
No. 3 while on the march from  
Pilot Knob Mo. to Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Cain

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 7, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to *Wells*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *five settled*, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 <sup>06</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 5, 63 at Camp

No 3 on the march from Pilot

Point Mo to Little Rock Ark.

(Age - 32 years)

Book mark:

*Wells*



*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Cain*

*Prte*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*July, 1863. Lost. July 5/63.  
Camp No. 3. Deserted on  
the march from Pilot  
Knob, Mo. to Bloomfield.*

**Book Mark:**

*Weaver*

Re | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hain  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 5/63  
from Camp no. 3  
Due for Long Equipments  
\$6.49 Due Dis for Ord 185

Book mark:

Oregan  
Copyright

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Smith*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

ms. Aug 562 at Lexington Ma

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

Copyright

1 | Jan | **Mo.**

Wm. Cain  
2nd, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri h

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*10* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James Cain*  
*Cain*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Rogers*  
Copyist.

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cain  
        , Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 21st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Nov. 21st Paroled for  
exchange Dec. 1st 1864

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cain  
Cain, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Ferguson  
Copyist.



7 Cav.

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Hain*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Aug 5/62, Livingston Mo, 3 years.*

Book mark:

6 7 Cav. Mo.

James Cain

Co 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Where born Ireland

Occupation Coxe Keeper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 5, 1862

Where Lexington Mo.

By whom Capt Bawner; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July  
5/63 from camp  
No. 3, while on  
the march from  
Pilot Knob Mo.  
to Little Rock  
Ark.

*Gair James,*

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( )

By Capt. W. H. A. and  
 J. Lee. Regiment of W. H. A. 186 .

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Co.

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

No. *Chino*

*James Clair*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

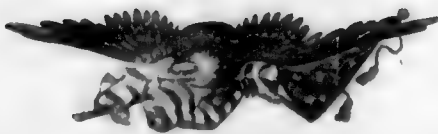
day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, James Hain born in Ireland  
 in the State of Missouri aged thirty two years,  
 and by occupation a carver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this fifth day of August 1862  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James  
Hain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo.  
 this fifth day of August 1862  
 BEFORE W H Bonner

James Hain  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas P Smith  
 Assistant Surgeon.  
7th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Hain  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark  
 complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

W H Bonner Captain  
7th Regt Mo Vol Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in company ( )

7th Regiment of Mass. Troop 1st.

By Capt M. A. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

No. 1st

James Lewis

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Lexington*

I, *James Leain* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*  
*Leain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington Mo.*

this *5th* day of

*August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*M. H. Bonner*

*James Leain*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellipt. Smith*  
Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Leain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *six* feet *eight* inches high.

*M. H. Bonner* Captain  
*Carroll* Recruiting Officer.



317  
Caine George H.  
Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187821	25
2	8187908	27
3	8188501	28
4	8188104	29
5	5188205	30
6	8188256	31
7	5188392	32
8	8188493	33
9	8188575	34
10	8188657	35
11	8188733	36
12	8188811	37
13	8188881	38
14	8188950	39
15	8189020	40
16	8189140	41
17	8189102	42
18	8189087	43
19	8189149	44
20	8189214	45
21	5189274	46
22	8187774	47
23	8178877	48
24	8189361	49
25	8178633	50

Book Mark:

See also M. I. M. Case



6 | 7 Jan | Mo.

George W. Cain  
Supt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Was Private from first  
enrollment Aug 25/61 to July  
1<sup>st</sup> 62, then Corp'l. to July 16/63.  
then Supt. Re-enlisted and  
appointed Supt. Dec 1/63.  
Ward his horse and equipments  
134 days.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Cain  
Sergeant, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
provisions of G.O. No  
191 of 1863 & No 359 of  
1864 age not given

Book mark:

Warren

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Cain

Sgt. G., Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enlisted Man of Co. G 7 Cav. Mo.

Temporarily assigned to Co. G. 7 Cav.  
S.O. No. 121 Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

344 instl Bounty due.

Pay due for use & risk of his own  
horse & equipment from Feb. 1/63 to  
April 18/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Cunn

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack of  
Horse & Equipments One Hundred  
and thirty-four (134) days.

3d Installment Veteran Bounty  
\$50. due. Temporarily attached  
to Co K. per S.O. 76115 Dated Hd. Qrs.  
7th Cav. Mo. Vols Oct 23/64.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

MAR. 24

8187774

1891

A Detachment Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Caine*  
Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On veteran furlough since June 22/64. Used his horse & equipments one hundred and thirty-four (134) days.*

*Not home on C R Sept & Oct 1864*

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Wassen*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cair  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Veteran Horse-  
lough since June 22/64  
Used his horse & equip-  
ments one hundred  
and thirty four (134)  
days.

Book mark:

Harren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cair  
Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse  
and equipments nine-  
ty nine (99) days.  
Re-enlisted as Vet.  
Vol. Dec. 1/63.

Book mark:

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W Cair  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
equipment since last  
paid. Re-enlisted  
Re-enlisted as ret. Val.  
Dec. 31/63

Book mark:

Warren

C. 17 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Cain,  
Pvt. Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Mch 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 1, 1863.

When mustered in

Mch. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 40 100

Company to which assigned

2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to town  
of Sewitt, Co. of Carol  
Mo. - Remustered as Vet  
Vol. under G.O. No. 191 & 305  
Series of 1863 from the  
Sept. To have a furlough  
of at least 30 days in his

Book mark:

Cover

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170102

1891

*respective State before  
expiration of original  
term.*

*Genl. Can.* Mo.  
*George W. Can.*  
*Co. L, 7* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 1st, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 3, 1863*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Nothing received  
settlement to include June  
5/63, and drawing  
same on 11th Nov. 1863  
New list of men  
equipment, paid*

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171410

1891\*

On Dec 31/60 by  
Pay Roll of Chest State  
by 2000.

Discharged by  
virtue of resolution  
as Mt. Mt. under  
the provisions of  
G. S. No. 1918 305-  
series of 60. for  
the Dept.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Cair  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse & Equip-  
ments since last paid.

Due U.S. for Horse Equip-  
ments \$4.38 ct

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Cain*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Spt 4 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments since last paid. Due U.S. for one canteen and 1 haversack  
Lost \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Cair*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse &  
Equipments since  
last paid. Promoted  
from Corp'l to Sgt  
to rank from July 16  
1863*

Book mark:

*Warren*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cair

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
& Equipments since  
last paid

Book mark:

Warren

*40*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Bain*

*Capt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Drayton*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Cair  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Carine  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid. (Oves U.S. for  
hire equipments \$3.63

Book mark:

Dayz

6. | **7 Cav. Mo.**

George H. Guine  
capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and  
equipments since Aug. 31/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Caine  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipment since  
last muster

Book mark:

George H.  
Copyist.

60 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Baine

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

66.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cain  
Reg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>/62

Book mark:



*A*      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*George W. Cuine*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*L.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Cairn*  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout.*

Book mark:

*16.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cain*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Caine*

*Priv*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

Cain, George W.  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3185

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 18 1864.

Name, George W. Corin

Rank, Sgt Co. L

7 Reg't Cor Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Carroll Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Cain desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of December 1865.

Witness:

Benny J. Humphrey  
Geo. W. Cain

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George W. Cain  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
December 15 1865  
 By Capt. H. J. Humphrey  
1st Regiment of Ca. Inf.  
in enlistment; last served in company (A)  
1st Regt of Ca. Inf.  
 Discharged at Little Rock Ark 1865.

7 mo. 20

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *George W. Cain* born in *Campbell County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Cain*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *first* day of *December* 186*3*,  
BEFORE *Col. R. T. Humphreys*  
*4th Cav. Mo. Inf.*

*George W. Cain*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Benjamin F. McLean*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Cain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Benjamin F. McLean*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in 1863 at Little Rock Ark.*  
*Admitted to the 2nd day of March*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *George W. Cain* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *1st* day of *December*, 186*3*

Witness:

*Benny L. Humphrey*  
*of the car Mr. W. G.*  
*George W. Cain*

No. *George W. Cain*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 1st* 186*3*,  
 By *Capt. B. J. Humphrey*  
*1st* Regiment of *Car 2nd* 186*3*.  
*2d* enlistment; last served in company (E)  
*7th* Regt of *Car 2nd* 186*3*.  
 Discharged *Nov 30th* 186*3*.

*Adm 41820*

*10*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *George W. Cain* born in *Campbell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W.*  
*Cain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863,  
BEFORE *Capt. B. T. Humphrey*  
*for the U.S.*

*George W. Cain*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Cain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*B. T. Humphrey*  
*for the U.S.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Wounded into the service of the United States in 1863 at Little Rock Ark.*  
*Admitted to the service of the U.S. Army at Little Rock Ark.*  
*Admitted to the service of the U.S. Army at Little Rock Ark.*

✓ 318 Co. Caldwell Fred St.  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174275	26
2	8174318	27
3	8174377	28
4	8174485	29
5	8174578	30
6	8174672	31
7	8170215	32
8	346-A-1873	33
9	346-A-1873	34
10	36657101	35
11	32866969	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 346-A-73.

✓ See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. H. Caldwell \*

Poto, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

January, 1864, Gain Jan 23/64,  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Enlisted  
in Reg't.

Jan. 1864 absent on furlough  
since Dec. 22/64.

Feb., 1865. Loss. Discharged.

\*Also known as C. H. Colwell

Book Mark:

J. Weaver

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Creed H. Caldwell

, Co. B, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Meriden, Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y. 25, 1864

Where Pine Bluffs Ark

By whom Capt. Humphrey term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Due him \$100-

county Drapped

from the rolls Feb.

18-65 per Circular

31 Mar. Rept Provost

Marchant Gen. Office

Series 1864

H. E. Brandon

C | 7" Cavy. | Mq.

Creed H. Caldwell

, Co. B, 7" Reg't Mq. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 346-A-1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May. 17, 1877.

"Erroneously reported transferred to Co. H. 1" Mq. Cavy. Feby. 1865. This was disputed from Rebel Army. He is reported as having been enrolled in Co. B 7" Mq. Cavy. Jan'y. 25. '64. He was ordered by S. O. No. 134 Head Qrs. 7" Mq. Cavy. dated Dec. 19. '64 to proceed to Little Rock, Ark. for the purpose of being mustered into service and was furnished transportation Dec. 28. '64 to Little Rock, Ark. He was refused muster-in by reason of his being a (over)

Rasanty

deserter from the Rebel  
Army: This in accordance  
with Circular No. 31 Pro-  
mar. General's Office, Wash-  
ington, D. C., dated Aug. 31,  
1864 which reads "Deserters  
from the Rebel Army are  
not subject to enrolment  
or draft nor are they  
acceptable as substitutes  
or recruits. Discharge  
furnished by Comdg. Genl.  
Dept. of Gulf Dec. 13, 1873,  
to date Dec. 28, 1864."

C | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Creed H. Caldwell  
Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 346-A-1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 22 . 1873

"Discharge Certificate  
furnished by Comdg.  
Officer Dep't. Gulf, to date  
from December 28, 1864"



C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Creed H Caldwell

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for risk and use of horse and equip from Dec. 1, 64 to June 9/64.

Book mark:

Harper.

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cred H Caldwell

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg'd to Co per

Roll No 6 dated

Jan'y 30/64 pay'd

him for use and

risk of horse & equip

from Feb 1/64 to

June 9/64.

Book mark:

Harper

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Orlando Caldwell

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued to Co. by  
Special Order No.  
36 dated Jan 20/64  
for duty for use  
and risk of horse  
and to quit from  
February 1st to June 1st  
64.

Book mark:

Harber

7 Cav.

Mo.

Creed H Caldwell

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used to transport  
Q. M. Co. dated June  
Bluffs, Mo. May 30.  
1864. Paid for  
for hire and risk  
of horse and equip  
from May 1 to Apr 30  
1864.

Book mark:

Trarher

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Credle H Caldwell

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to

Co by s.p. O. No. 6

dated Pine Bluff.

Ark. Jan'y. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enrolled Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 Pine Bluff Ark, 3 yrs.

not shown

242- not given

Book mark: See 346 1400073

Harper

C | 7 Co | **Mo.**

Charles H. Cunningham

Dr. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1 Mo. Co.

Roll dated Sept 24 Aug, 1864.

When enlisted June 25, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

James  
(342) Copied.

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Caldwell*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equip from Feb 1st to June 1st.*

*Comp roll not on file*

Book mark: *See 346*  
*\* added by Marx - Ex*

*Warren*

✓ 319  
Caldwell, Robert B.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174276	2
2	8174343	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C. J. [unclear] Mo.

James B. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co., 1st Reg't Missouri [unclear]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [unclear], 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

No. Co. m/c roll on file.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert B Caldwell  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to

Co by spec. No. 6 dated  
Pine Bluff Ark Jan  
30<sup>th</sup> 64

Enrolled Jan 30<sup>th</sup> Pine Bluff Ark  
for 6 mos.

ml & 200 not shown.

Book mark:

Harper

Baldwell, Robert  
Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





Ad  
FINAL STATEMENT P149

OR  
Robert P. Caldwell  
10th Regt of Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Will M. Wood 2nd

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may as soon receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so comprising a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipts of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the St. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Deductions paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 28 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

The within named  
Soldier was duly enlisted,  
subscribed and entered into the  
service, in accordance of the  
act being a bona fide  
officer at the 1st Regt

L. D. Chambers  
1st Regt of Cavalry  
10th Mo. Inf. Co. B.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.



[ A. G. O. No. 95-First ]

X

328

Calehull, John

Co C; 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	



321  
Calhoun, C. A.

Co ~~X~~, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183208	26
2	8183315	27
3	8183419	28
4	8183522	29
5	8183688	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C. - A. Calhoun

En, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeon Certificate disability  
and final statement given  
Sept 10/62 at Sedalia Mo

No Co. m/r roll on file.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 10 - 1862  
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8183688

1891

by reason of gun shot wound  
in the right hand side  
record A.B.C.

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*E. A. Parker*

*2nd*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
is escorting Lieut Col. Wilson to  
Memphis Mo since Aug 31st 1862*

Book mark:

*E. A. Parker*

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

*E. H. Colburn*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*P* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*W. C. Lawrence*

*John*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Lawrence*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *conf. not shown*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav. Mo.

6 A. Leachman

for Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan: Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861.

Where Marion City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse*

*Since Jan 1862*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

*Selah*

*Balhoun, Calvin A.*

*Pri, Co. H,* **7** **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Quarters Central Division of Miss  
Jefferson City Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Private Calvin A Calhoun  
Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo vols  
Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge  
Respectfully signed  
S. G. Porter  
Med Director  
Cust Dr Mo

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

71149  
Co # 25 6324  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 25

OK 2000  
3-25-68  
4-25-68  
Calvin A Calhoun  
a private Co. H  
Seventh Cav Reg't of Mo. Volunteers  
Dept Sent Dr Office  
Sept 10 Oct 18/62

Approved  
M. W. Miles  
Surgeon

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Miss.  
St Louis, August 22<sup>d</sup> 1862  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. W. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

62  
Entered on Roll  
25.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Calvin A. Calhoun* a private of Captain *Nathan A. Winters*  
Company, [H], of the *Seventh Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt Nathan A. Winters*, of  
the *Seventh* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* at *Shoemaker Mo.*  
on the *first* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Clark County* in the State of *Ohio*; is *twenty nine*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Caused By gun shot wounds on the 20th day of December 1861*  
*while in an engagement with the rebels near Allen Randolph*  
*County Mo.*  
Station: *Marshall Mo.* *N. A. Winters Capt Co*  
DATE: *August the 8th 1862* *H. T. Cor. Major* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Calvin A. Calhoun* of  
Captain *N. A. Winters* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Gun shot wound in*  
*the right hand, the ball struck the third*  
*phalanx of the fore finger & was lodged in*  
*the corpus, causing disability of the hand.*  
*I deem it proper to grade*  
*of disability one fourth.* *Wm. D. D.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *twelfth* day of *September* 1862, at *Indulver Mo*  
*D. D. D.*  
*C. J. C.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

x

322

Call, Michael

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		
3	See, Call, Michael	
4		
5		
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark

See also

x

323

Calt, Amos W.

Co a , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Calt, Amos W.

Book Mark:

See also

324 Thomas B  
Cambell B. T.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183209	26
2	8183317	27
3	8183420	28
4	8183523	29
5	81836213	30
6	8183727	31
7	8183810	32
8	8183896	33
9	8183977	34
10	8184060	35
11	8184143	36
12	8184222	37
13	8184301	38
14	8184380	39
15	8170053	40
16	8171286	41
17	8184464	42
18	8184557	43
19	8184697	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Campbell  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dis. Oct 24 "  
24 at line duty  
Aug. June 11 3. for  
two revolvers - 300  
Arms.

No Comp roll on file.

Book mark:.....

E.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*R. Campbell*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Set. 50 <sup>or</sup> more  
County due*

Book mark:

*Drury Webb*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. Campbell

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran.

Book mark:

Amey Webb



Mo.

Thomas Chamberlain

Oran, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, July 29, 1864.

## Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

**Last paid to**

Dec 61, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled....., 186** ; drawn since \$.....**100**

**Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100**

Bounty paid \$ Nove. 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: *Colo. King and I settled up to*

Remarks: Clothing & settlement up to  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Amount of Clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$25.75  
Purchase of acc. to Dr. \$1<sup>00</sup> 1863  
Lac. This iron horse & valued at \$40.00  
and equipment value at \$25.00  
(1863)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(849)

*Copyist.*

MAR. 21

8171285

1891\*

at Battle of Bull Run Dec 7/62  
Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment  
as Vet. and under the provisions of  
G.O. 1944-5 Series of 1863  
from War Dept.

Mustered out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

(Age - 21 years)

C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Campbell,  
Pt. Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$402 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair, Mo.  
Reenlisted as Veteran  
Vol. under G. O. No. 19  
305, Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. I have a  
furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170053

1891

30 day in his respective  
State, before expiration  
of original term.

E.

**7 Cav. Mo.**

J. B. Campbell,

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan<sup>y</sup> to Feb. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster.  
Re-enlisted Dec. 7, 1863

Book mark:

Amos Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. R. Campbell

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Henry Webb

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. Embell

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
sale and price of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Curry Webb

C 7 Cav. Mo.

E. D. Campbell

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

Henry Webb



*C* 7 Cav. Mo.

*W. B. Campbell*

*W. B. Campbell*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*infect 6 at Macon City Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. B. Campbell

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C. L. Parker Mo.

T. B. Campbell

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Parker

X

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. B. Campbell

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Use his own horse  
and equipmentsx It appears in column of names  
present T. B. Campbell

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. Campbell*

*Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipments since last  
mustering to Dec 7. Taken  
prisoner at the battle of  
Gaines Dec 7 and paroled  
Dec 21, 1862*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*W* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*T. S. Campbell*

*2nd*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. Campbell*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost his horse &*

*\* equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. B. Campbell*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*



\*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. B. Campbell*

*J. B. Campbell*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *J. B. Campbell*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

B. J. Wambel

1st. Co. 7th, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 2 Feb 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 1861

Where Missouri

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: no horse equipments

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

*Cambell, Thos. B.*  
*Pri, Co. H,* **7** *Regt* **Mo. Cav.**

**3** **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 3030

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, W. B. Campbell

Rank, Private Co. H

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Cap. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kingsville  
Delaware Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas B. Gamble* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty three* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
The *fourth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*John Johnson*  
*Carroll* *Thomas B. Gamble*

No.

*96*

*T. B. Gamble*

Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January 3* 1864,

By *Capt B. B. Humphreys*

*1st* Regiment of *Ind* *Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

*1st* *Regt* of *Ind* *Vol*

Discharged *May 25* 1864

*Hebron 4051*

*1045*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *T B Campbell* born in  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Drummer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *January*  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Thomas B. Campbell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *3rd* day of *January* 1864  
BEFORE *Benz J. Humphreys*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Foster* *Appt*  
*Major 7th Cavalry*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *T B Campbell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Benz J. Humphreys*  
*7th Cavalry* Recruiting Officer.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Co. H 7th Cavalry Regt. Mo. Ill. on the 29th day of February 1864. at Little Rock Ark.*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and how much money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas B Campbell

Late of Company "H"

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Missouri Vols

Volunteers, who died at Pine Bluff Ark

on the 24 day of October 1862.

Inventory of the effects of Thos B Campbell late  
a Private of Captain John Johnson Company H of  
the 7th Regiment of Co. Wisconsin Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Little Rock in the State of Ark on  
the 3d day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 29 day of February 1864, at Pine Bluff  
in Company H, 7th Regiment of Co. Wisconsin Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Indiana; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Pine Bluff Ark, at  
Post Hospital on the 21 day of Oct 1864, by  
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Sancho, rubs</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	Money:	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thos B Campbell  
Thos B Campbell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Dr. Bridges at Post Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark

DATE: Nov 16/1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Johnson  
7th Co. Wis. Vol.  
Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*July* "12" R150  
Thomas B Campbell  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 3 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thos B. Campbell a Private of  
Captain J. H. Johnson Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of Indians  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 3rd day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Warren  
at Fort Bluff Ark on the 29th day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Ind Inf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge of Disease

The said Thos B. Campbell was last paid by Paymaster  
Thos. Harriett to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty five <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 3d day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
one hundred ten <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one colts Army Revolver  
Twenty Dollars (20.00) \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to William A. Wightman **SUTLER**, 20 <sup>65</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bluff Ark, this 16th day  
of November, 1864.

John Johnson Capt  
7th Ind Inf  
Commanding Company.

x 325  
Cambell, Joseph  
Co. & C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3260 Mont's.  
Camburn, Samuel H.

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169255	26
2	8185201	27
3	8170816	28
4	8185296	29
5	8170822	30
6	8185386	31
7	8170828	32
8	8185470	33
9	8185548	34
10	8171113	35
11	8169256	36
12	8185627	37
13	8185701	38
14	8185771	39
15	8185840	40
16	8185908	41
17	8185975	42
18	8186047	43
19	8186122	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 12295-Vol. -87.

✓ See also

\*C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Carter*  
Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sep 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *1000 \$*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. from*  
*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> with the 23<sup>rd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*then 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Bar*  
*resigned. Account on*  
*admission at Pine*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 24

8186122

1891

Bluff, N. H. U. S.  
To be mastered out  
in separate notes.

( ) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*

*1861*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

( ) 7 Cav. Mo.

1162  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1162, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1162

1162

Book mark:



(C.) | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Cameron

K. L. Co., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Hastings

(6)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank M. ...*  
*At 21, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Lumber*

*1272*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick. Have M.S.*

*for purchase of \$45.00.*

*(Invoice Oct 23 1863)*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Private H. C. ...

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In company to 'G'

since July 22, 63 per S.C.

7th Co, 7th Cav. M. Co.

Chick Bluff, Ark. July 22

'63. Returned to duty with

Co. I, 7th Cav. M. Co.

Aug. 23, 63.

Book mark:

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

(Master Number)  
1st Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. May  
28/63. Acting Regt Adj  
per Genl. Order No. 10, Hd.  
Qrs. 7 Cav. Regt. 1st, June 1,  
1863. Mustered into  
service June 2/63 by  
Chas. H. Huston, Jr., 1st  
Pilot Knot, Mo.

Book mark: Muster in as  
(over)

Hastie  
Copyist.

MAR. 24

8185627

1891\*

not book accepted to  
state from May 22/63,  
Vice Arthur B. Axill-  
signed—Vide 12295-  
O.B.—1887

Co. 1st Cav. Mo.

Samuel W. Cumber  
1st, Co. 1st, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 31, 1863

Mustered into service  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by virtue

of a commission from his ex-  
cellency H. R. Gamble, Gov.  
of Mo. dated May 28/63 (over)

Book mark Muster in accepted to date

from May 22/63. See 12295. VS 1887

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169256

1891

once Bax, resigned.  
Musta in to take effect  
May 31/63 (the date of  
receipt of his commis-  
sion) he having com-  
plied with rule 21. par  
8 G. O. Mus Dep. No 48  
current series.



6 | 7 Can. **Mo.**

Samuel L. Campbell  
2 Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo., June 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1863.

Last paid to

May 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered in this  
second day of June 1863  
as 2 Lt. to State of  
Tex Aug. 31/62 not  
having been (over)

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171113

ALBANY

properly mustered in  
before. This muster  
out to take effect  
May 29/63. Mustered  
out to enable him  
to accept a com-  
mission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. same  
Co. & Regt. he is not  
indebted to the A. S.  
in any particular, as  
sworn to before me.  
Was last paid by  
May. Withersall to  
include May 31, 1863

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Monte S. Chambers  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

S. Monte Camberlin  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. A. A.  
Copyright.

E 17 Car | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Cameron  
Lt. Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left the Co. at Camp  
on Indian Creek Newton  
Co. Mo. Oct 8/62, & reported  
to Col. Bormerille 1st Reg  
Service Mo. Vols. in compliance

Book mark: (over)

Henry J.  
Capt.

MAR. 21

8170828

21831A

with G.O. No. 7 dated  
Ad. in Dept of the Ins. Oct.  
1/62. Was named on  
duty by Col. Bonnerick as  
Rec. Given by G.O. No. 106,  
dated Genl. Dept Rec.  
Service, Mo. 1 Mo. Oct.  
18/62.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monte S. Cambern

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut. Aug. 27/62  
Joined the Comp.  
Sept. 10/62. Absent  
on recruiting service  
at Benton Barracks  
St. Louis, Mo. by  
Spec. Order No. 7, (over)

Book mark:

A. A. Jones

MAR. 24

8185386

1891

*Ad. Lrs. Dept. of the  
Ms. since Oct. 9/62.*



C | 7 | Car. | Mo.

James M. Cambren  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Station Indian Mts.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private from date of enlistment Aug. 9/62 to date of promotion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D., Aug. 30/62, \$25.00. 3 months due. Left the Co. at Camp on Indian Creek, Newton

Book mark: (over)

Henry J.

MAR. 21

8170822

21891\*

Co. Mo. Oct 8/62 & reported to  
Col. Bonnevill, Sup't Rec. Service  
Mo. Mo., in compliance with  
S.C. No. 7 dated Ad. Gen. Dept of  
the Mo. Oct 1/62. Was  
ordered on duty by Col.  
Bonneville as Rec. Officer  
& established a Recruiting  
Rendezvous at Sedalia, Mo.  
Oct 2/62 in obedience to  
S.C. No. 106 dated Gen'l  
Depot Rec. Service, Mo. Mo.  
Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Oct. 18/62.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monte S. Camburn

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Aug. 27/62.

Joined the Company Sept. 10/62. Absent on recruiting service at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., by special order No 7, Ad. Lrs. (over)

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

MAR. 24

8185296

CL8914

*Dept. of the Mo. since  
Oct. 9/62!*

6 | 7 | Nov | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Chamberlain

24<sup>th</sup>, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 9, 1862

Station Indian, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me as private,  
from date of enlistment  
Aug 9/62; to date of pro-  
motion Aug 30/62. Pro-  
motion to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 10

Book mark: (over)

Wm. J. Brown  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8170816

1891

No. 10. Aug 30/62. Pay  
due as Lt., from date  
of promotion Aug 30/62,  
\$25.00 bounty due.

Left the Co. at Camp on In-  
dian Creek, Benton Co. Mo. &  
reported to Col. B. L. E. Bonneville  
Sept Rec. Service in compli-  
ance with S.O. No. 7, dated  
Harris. Sept 1 of the Mo. Oct  
1/62. Was ordered on duty  
by Col. Bonneville as Recruiting  
Officer Oct. 18/62; & established  
a Recruiting Rendezvous at  
Tulsa Mo. Oct. 21/62 in re-  
sponse to S. O. No. 106, dated  
Genl Depot Rec. Service No.  
Vol., Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Oct. 18/62.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Monte S. Chambers*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

*Aug. 27, 1862, joined the*  
*Company Sept. 10, 1862.*

*Absent on recruiting*  
*service at Benton Bar-*  
*racks, St. Louis, Mo.*

*since October 9, 1862, by*  
*Spec'l Order No. 7, Genl. Brs.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

MAR. 24

8185201

1891

*Dept. of the Missouri.*



C | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Cumbern  
2 Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cadet Knot Mo June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 3, 1862.

Mustered into service.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Cadet Knot Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue  
of commission from his  
excellency W. R. Gamble  
Gov. of Mo. (over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8169255

1891

dated Aug. 30/62, vice  
Baker killed in action  
Mustered to the effect  
Aug 30/62 (date of receipt  
of his commission) he  
having complied with  
rule 4. par 8. G. O. War  
Dept. No 48, current  
series.

*Cambem, S. M.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co. *7* Mo. Cav. Reg't

*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>574</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H # 70 - 1862

F. 143 =

1 H<sup>o</sup> 26 7<sup>th</sup> Cav 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol  
Ozark Nov 13.

Walter Paul J.  
Cool Cornet

Requests to have some  
Soldier and Horsemen  
at Sedalia returned to  
the Regt. H. S. M. Campbell  
y. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol. Cav. now on  
recruiting service at Sedalia  
to order to be changed of.  
the Cavalry sent on Walnut  
and Regiment to be properly and  
bring them to the Regt.  
Regt. then return to the  
Kendall

Recd: 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
Nov. 20. 1862

H<sup>o</sup> 26 Army of the Frontier  
Nov 15 - 1862

Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Army of the Frontier  
Ozark Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
D. A. Hester  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol.  
Commanding Brigade

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division Army of the Frontier  
Ozark Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
D. A. Hester  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol.  
Commanding Division.

Hd Qrs. Army of the Frontier  
Spfld Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded, approved  
and earnestly recommended  
to the Maj Genl Comdg<sup>r</sup> con  
sideration

By order of  
Brig Genl Schfield  
Colonel  
A. A. G.

Let it be so ordered

S. J. Austin  
Adj Gen.

Head Quarters 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol  
Camp at Ozark Mo. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to state that there are a number of men of my regiment at Sedalia Mo. convalescents from the hospital, thirty six or more of whom are represented as being able to travel. These men are lying at Sedalia in a state of idleness with no one to control them entirely useless to the service and they are much needed with the regiment in the field. There are also thirty six newly purchased horses belonging to the regiment and eight belonging to the men themselves at that Post.

In the hands of the Quarter Master at Sedalia there is also a quantity of boots, shoes and clothing belonging to the regiment of which a portion of the Command here is extremely destitute. There is no officer at Sedalia who is willing or feels authorized to forward either the men or property without an order from Department or District Head Quarters. Lieut S. M. Cambern 7th Cav. Mo Vol is now on recruiting service at Sedalia and I would respectfully suggest that he may be ordered to take charge of the convalescents and recruits for the regiment who may be at Sedalia and the regimental property mentioned, to bring them to the regiment and from thence to return to the rendezvous.

Col. A. P. Clifton

Adj. Gen. & Chf. of Staff  
Dep't of the Missouri

I am Very Respectfully Yrs. Oth. S. Hester  
S. Hester  
Capt. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. Loam, with the  
remarks that Col. Woolfolk  
declines furnishing an es-  
cort without an order from  
Gen. Loam to that effect.

S. M. Cambren.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Hd. Qrs. Central District  
Jeffn. City, Dec. 18/62

Respectfully, referred to  
Capt. Head Quarters  
for instructions

Bendloan

Brig. Gen. M. S. M.  
Conrad

If exact cannot be obtained  
the goods should come  
to Rolla and then moved  
by teams of planting  
May 62

#247

Change Vison

Nov. 30. 1862

Houston N.

Col 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
by

J. A. Chandler

adpt.  
Lieut. to Cambren

Furnishes copy of S. O.  
58 Dept of the Mo.

conveys in-  
structions relative  
to the transferring  
Regt. Property to Spring  
field.

True V

Rec'd at 20. Dec 18. Mo.  
Dec. 17. 1862

Recd. Dec. 14 (Cosh. H. 2)

Camp Lyon Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Sir.

Enclosed is a copy of Special Orders No. 58. Extract 12 dated Hd Qrs. Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Missouri State Ins. No. Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 "Lieut S.M. Camburn 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. now on Recruiting Service will take charge of the Contingent's Recruits and all Regimental Property of his regiment and now at Sedalia Mo. and proceed thence to join his command at Ozark Mo.

Lieut Camburn will return to his Recruiting Rendezvous as soon as this duty is performed. By Command of Gen. Curtis <sup>by</sup> N.P. Chipman Col. & Chief of Staff. I am directed by the Colonel Commanding to say that he wishes you to comply with the above order as fully as possible. You will show this order to Col. Woolfolk and demand an escort and a train sufficient to transport the Regimental Property. When you arrive at Springfield notify the Commanding Officer of this regiment that you have arrived and do not turn over your papers or property at Springfield. When notice is received here of your arrival the Regimental train will be sent for the property, or an order sent for you to come on with the same train. The men sent from Sedalia last week arrived safely yesterday. We are still at Camp Lyon 25 miles south of Springfield and there is no

St. h. Re. file  
58  
Se. Fu  
J.

17.

6

present prospect of denaring

Buy order of  
Col. Dunt & Co. for

1st Party no 100  
W. L. Chandler & Co. Rep. & Co.

Dist. A. M. Lumber Co.  
Sedalia Mo. 3



Rec'd  
C. 153.  
C. 153.

Sedalia, Mo. Nov. 30. 1862.

Cambert, S. Mo.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Cas. Mo. Vol.

Special Orders No. 58. H. 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Dep't. Mo. directing him to take  
charge of the conscripts, recruits  
and all government property  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cas. Vol. now at this  
Post and to proceed there with  
to the Command at O'arks, Mo.  
is received.

States that all those able to  
travel of 7<sup>th</sup> Cas. Mo. Vol. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Cas. Mo. Vol. 13<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cas. and  
18<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. started from  
Sedalia on 24<sup>th</sup> inst. under orders  
from Lt. Col. Woolfolk for  
their commands at O'arks, Mo.

Have probably reached there  
ere this.

Desires to be instructed as to his  
further duties in the matter.

Refer to C. 153. p. 100  
I do not know any thing  
about the  
5726

Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup>. Dep't. Mo.

Dec. 1. 1862.

Sedalia. Mo. Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col. A. P. Chipman.  
Chief of Staff  
St. Louis. Mo.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt by last mail. of Special Orders. No. 58. dated "Head Quarters. Department of the Missouri. St. Louis. Mo. Nov. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862." directing me to take charge of the Convalescents. Recruits. and all Regimental property of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. now at this Post. and proceed therewith to join my command at Ozark. Mo.

I have the honor to state that all those able to travel. composed of detachments of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav. and of the 18<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inft., started from this Post on last Monday the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. under orders from Lt. Col. Woolfolk. Comdg. Post. to rejoin their respective regiments at Ozark. Mo. They have by this time probably reached that place. I would be glad to learn my duty in the matter.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. M. Campbell.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Letter B  
St. Catharines on Recruiting  
Service

St. Louis. Mo. Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Adj. Gen. Chandler.  
4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Sir.

By Special Order No. 212. from  
Col. Bonneville. I was directed to close my Recruiting  
Bureaux at Sedalia. Mo. and proceed to St. Joseph  
Mo. and there establish a Recruiting Bureau. I am  
on my way there now. The day before I received this  
order I recruited one man for our Regt. and the day  
after two others. But unfortunately, the two last, after  
examination by the Surgeon, were rejected. The other I  
brought down with me. There are now six men here for  
the 4th. This is rather heavy business for two Recruit-  
ing Officers in two months. I assure you it mortifies  
me not a little. But I did the best I could. Only two  
Officers out of twelve, whose reports I have seen, have  
had any better success even than I, during the same pe-  
riod.

Supposing that Postage Stamps are rather scarce  
in the Army. I herewith send a few, which please ac-  
cept.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

S. M. Chamberlain.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> Car Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Pine Bluff Ark Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

---

S. Monte. Campen reports Station  
and duty

---

Wd. Qrs. Cav. Brig. 7th A. C.  
Pine Bluff. Ark. Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Lieut. E. C. Chandler,  
Adj't. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Sir;

I have the honor  
to report myself on duty at these Wd. Qrs.  
per Gen. Order. No. 24. dated Wd. Qrs. W. C.  
Forces at Pine Bluff. Pine Bluff. Ark. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

I am, Lieut.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt. Servt.

E. Monte Canbern.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. I. A. A. C.

Fort Cas US Mounted Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff Ark  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

General Order  
No 24

The following changes in the  
Staff of the Colonel Comdg. are hereby announced  
1st Lt E. M. Gayburn 2<sup>nd</sup> in Cas is appointed  
A. A. A. Genl vice Capt John Harding relieved on account  
of Expiration of Term of Service  
Capt Barnes 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Kansas Cav is appointed A. A. A. G. M. vice Lt E. D. Hillyer  
relieved on account of prolonged ill health  
Capt A. C. Montauk  
is announced as Provost Marshall vice Capt  
Kinson relieved.

These Officers will be obeyed and res-  
pected accordingly  
Samuel Clayton  
Colonel Comdg

W. S. Jones  
Pine Bluff Ark. Jan. 24/65.

Clayton J.

Brig. Genl. commanding.

Request that St. Cameron may be  
retained in service says he is his Slt.  
St. J. and a most excellent Officer

(One Enclosure)

7 ms. Car

Ln L. B. Jan. 27/65.

Rs 62 m. (ce. a.) Jan. 20/65.



Headquarters, U. S. Forces at Pine Bluff,  
Pine Bluff, Arkansas, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

To

Major Thurst

Mustering Officer

If there is any way  
to accommodate Lt. Cummings of  
fairs, so that he may not be must-  
ered out of the service. You will  
do me an especial favor by using  
your influence to that end. The  
Lieut. is my Act. Asst. Capt. Genl.  
and is a most excellent officer.  
It will mean much to me  
much if he should be taken from  
me. He was returned by Genl. Stiles  
order with a view to a reor-  
ganization. Please assist him  
and you will very much oblige  
me.

Yours respectfully  
Russell Clayton  
Brig. Genl.

Barnum & Co

Office (Commissary) of Mustering  
Headquarters, Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service,  
Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office.

Little Rock, Ark., March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Office (Commissary) Mustering of U.S.  
Little Rock, Ark., May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully demanded to report of the Army with regard  
that when St. Camden & company (S. J. McLean) returned  
to Missouri for discharge, that officer made inquiries relative  
to their status. By telegram from this office, dated Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>,  
was notified that all officers of Co. "I" were to be mustered out  
at once.

It appears, however, that by Col. Clayton M. Stah, deemed  
St. Camden & company, and upon this representation  
that it was absolutely necessary that St. Camden & company be retained.  
May be St. Camden & company, order, as they are same.

It seems St. Camden has since been  
assigned a detached officer, of Co. "I" at the same time  
and one of that company were disposed of the same. But  
the company transfer, that being constantly a duty  
and evidently acted in good faith, it is respectfully  
recommended that, none of the officers be taken for the  
new Battalion of "I" Co. about to be formed by the

Consolidation of the original Company detachments  
retained in service, so may be allowed pay as 1st Lieut.  
from date this Company mustered out.  
(Signed) (H. C. Vincent)

Major Genl. Master  
Kept out

Mar 1 (1st A. S. C.)  
Feb 20/83

Respectfully returned to Major A. C. Vincent, Genl. of Master,  
1st of Arkansas. The retention of this officer, after the  
muster out of his Company, was unlawful, as it was undue.  
That, as the Commission stated, is one of the officers who remain  
with the 9th Battalion, the 1st of Arkansas, a paper of the same date  
reported in the issue. The original Consolidated Company is undue  
accounted for in the transfer, and a copy of it is in the  
proceeding and was not filed therewith.

By order of the Secy of War,  
(Signed) Thomas H. Vincent,  
(not a copy)

A. True copy of Encumbrance on & Explanation of same  
by Genl J. M. White & another as to cause of his remaining  
in service after the muster out of his command ("y")

J. M. White

Respectfully furnished for the information of  
Genl Walter H. Branner, Genl 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 7<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Caval<sup>y</sup>  
(Consolidated.)

W. H. Branner  
Major & Comm<sup>d</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Capt of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

327  
Campbell, Andrew  
Co *L* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8160368	25
2	8188372	26
3	8188415	27
4	8188520	28
5	8188601	29
6	8188682	30
7	8188756	31
8	8188835	32
9	8188906	33
10	8188975	34
11	8189046	35
12	8189112	36
13	8189165	37
14	8189230	38
15	8189290	39
16	8189780	40
17	8176488	41
18	8180372	42
19	8176648	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *M-1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

6 | 7 Car | Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 26, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pr't., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Temporarily assigned  
to Co 'H' Same Regt.  
under provisions of  
Cir no 36 of 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Cpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Temporarily transferred  
from Co. L to Co. C.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Sgt

Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Co  
K of 1st Mo. Vols. Dated Feb 23rd  
Cav. Mo. Vols. Set 23/64. A Detach  
Co "L" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On H. H. in Charge  
of Sick Horse

Next time on roll 11 Sept Oct/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wasson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Pt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse & equipments one hundred and twenty one (21) days

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since April 28/64 Used his horse & equipments sixty (60) days.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse  
& equipments 15 fifteen  
113 days

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thos. H. Allen*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse &  
Equipments since last  
paid. Due U.S. for  
Horse Equipments  
\$1.20 lb*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pr't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
equipments since last  
paid. Due recruit for  
enlistment in old  
Reg't. \$4.00. Due recruit  
advance Bounty \$25.00  
Due U.S. for one Quarter  
Last \$0.44

Book mark:

Warren



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse &  
Equipment since last  
paid. Due recruit for  
enlistment in old Regt.  
84.00. due recruit ad-  
vance Bounty \$25.00.

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Campbell*  
*Prb.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments since last paid Due recruit for enlisting in old Regiment \$4.00 due recruit advance Bounty \$25.00*

Book mark: .....

*Shaw*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Campbell*

*Prvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent since April 20  
on furlough to return  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 Used his  
horse and equipments  
since last paid.*

*Due recruit for enlisting  
in old regiment \$4.00  
Due recruit advance  
Bounty \$26.00*

Book mark:

*Bayle H*

*Co. 1 7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Campbell*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid. Due recruit for  
enlisting in old Regt.  
\$4.00 Due advance  
bounty \$25.00

Book mark:

Haggett

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Campbell

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Uses his horse and  
equipments since Aug. 31.  
Due recruit for enlisting  
in Old Regiment \$4.00 due  
recruit advanced bounty  
\$ 16.00

Book mark:

Claggett

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Campbell  
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipment since  
last muster

Due Recruit for enlisting  
in old Regt. \$4.00

Due Recruit advanced  
Bounty \$25.09

Book mark: .....

Waggett

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Campbell  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1862  
Present or absent Present?

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments.  
Due one month pay  
in advance and three  
dollars extra for  
enlisting in old regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Campbell  
Pri. Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1862

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
first muster in of Co.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

X

328

Campbell, B. T., or T. B.

Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Campbell, B. T. or Thomas B.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

329  
Campbell Eldridge

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18171902	25
18171993	27
18172080	28
18172171	29
18172259	30
18172350	31
18172421	32
18173443	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eldridge Campbell

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issed at Sedalia Mo for  
Satisfactory & final statement given  
age - 21 years

Book mark: H. D. Sept 29/12. H. D. & D. M. R.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eldridge Campbell

Cst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged on Surge  
Certif Disability at  
Schalia Mo, 1 Aug  
Platitudes given

Book mark: A. G. O. Discharged Sept  
29/62, vide PROR

Harmon

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eldridge Campbell  
Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eldridge Campbell

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eldridge Campbell*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*



*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eldridge Campbell*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Eldridge Campbell*

*Pl.*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Cor for enlistment to Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Simon*

6

7 Cav. Mo.

*Oldridge Campbell*  
Sgt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Mo. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *War Saw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

Campbell, Eldridge

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*copy*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of *30*

*Eldridge Campbell*  
a Private Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol.  
Sept 29

*Approved*  
*Mad. Miles*  
*Drum*  
Medical Director.

*Dist. of Mo.*  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, Sept. 13 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
*Genl. Schofield*  
By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~

*Charles I. Sheldon*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Sept 13 1862*  
Adjutant General's Office,  
*Jan 26 1864*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

*Let in custody Roll 62*  
*A. D.*

CONTACT WITH  
AND PREPARED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Clairidge Campbell* of Captain *M. H. Brammer* Company, [Ar], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Levt Wm Bishop* of the 11th Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry at *Warren, Ill.* on the *Ninth* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Clayton Co* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*in consequence of a rupture received prior to enlistment*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo.*

DATE: *September 6th 1862*

*M. H. Brammer Capt*  
*7th Cavalry*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Clairidge Campbell* of Captain *M. H. Brammer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 403, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*a right inguinal hernia produced before entering service*

*Sedalia Mo Sept 6th*

*Elmer P. Smith*

DISCHARGED this

*29th*

day of

*September*

186*2* at

*7th Cavalry*  
*Sedalia*

*Chas. A. Howard*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

x 330  
Campbell, Joseph  
Co. K & C. 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183213	26
2	8183320	27
3	8183423	28
4	8183526	29
5	8183625	30
6	8183729	31
7	8183812	32
8	8183898	33
9	8183979	34
10	8184062	35
11	8184145	36
12	8184223	37
13	8184302	38
14	8184381	39
15	8171282	40
16	8184463	41
17	8176278	42
18	8184556	43
19	8176410	44
20	8184641	45
21	8184728	46
22	8170581	47
23	8171112	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also: "Mo. Cav."

6 | 7 bar. | **Mo.**

Joseph Campbell  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 19 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Muster out to take  
effect Jan. 19/65  
(age - 31 years.)

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy



C 17 Car | Mo.

Joseph Campbell  
Priv., Co. 11, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1861.

When enlisted July 14, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark :

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell

Ent., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

6. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Campbell

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Co. B assigned to Co. C for muster & pay while his Co. was on furlough. Rejoined his Co.

Book mark:

Bryer

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*

*Cor*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached from Co. H. 7*

*Cor. Mo. for Muster &*

*pay per S.C. No 57 Letter*

*It is per 7 cor Mo. for Pine*

*Bluff Ark Jan. 26/64*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

6. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
service since June 7<sup>th</sup> 64  
at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

Amos Webb

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph J. Smith,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

6 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

\* Joseph Campbell

Oran, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled up

to Jan 30 1863. Amount of clothing  
drawn exceeds settlement \$16 74

Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:



6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell,

Dr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Campbell

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Webb

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Campbell,  
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell,  
Capt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

mfi Jan'y 802 Macon City Mo.

Book mark:

Drury West

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*

*21*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. C. Parker*

x C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Campbell  
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C | 7 | Mo.

Joseph Cammell  
3rd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Campbell

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Uses his own horse & equipments.

\* It appears in column of names present Joseph Campbell

Book mark:

\* Checked by Corp.

C. C. Parker



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*

*21*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Campbell

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Campbell*

*Co.*, Co. *47* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick*

Book mark:

*Harper*

2

10

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Campbell,  
 Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Mazon City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
 It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selak

✓ 331  
Campbell, William

Co G 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181806	26
2	8181900	27
3	8181993	28
4	8182137	29
5	8183138	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 22 McVee's

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Campbell**Priv*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *due from mustment*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1/62.**Headsman as on Surg cert of his ability. He is description will*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Anderson*

(361)

Original.



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Campbell

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls  
Sept 1, 1862 per G.O. No -  
Max. Sept. Being absent  
sick from Co. more than 60 days.

Book mark:

EB. Banell

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Campbell

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick at Hudson  
Mo. Since May 9, 1862.  
Discharge applied for.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Campbell

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Hudson  
Mo. Since May 9, 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Canoll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Campbell

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 22 Regt.  
Mo. Vols. SO no 34, dated  
St Louis Mo. March 7. 1862<sup>2</sup>  
Adj. Dept. of Miss.

Corrected by Marx - Ex.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

*Campbell, William*

, Co. *G*, **7** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Campbell  
Priv. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Reg. 28/104  
35  
Disch. Sept. 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 29, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no record  
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
William Campbell was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company G, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Cal. Me.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Feby 22, 1865, he is reported  
Priv. Dischd September 1 1862 at Henderson Mo.  
on Long Cert. of Disability.

(187)

Ref me

Chas. R. Bush  
A. G.

332

Campbell, Joseph

Co & C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



X 333  
Campbell, T. B.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

334

Canada, James

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Canaday, James

Book Mark:

See also

335  
Canaday James

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184834	26
2	8184939	27
3	8185034	28
4	8185123	29
5	8185223	30
6	8185319	31
7	8185410	32
8	8185495	33
9	8185573	34
10	8185652	35
11	8185727	36
12	8185797	37
13	8185866	38
14	8185933	39
15	8185999	40
16	8186071	41
17	8186133	42
18	36657111	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jamie Cunningham  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 21, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 <sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 11.50 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (Age - 25 years)

Book mark:

(P. J. Lastic)

lc

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jas. Canada +  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug., 1862 to Dec., 1862, absent  
sick at Lexington, Mo., since  
Aug. 21, 1862.

July, 1863, to May, 1864, on extra  
or daily duty, Co. Tailor.

+ Also borne as J. A. Canada

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Bunting*

*B.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(                      )      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Present or absent** \_\_\_\_\_

**Stoppage, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **Copyist.**

( ) 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



12

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. ...

... Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... 186

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

Book mark: ...

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Hammett*  
Reg't., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 miles duty*  
*camp tailer*

Book mark:

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Cunningham*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*mfd July 21st at Newburg Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Conaday*  
Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hastie*  
Coryist.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Canaday*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Canaday  
Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Canaday  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Canada

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at

Jefferson City, Mo.

since Aug. 21/62.

Due M<sup>d</sup>. for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage & +

\* Roll true.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Canada*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Jefferson City, Mo. since*  
*Aug. 21, '62*

Book mark:

X C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Canada  
Riv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Jefferson City, Mo. since  
Aug. 21, '62

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Gameda*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*A. L. Ames*

Copyist.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Barreda

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Arce

x  
C

7 Cav. Mo.

James Caneda  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Newburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

x

336

Canada, James

Co I

7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x

337

Cape, Samuel B.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

338 George W.  
Carberry, George  
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176772	25
2	8176957	27
3	8177015	28
4	8177115	29
5	8177210	30
6	8177315	31
7	8177198	32
8	8178166	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo W Carberry*  
*Rep*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for special order*  
*No 88 dated 16th Oct District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/65,*

Book mark: .....

6 | 1 | 6 | Mo.

George W. Barber  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25<sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse &

Equipments, they having been

taken by the enemy. The horse and

Equipments were obtained from

the United States Mustered out

by reason of Special Order No 88

Book mark: orw

MAR. 21

8171198

11891\*

*Hd. 200 Irish Modulator Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
(Age - 18 years).*

*Ac*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Carberry*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of serv. pursuant  
to S. O. No. 88, dated H. Q.  
Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*Le*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Carberry*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Moled Priv of war.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*Re*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Carberry*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Carberry  
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Leabury

Pvt., Co. A, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. A, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin



*le*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Harberry*  
*Pro*

, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Marsaw Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

Calberry, Geo. W.  
Pri., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Calberry George W	P	7	Mo	@	2	BB/Col	23	Sub 1		
						" "	29			

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at Present BSMo Aug 30/62 & 1862  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by FWT

339  
Card Leonard  
Co. *7th* 7 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179951	2	8181544
2	8180036	3	8170358
3	8180115	4	8170390
4	8180208	5	16087122
5	8180306	6	4147-B-1889
6	8180408	7	32867215
7	8180508	8	31799496
8	8180659	9	36657112
9	8180691	10	
10	8180777	11	
11	8180853	12	
12	8180930	13	
13	8171511	14	
14	8181001	15	
15	8181072	16	
16	8181141	17	
17	8181208	18	
18	8181272	19	
19	8181310	20	
20	8170097	21	
21	8171379	22	
22	8181358	23	
23	8181419	24	
24	8181477	25	
25	8190999		

Book Mark: 4147-B-189

See also 1 "Mc. Carv."

6 | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Leonard Card  
Pat, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle  
Blanket. Veteran.

Book mark : .....

C. J. Cary No.

Leonard. Card

, Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't No Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4147 B. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

See Co I. 1. No. Cary

Meuzzi

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Leard

Pute, Co. <sup>F</sup><sub>M</sub>, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept., 1862, on extra or daily  
duty, teamster

Dec., 1862, Loss. Dec 7, 1862, Fayetteville, Ark., deserted.

Jan., 1863, Gain. From desertion  
Dec 15/62, Springfield, Mo.;  
now in confinement at Geer  
ingfield, Mo.Jan., 1863 to Aug., 1863, absent  
in arrest at Springfield,  
Mo., since Dec. 15, 1862.Sept., 1863, absent in arrest in  
confinement at Springfield,  
Mo., since Sept. 25/63.Jan. 1864, absent left at Little  
Rock, Jan. 12/64.June to Sept., 1864, absent on Det. fur-  
longh since June 25/64.Nov., 1864, absent on detached service  
as Provost Guard, Osagebluff, since  
Nov. 6, 1864.

Book Mark:

S. Weaver  
(over)

APR. 22.

36657112

396.

Dec., 1864 (Co. F) Lons, Dec 3/64,  
Pinebluff, By transfer  
temporarily.

Dec., 1864 (Co. M) Gaim. Dec 3/64,  
Pinebluff, By transfer  
temporarily, absent on  
detached service, provost  
guard, Pinebluff, since  
Nov. 17/64.



6 | 7 Car. | 1 mo

Leonard - Card

Co., F., 7 Reg't 1st Car.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated July 27, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Springfield, Mo.  
July 27, 1863.

Ab. King Capt.

C. J. Can Mo.

Leonard Card  
1st, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. J. Can

Roll dated Little Rock Mo. 12, 186 4.

When enlisted Nov 3, 186 3.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 4, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran

Shop for loss of i.  
saddle blanket

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 20, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

provisions of G. O. 191

of 1863 & 359 of 1864

(Age - 21 years).

Book mark: 4144-B-89

J. J. J. J.

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detachment Co F

254<sup>th</sup> Regiment

3 months due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slip for 1 saddle  
blanket, vet-Rect. 3"  
installment bounty due

Book mark:

James

(1) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Cured

M, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not far enough

Book mark:

James

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Card*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough as*  
*Det. Forfeit \$13.00 per*  
*G.O. No 10 dated 11/5/64*  
*Post Pine Bluff Ark April*  
*25/64*

Book mark:

*James*

9 Can | Mo.

Simard Quid  
Mr., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mo., 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1867.

Last paid to 8-131, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186...; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3.15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: When last settled to

Jan 5/65. Am't drawn

and settlement \$5.15.

Discharged by order of

mustered as ret'd.

under the provisions of

Book mark: .....

Mr. Canby



MAR. 21

8171379

1891

90. no 1914 305  
Sum of 1865. for  
the war Dept

C. | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Card

Pt Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Mch 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec 4, 1863

When mustered in

Mch. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-drafted to Co.  
of Hancock, Ill.  
Re-mustered as Veteran  
Vol. under the provisions of  
Gen. Orders 191 & 305, series  
of 1863, from the War Dept.  
To have a furlough of at least

Book mark:

Given

Shaw

MAR. 21

8170097

1891

30 days in his State before  
expiration of original  
Term.

(7)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

Or, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Re-enlisted as Vol-Vol

Book mark:

James

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leonard Card

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Presented as Val  
for Dec 2/63. In an-  
guishment. can be made  
20/64

Book mark: .....

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-entered as  
Vet. Vol. Jan 3/64

Book mark:

Ex 1 7 Gar Mo  
Edward Gar  
1st Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo Gar  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 7, 1862

Where Fayetteville Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Returned to  
duty Arrested in Springfield  
Mo Dec 12 1862

Book mark:

J. Nelson

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On enforcement

Book mark:

James



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 10/63. Transportation  
from Rolla to St Louis  
\$2.26.

Book mark:

James

(1)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Pard

Gov't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at

Springfield. No notice

Dec 12/62 for desertion

Book mark:

Jamies

Oct 1, 1862 Mo.

Deserted

Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1st, 1862, 1862.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 7th, 1862.

Where Paysonville Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Confined at Spring  
field Mo since Dec 12/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Confined at  
Springfield Mo.  
since Dec 12-62 for  
desertion.

Book mark:

Jickerson.

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Card.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Ap. l*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Confined at  
Springfield Mo since  
Dec 13 1863 for desertion.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

No. | 7 Leav. | Mo.

Leonard Card,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 8<sup>th</sup>  
62. Arrested and  
Confined in Springfield  
Mo Dec 12 - 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Card  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec.  
8 - 1862. Arrested in  
Springfield Dec 12  
1862.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted December 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson



*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Card*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Card*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Dispersion.*

*Co.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Leonard.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent on de-*

*tached service*

*June 24<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Card.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dickerson.*

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card,

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Card  
Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C 7 Cav. Mo.

Leonard Card.  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4147.B.89. May  
over.

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8179951

1891

23~89.



Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Leonard Card

Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Steuben N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt. Humphrey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. F.

7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

U.S. Vols.

Amad

*Gard, Leonard,*

*F*, *7* Co. *Reg't* *Ma. Cav.*

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

segment will be released  
from arrest and restored  
to duty and this order  
returned for filing at  
these Headquarters.

By Order of  
Brigadier, Totten  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adj. G.

## Charges & Specifications Against

Private Leonard, Band Co. "F".  
7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.

H. D. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Army of the Potomac  
McCullahs Sq. Nov. 12/62  
To be tried by a Genl.  
Court Martial.

By Order of  
Brigadier, Totten  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adj. G.

Respectfully recommended  
that he be returned to  
duty without trial

M. H. Brawner  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

H. D. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division Army of the Potomac  
Camp Schofield Middletown, Md.  
Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Upon the recommendation of  
Major M. H. Brawner Comd'g  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol. Private  
Leonard, Band Co. "F" of that

Charge & Specifications  
Against

Private Leonard Beard Co. "H" 7<sup>th</sup> Caly me 1862.

Charge

Conduct subversive of good order and military discipline.

Specification,

In this, that he the said Private Leonard Beard Co. "H" did, in company with other soldiers, enter the premises of one John Short, a citizen, and after feeding their horses and getting their dinners, he the said Beard, did in connection with one James Anderson, a private in the same company, pass a worthless note purporting to be a Treasury note of the "Confederate States of America", on the wife of said Short assuring her that it was a good note, and did receive or connive with said Anderson in receiving eight dollars in good bank notes, thus fraudulently deceiving and cheating her.

All this near Camp Lyon on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862

Mrs John Short

Capt. Geo. Rockwell Co. "E"  
7<sup>th</sup> Caly me 1862

D. L. Chandler

Adj. Gen. U. S. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Army of the Mountain

St. Louis, Sept 23 1862

Order No. 17511

Requisition of Leonard Card  
1st Co M y<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

For

From

To Helena Ark

Nature of service Ordered

No. 3153

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo July 13/5 1864.

Name, Leonard Card

Rank, Pvt Co. F

7th Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Madison, Wis

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Leonard Lord desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the 4th day of December 1863

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

Leonard Lord  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
December 4th 1863  
 By Capt H. A. Humphrey  
1st Regiment of Ark  
1st enlistment; last served in company (B)  
1st Regt of Ark  
 Discharged December 8th 1865.

No.

7 Mrs Lord

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Leonard Card* born in *Staten County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4th* day of *December* 1863,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Leonard*  
*Card* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *4th* day of *December* 1863.  
BEFORE *Wm. B. Humphreys*  
*7th Cavalry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Insur*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leonard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have fully ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. B. Humphreys*  
*7th Cavalry*  
Recruiting Officer

*Enlisted into service of the United States in Co. 87th Mo. Cav. 2nd*  
*the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Leonard Card* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *4th* day of *December* 186*3*.

Witness:

*Ruben Fickerson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Leonard Card*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 4th* 186*3*.  
 By *Sept 15 J. D. Humphreys*  
*1st* Regiment of *Ind* *Volts*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company (B)  
*1st* *Regt of* *Ind* *Volts*  
 Discharged *December 23rd* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *Leonard Card* born in *Staten County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*9*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Leonard*  
*Card* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*9*.  
BEFORE *Capt B. T. Humphrey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster* apt  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leonard Card*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *five feet 10 1/2* inches high.

*Sam. J. Humphrey* cap  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols*  
Recruiting Officer.

*The 2<sup>nd</sup> div of Missouri 15<sup>th</sup> at Little Rock Ark.*  
*Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. Det. and*

340  
Carey Simon Co.  
H. L. J. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169947	26
2	8170021	27
3	8171053	28
4	8187779	29
5	8176487	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cary.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon G. Cary

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily transferred  
to Co. E from Co. C.

Book mark:

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Carey

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay and from indictment

Bounty \$200.00

Temporarily attached to Co. K for  
S.O. No. 115 Dated Feb 2nd 7th Cav. Mo.  
Vols. Oct 23/64. A Detach. Co. L 7th  
Cav. Mo. Vols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance

*Co. 1 7 Cav. 1* **Mo.**

*Simon L. Carey*

....., Co. ...., *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *August* ..... 186*4*

Station *Alexandria, Va.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Date of Transfer;*

*Aug. 14/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Mowry, J.*  
*Copied*

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Simon C. Carey

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Carrick, Ireland.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: C. Carey Det. Reg. Co.  
E. Ry. Mo. a recruit  
Enlisted to Battery

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCarty

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon C. Carey*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal, Mo., Aug. 18*, 1864.Where born *Clare County, Ireland*Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.When mustered in *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Crockett River, Ray Co. 6 Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *K*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Carey, Simon C.

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon C. Carey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.

the 15th day of August 1864.

Witness:

John W. Dryden Simon C. Carey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Simon C. Carey

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

August 18th 1864.

By Capt. R. M. Hollingsworth  
Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
for the 1st Regiment of Col. M. D. B.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Simon C. Leary born in Clare County  
in the Kingdom of Ireland aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon C. Leary do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.

on the 15th day of August 1864.

By Simon C. Leary  
Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. G. Wright  
Surgeon Board of Enrolment  
8th Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon C. Leary  
and his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Captainist Provost Marshal  
8th Dist Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 15th day of August 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regt of Missouri Volunteers, on

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.

Mustering Officer.

Approved  
Wm. C. Leary  
Col 1st Regt Mo  
8th Dist Mo

1834  
Warlike David  
Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81788105	2	.
2	817105105	27	
3	81798303	3	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\*  
C

7 Cav.

Mo.

\*

David Carlisle  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6<sup>80</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington, Mo. Aug 21/62.  
(age - 24 years.)

Book mark:

\* From Roll for July &amp; Aug. '62

M. Jackson

(361)

Original

1 Aug. Mo.

Alfred Carlton  
Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 2nd Garrisonia May 20, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When Aug 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where Washington Mo.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6<sup>7</sup> 7 Cav. Mo.

David Corbitt

4<sup>th</sup>, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Executed at Livingston, Mo. Aug. 21, 1862.  
Enrolled Aug. 22 at Livingston, Mo.  
No cure - Never well.

Book mark:

Chugler



342  
Carroll, Benjamin A.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176716	26
2	8176840	27
3	8176904	28
4	8177017	29
5	8177116	30
6	8177211	31
7	8177316	32
8	81771199	33
9	8178167	34
10	6902-335-69	35
11	36657114	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6902-335-69

See also



le

7 Cav.

Mo.

B. F. Carl +

Prte, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862, absent, escorting  
prisoners to Lexington, Mo,  
since May 30/62

August, 1862, Loss. Mustered  
out of service per S. O. No. 11,  
dated 3d Qr Dist. Mo, Lt,  
Louis, Mo, Aug 25/62

+ Also borne as B. F. Carl

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

O. | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
Benjamin F. Carr  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark:

Cas-335-69.

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 11, 1891.

#### Previous action.

Under date of Feb. 17, 1870,  
the following (A. G. C.) nota-  
tion was made:

A discharge on file -  
unsettled.

#### Present action.

It has this day, Nov. 11,  
1891, been determined by  
this Department from evi-  
dence furnished by the  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury  
that this man was dis-  
charged at St. Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 13, 1862 (pay paid to

A. G. Meyharts.

include Aug. 23, 1862) by  
reason of J.O. # 88 Adgrs.  
Dkt. Mo. dated St. Louis,  
August 27, 1862.

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin H. Wall*  
*Det. Co. D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Nov 23*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*  
*the S. A. dated 16th Dec. District of Mo.*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark: *1190. Feb 23, 70 a Discharge*  
*on file Unsettled Vide Co. 335: 69*

*Willard*

6 | 7 Oct | Mo.

Benjamin J. Carl  
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22<sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left at Quincy Ill

at in General Hospital sick

No Discharge given.

This man has lost his horse &

Equipments. They have my been

taken by the enemy. The horse gone

Book mark: A Discharge for file unsettled <sup>over</sup>

& Corrected by Mark - Ex. <sup>over</sup>

S. J. York

MAR. 21

8171199

1891

(ad - 19 years)

Equipment was obtained from  
the United States. Mustered out  
by reason of Special order No 88  
Ad 2nd Lieut - Modated Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Vide Catalog. 335-69

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Carr*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of rev. pursuant to S.O. No. 88, dated H.Q. Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

*Left at Quincy Ill. sick in Gen. Hsptl. (No disch. given)*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Carl  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled priv. of war.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Carl*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinuing*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*Se*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Call*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Carl

Pro. Co. C, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Carll  
Pro, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*6*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Carll*

*Pro*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*                  *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date                  *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  *Sept. 16*                  , 186*1*.

Where                  *Ogawana Ills*

Period                  *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$                  *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  *100*

Remarks:                  \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:                  \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

✓ <sup>343</sup> Carney, John

Co —, 77 Missouri Cav.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170000	26
2	8170005	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co. 7 Car Mo.

John Carney  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Houseman

When enlisted June 23, 186 4

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 23, 186 4

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 1 Co.

Det. 3 Ward, City & County

St Louis Mo. Substitute

Book mark: am

McClintock

MAR. 21

8170005

1891\*

for O. L. Brigham,  
Enrolled and liable  
to draft.  
Dearest.



Co. 7 Car | Mo.

John Carney

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 22, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation River man

When enlisted Jan 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Co.

Capt. L. Brigham, 5th

1st. Div. Mo.

Name not taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

(2406)

J. M. Carney

Copyist.

Garney, John,

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Barney desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23

day of

June 1864

WITNESS:

John Barney  
Sub

Enlisted at

John Barney  
Sub

As Substitute for

Charles D. Graham

On the 23 day of June, 1864

By

Wm. C. D. Colman  
J. M. W. Wadsworth  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

12 Dir. of W.D.

TOWN OF

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.  
BEFORE C. D. Adams  
Capt' Bro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

C. Coleman  
Capt. ~~Proctor~~ Provost Marshal.  
A. L. <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dick, Md.  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Kearney desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23 day of June 1864  
John Kearney

WITNESS:

By  
John Kearney  
Colonel  
J. H. McDermott  
Alvan Bates  
Board of Enrollment  
Dir. of MS

On the 23 day of June, 1864

As Substitute for  
Alvan Bates

Enlisted at Alvan Bates

No. 7  
John Kearney

7 and Bar



TOWN OF



I, John Kearney born in the State  
Ireland, aged 24 years, and by  
 occupation a Riverman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Melando L. Brigham, Esq., of 5th Ward City of Salt Lake  
2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Orlando L. Brigham, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23rd day of June 1864.

## Before

RE *C. O. Calman*  
*Capt. Pro Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist No*

Rules and Articles of War.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Orlando L. Bond Enrolled Charles drafted in 22d Sub Div 1st Dist, Mo. An Act of Amendment, March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Alzeyes Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Col. Calman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*H. McDonald Fish Mo.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Z. Gates  
Surgeon of L

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of NW

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry. Mo. this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1864 at Warren, Mo.

344  
Carns Eschers

Co. M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Carns	27 Escher
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 345  
Carothers, Charles H.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174833	25
2	8174914	27
3	8175042	28
4	8176583	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



x

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Conner

Prs, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *from letter*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12/61 at War

San Diego went to San Antonio

- Mrs. Clark E. M.

(Age - 35 years)

Book mark:

Bryer

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin C. Butler

Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 3rd 1861  
from Harrison Mo.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. B. F. Garrison

\* *A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Harrison*  
....., Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*at Government Mt. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*James A. Harrison*  
.....  
Copyist.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Morgan*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 11th Mo., Nov. 5th, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 2nd, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10th*, 1861.

Where *Warren Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Abent +*

*Join at Fair Mount Mo.*

*Nov. 3rd 1861*

*+ Torn from Roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

348  
 Carroll, James  
 Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169484	28
2	8169343	29
3	8174192	30
4	8174230	31
5	8174274	32
6	8174317	33
7	8170921	34
8	8174376	35
9	8174484	36
10	8174577	37
11	8174671	38
12	8176214	39
13	4421-C-1881	40
14	32866968	41
15	36657116	42
16	36657117	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: 4421-C-1881.

✓ See also 1 Mo. Cav.  
 1 Ark Cavalry

*C.* *7* Cav. *Mo.*

*James Carroll*  
*Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark. *4421 C. 1881.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Mich. 21, 1899*

This man, under the name

*James L. Carroll*  
deserted from Co. *C, 1* Reg't *Ark. Cav.*

*about Dec.*, 186*7*, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

*A. S. M.*

Co. 1 7<sup>th</sup> Cal **Mo.**

James Carroll  
Pr. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal

Roll dated Sept 13, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Carroll

Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

October, 1863, Gain. Recruit  
from depot, Oct. 12/63, Little  
Rock, Ark.

Nov., 1863, absent on detached service  
guarding bridge near Little  
Rock, Ark., since Nov. 26/63.

Jan. 1864, absent sick in Gen. Hap,  
Little Rock, since Nov. 6/63

Feb. & Mar., 1864, absent, left at  
Little Rock Jan. 12/64.

April, 1864, absent left at Little  
Rock, Feb. 13/64

Book Mark:

Stearns



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. Carroll

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

February, 1865, Deserted

Book Mark : .....

S. Weaver

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Carroll*  
Pat. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Found U.S. for  
and \$5.25 horse  
equip 52¢ C.T.H. En  
\$1.05 credit of in  
Chamuelly.*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Coppin.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U. S. for ord  
\$52.5 horse equip \$52  
C & G \$1.25 to be  
credited to Lt  
Chromelly

Book mark:

J. D. Harper

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Carroll*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord*

*\$5.25 horse equip*

*\$52 cr by \$105*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Carroll*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 100 for*

*horse equip. 75¢.*

Book mark:

*Warren*  
*1* *Capt.*

C 17 Car. | **Mo.**

James Garrison  
Pi. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Muster & Descriptive  
Roll, at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark :

Wm. D. Cuyler

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Carroll  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Cus U.S. for  
horse equip 750  
Sept at Little Rock  
Ark. Feb 16, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Carroll  
Copied.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

+

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for  
horse equip 75<sup>00</sup>  
left at Little Rock,  
Ark, Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

For  
Sullivan on Ward Appt Roll

Book mark:

Warner



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty for*  
*clothes \$25.00 bounty*  
*Sept 11/63. due him*  
*vet bounty seventy*  
*five dollars \$75.00*  
*Assigned to Co by G. O.*  
*Nov 28. dated in West*  
*Ar. 11/21/63. due 11/21/63*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174230

1891

Harve. gin p. 5/01.  
Q. V. G. S. 65

*Cap* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Carroll*  
.....  
*Dr*, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 1* ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1* ....., 1863.

Where *St Louis, Mo* .....

Period *3* ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1* ....., 1863.

Where *St Louis, Mo* .....

Present or absent *present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On the 1st paid*  
*52 1/2 cents over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174192

☆T68T☆

The same volume contains  
 the names of the  
 men and the dates  
 of their arrival at the  
 camp, and the names of the  
 men and the dates of their  
 departure from the camp  
 and the names of the men  
 who were killed.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Curran  
Pt., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 11, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Carroll*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *Garnett Missouri*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Light*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *4431-C-1881*

*W. H. Loggell*

C 7 Cav. Mo.

James Carroll

Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Paid \$25.00  
advanced bounty due  
him retained bounty  
\$75 - Deserted at  
Little Rock Ark  
Friday 17-65

H. Brandon

*Carrol James*

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Carroll*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Missouri*, presented by *Lemuel O. Armstrong*  
*1st Regt Mo. Cav. Vols.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *no*

Head. *normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M.D.M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St. Louis Dist*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carroll

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 11th day of Sept. Mo. 3 James X Carroll  
his mark

Witness:

Am Elliott  
1st Lt. Mo. Cav. Regt.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Carroll

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

September 11th 1863

By Am Elliott

7 Regiment of Low Mo Regts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

over 1000000 premium and  
twenty five dollars bounty.  
paid September 11 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *James Carroll*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *Eleventh*

born in *Gasconade Co*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Sept* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Carroll* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *James Carroll*  
this *11th* day of *Sept* 186*3*,  
*made*

Before

*W. H. Porter* *USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Porter* *Surgeon M. S. A.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Carroll*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*W. M. Elliott* *Lt.*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 34  
Carter, Champion T.  
Co. I, 6th, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184836	26
2	8184941	27
3	8185035	28
4	8185124	29
5	8185224	30
6	8185320	31
7	8185411	32
8	8185496	33
9	8185574	34
10	8185653	35
11	8185728	36
12	8185798	37
13	8185867	38
14	8185934	39
15	8170117	40
16	8171358	41
17	8186000	42
18	8186072	43
19	8183010	44
20	8178051	45
21	8186211	46
22	8170503	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 1 "Mo. Cav."

C 17 Car | Mo.

Champion T. Carter  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K. L. Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark :

(6)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
*Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*, 186 ? ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ *191* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *temporarily assigned*  
*to 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*on October 15, 1864.*  
*(age - 49 years).*

Book mark: .....

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Champion Carter*

*Plt*, Co. *(9)*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran of Civil War, Co. 7, 1st Mo. Cavalry, temporarily assigned to Co. 9 per S.O. No. 128 Dec. 2, 1864. 3rd dist. Vet. Bureau.*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

7 Cav. Mo.

Champion F. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to  
duty under & pay for S.S. Hall  
Hed grs 7 Cox. 1st Vol. Pim 12th  
Art. Oct 12/64. Form 102.  
Vol. Pim 3<sup>d</sup> Enst. 1st 13th  
dus

Book mark:



11

7 Cav.

Mo.

Champion H. H. H. H.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. H. H. H. H.

Since June 21/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

( ) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Champion Smith,*

*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*March 1864*

Book mark: *March 1864*

*Co. 7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Thompson J. Carter*  
*Co. 7, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Mo. 2,* 186 *4*

Muster-out to date *July 1,* 186 *4*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 186 *3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *110* 100

Remarks *Almon acct. settled to*  
*Jan 31/63. Cash drawn on*  
*Almon V. 27.94. Disbursed*  
*by order of United States*  
*Treas. under the provisions*  
*of T. C. No. 1911305. Signed*

Book mark: .....

*McCarthy*

MAR. 21

8171358

1891

1863. from the New  
Orleans

C. 17 Cav. | Mo.

Champion Carter  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Nov. 3, 1863.

When mustered in

Nov. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

( ) 7 Cav. Mo.

*Company*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Found in service*

\* *Roll to me*

Book mark:

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded as at  
muster 400. 63.  
see Muster Roll B4.32.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

Q. V. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Champion J. Carter,  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C. W.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Champion Hunter,*

*Reg't*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*m. p. Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>, at Ocala Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Hastie*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Champion Hunter,*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Plastie*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Champion T. Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On det. service.  
Left at Camp Totten,  
Mo. Apr. 21/63.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

C 76av. | Mo.

Champion J. Carter  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Champion J. Carter*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 25/62*

*Due M. for Camp & Garrison. E.g. \$0.76.*

*Paroled Prisoner of War.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Champion Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21/62. Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage \$1.96*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Champion Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21, 62. Attendant on wounded of Lone Jack, Mo. Prisoner of War on Parole.*

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Jones*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Champion Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent at Lexington Mo. Prisoner of War on parole. Steward on wounded from Lone Jack since Aug. 21 '62*

Book mark:

*L. Ames*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chump J. Carter

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Champ. I. Carter

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chump J. Carter  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5 , 1861.

Where Waver, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

(358d)

Copyist.

Carter, Champion T.

, Co. I, 7 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Md Cav,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3165

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Chapman F Carter

Rank, Private Co. D

1 Reg't 68th Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Rec'd to Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Champion T. Carter desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the 2nd day of January 1864

Witness:

A. M. Lambert  
Lieut. 7th Miss. Cav.

Champion T. Carter

No. Champion T. Carter  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
January 2nd 1864  
 By Capt. W. J. Thompson  
7th Regiment of Cal. Inf. 1st  
2nd enlistment; last served in company (C)  
7th Regt of Cal. Inf. 1st  
 Discharged January 1st 1864

7th Miss.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, *Champion J. Carter* born in *Jackson, Conn.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty-one* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *January* 1864

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Champion J. Carter*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark.*  
this *10th* day of *January* 1864  
Before *B. J. Humphreys*  
*Capt. of the 1st Cav. Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Quincy, Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Champion J. Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *25* feet *10* inches high.

*Wm. H. Carter*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Inducted into the service of the United States in Dec. 9th 1863 on the  
10th day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Champion T Carter desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
24 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
 nother wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Little Rock Ark  
24

day of

Jan  
1864

Witness:

Champion T Carter

Wm. H. Carter  
Private 1st Regt

Discharged

Champion T Carter  
1864

1st  
Regt of Cav 1st Div

2d  
enlistment; last served in company (B)

1st  
Regiment of Cav 1st Div

By Champion T Carter

Jan 24  
1864

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

No. Champion T Carter

Champion T Carter  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Champion T Carter; that the  
 said Champion T Carter is 24 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1864

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kansas*

*Little Rock*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare that I am  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been married; that I have never been a convict; that I have never been  
of a sound mind, or of legal age, or of legal capacity, or of legal ability, or of legal power, or of legal right, or of legal  
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Michigan* aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *2d* day of *July* 1864,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Champion I Carter*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Little Rock, Arkansas*

this *2d* day of *July* 1864

BEFORE

*Capt. B. M. Humphrey*  
*7th Cav Regt 20th*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster, apth*  
*Surgeon 7th Cav Regt*

Examining Surgeon.

Consent in Case of Minor

Do certify that I am the

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair*

complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Is married

1861

to yab the

*Sam I Humphrey*  
*7th Cav Regt*

Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Dec. 17th 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*Chas. E. Starnes*  
*Capt. 7th Cav Regt*

✓ 348  
Carter Francis M.

Co. G, '7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181807	28
2	8181901	29
3	8181994	30
4	8182135	31
5	8183139	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 22 "Me. Vol's."

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Carter*  
*Cor.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark.*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 15 62 Sedan*

*has no on any cert of disability*  
*Final statement given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Carter

Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Final  
Statement given Sept 15. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Carter

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Hudson Mo. since May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick. Transfd from 22  
Regt Mo. Vols. S.O. No 34, dated  
St Louis Mo. March 7, 1862.  
Also Capt. of Miss.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barter, Francis M.*  
*Pri.*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....
.....	.....



St. Louis, Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 87

By requisition of Lt. H. A. Davis

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

For transportation of 7 M. (parties) Co: 9:

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. and One (1) Man

From St. Louis

To Lexington Mo.

*at 26.*  
Certificate of *at 26.* Ability for Discharge  
case of *24* 3017

*Francis Carter*  
a *Private* Co. *6*  
*7* *Car* Reg't of *Missol*  
*Sept 15*

*Approved*  
*M. J. Miller*  
*Surgeon*  
Medical Director.

COMPARISON WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGENTS

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*St Louis, August 15 1862.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck.*

*S. M. Houston*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*Exp. 2nd Div. of Gen*  
*Oct 27 62*

*Sept 15*  
*Entered on casualty Roll*  
*H. D.*

*62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis M. Carter*, a Private of Captain *W. A. Martin*  
Company, [4], of the "Missouri" Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. M. C. Sullivan*, of  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. at *Anderson Mo*  
on the *Eleventh* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Randolph Co* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Has the Consumption System Reduced and a  
general infirmity for the service*

STATION: *Harrisonville Mo*

DATE: *July 27 1862*

*W. A. Martin Capt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
"Missouri" Mo. Vol.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis M. Carter* of  
Captain *W. A. Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis pulmonalis, resulting from an attack  
of measles in January last, subsequent to being  
mustered.*

*Lexington Mo July 24/62*

*Elling P. Smith*

DISCHARGED this

*fifteenth*

day of

*September*

1862, at

*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.*  
Surgeon

*Ida Lake Mo*

*Ida Lake Mo*

*Col. C. C. Smith*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ <sup>349</sup> Carter, Uriah  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173536	26
2	8173207	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Uriah Carter

Priv., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted  
Oct. 19, 1861.

Name not borne on subsequent rolls of  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Harper

*10* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Black Hawk*

*72*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Keokuk Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *Keokuk*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 19 1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. G. Green*

✓ 350  
Carter William C.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184835	26
2	8184940	27
3	8185093	28
4	8186172	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

*P. William Carter*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Dis. at Macon, Mo. May*

*62, on Surg Certif of*  
*genl debility by order*  
*of Genl Halleck.*

*(Age - 17 years) m. i. Aug. 5, 1862. Mo.*

Book mark *Dis. May 1862. Vide H. & D. R.*

*Hastie*



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Carter

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for  
disability.  
Discharged and  
final statements  
given

Book mark:

Discharged and  
given

MAR. 24

8185093

1891\*

Final statements  
given May 5, 1862.  
(H. G. O. Vile, D.D.R.)

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Carter*

*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Ames*

*C*

7 Cav. Mo.

William E. Carter  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5 , 1861.

Where Doakes, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*  
Cpyist.

*Carter, William E.*  
*Pri., Co. I,*      **7**      **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

..... / ..... **Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

61

6139

883

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

20  
2123

William D. Keady

Private Co.

1st Cavalry Regt of Mo. Inf

duplicate sent Bureau Office

June 11, '62.

Approved.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Wm. D. Keady  
Regd Director.

Wm.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 31, 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. L.

Wm. D. Keady

Assistant Adjutant General.

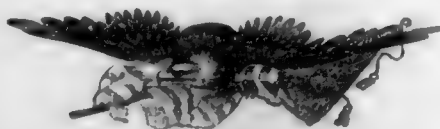
Received (A. G. Office) 186

May 5  
62

1862

Adm. Journal 20 and 1 9-73

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William C. Carter* a Private of Captain *J. R. Hawk's*  
Company, [D], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*  
*Mo. Vols*, was enlisted by *Capt. J. R. Hawk* late  
the *22nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vols* at *Stakes Mo*,  
on the *fifth* day of *Aug* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Maum* in the State of *Missouri*, is *seventeen*  
years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Said William C. Carter* being under *age* of *small* stature was  
taken sick of *Mumps* in the month of *March* 1862 is unfit  
STATION: *Maum City Mo.* for service  
DATE: *April 11th* 1862. *Lieut Adam Bay*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm C. Carter* of  
Captain *J. R. Hawk's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

*Scrophula - general impurity*

*Elmy P. Smith*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fifth* day of *May* 1862, at *Hudson City Mo.*  
*J. R. Hawk* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

35  
*Cary, Jasper*  
 Co *L.D.* 7 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8164365	26
2	8188049	27
3	8188107	28
4	8188208	29
5	8188313	30
6	8188411	31
7	8188516	32
8	8188507	33
9	8188678	34
10	8188752	35
11	8188831	36
12	8188904	37
13	8188972	38
14	8189043	39
15	8189109	40
16	8189192	41
17	8189423	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary

Priv., Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Pine Bluff Ark. Mich.  
13/64. age not given

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Asper Carry*

*Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease  
in Post Hospital at  
Pine Bluff, Ark  
March 13/64. Used  
horse & Equipments  
since last paid to  
Dec. 1/63.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Casey  
Private

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his horse &

Equipments since  
last paid to Dec. 17/63

Absent on sick furlough

since Dec. 13/63

Book mark:

Harrison

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his Horse & Equipments since last paid. On extra duty as Hospital Attendant here U. S. for an Contusion & Haversack Lost \$1.00

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipments since last paid. On extra duty as hospital attendant.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary

Ct. Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
and equipments since  
\* May 15 1863 last paid.

\* as appears on Rolls

Book mark:

Warren

*10*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper Carey*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid except 24 days.*

Book mark:

*Daggett*



C. | 7 bar. | Mo.

Jasper Gary  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6. 7 Cav. Mo.

Jasper Cary

Prk., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid

Book mark:

Waggett

60

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Cary  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since Aug. 31/62

Book mark:

Waggoner

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Guinn<sup>r</sup> Cary  
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster

Corrected by L Ballard &c

Book mark:

Page 77

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hesper Cary*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick. Uses his own  
horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper May*  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay due for horse*

*from Jan 23/62*

Book mark:

*Jaggett*

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper Cary*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*C.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper Cary*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout.*

Book mark:

*Daggett*



C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Carey  
Pri. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Mo. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined a recruit,  
after first muster in of Co.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(337) Copyist.

Gary, Jasper

Pvt, Co. L,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P154

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jasper Barry*

*Pvt* of Company *E*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died mch 13/64*  
*Accidentally shot*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jasper Cary

Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Gov State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 13 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pine Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master roll for  
March & April 1864

REMARKS.

Master roll of as dated  
Nov-23/64 reports him the  
same, Return for March 1864  
reports him "died March 14/64  
at Pine Bluff Ark," no record  
in DDDD

Frank M. J. J. J.

Clerk.

353  
Cary Robert  
Co. L. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169366	26
2	8188050	27
3	8188108	28
4	8188209	29
5	8188314	30
6	8188412	31
7	8188517	32
8	8188618	33
9	8188710	34
10	8188813	35
11	8188932	36
12	8189003	37
13	8189173	38
14	8189244	39
15	8171491	40
16	8170103	41
17	8189364	42
18	8189110	43
19	8189163	44
20	8189228	45
21	8189288	46
22	8187778	47
23	8176486	48
24	8176637	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st M. Cary

~~#10~~ 7 bar

Mo.

~~Robert Harry Barry~~  
Det, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipment 15 days.

\* Corrected by R. V. Vanden

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Q

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Lang

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Apr & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. I. Cooking let hors  
I intollment Bounty due  
Pay due for use of horse &  
equipments. 15 days  
Temporarily transferred  
from Co C to Co E

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipments fifteen (15) days. 3d Lieut. in 1st term County \$50.00. Temporarily attached to Co. K for S.O. No. 115 Dated Hd. Qrs 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Oct 23/64. A Det. 1st Co. 7th Cav. Mo. 1864.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chambers



C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

Prk, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On veteran furlough since June 23/64. Used his horse and equipments fifteen (15) days.

Not home on Co to Nov & Dec/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On veteran fur-  
lough since June 22  
64. Used his horse & e-  
quipments fifteen (15)  
days.

Book mark:

Warren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Carry

Pvt

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Post/Hosp.  
at Pine Bluff, since  
April 23/64. Used his  
Horse & Equipments  
Fifteen (15) days. Re-  
enlisted as Vet. Vol.  
Feb 15/64

Book mark:

Warren

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Cary*

*Pr*

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as  
1st Vol Jan. 24/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*C*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Cary*

*Prh.*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Nov. 32* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under provisions of G.O. no. 191 of 1863 & no 957 of 1864*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

C. | 7 Cav. | Mo..

Robert Cary  
Prtd. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.  
of Carroll, Mo.

Remustered as Vet.  
Vol. under L. O. No. 191 &  
305, Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have a  
furlough of at least 30

Book mark:

over  
Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170103

1891

days in his respective  
state before expiration  
of original term

L | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Robert Barry

Orin, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, not dated, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 7, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17<sup>43</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing at last settled

to include June 30 1863. Am't drawn

since settlement \$ 17.43

Discharge by virtue of Presidential

as Vol under the provisions of

GC No 1910 Series of 1863  
over

Book mark: .....

SO York



MAR. 21

8171491

n1891\*

from War Dept.  
Musters out to take effect-  
Feb'y 17. 1864

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse & equip-  
ments since Dec. 7/62  
due U.S. for horse equip-  
ments \$1.20 etc*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Cary*

*Pr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse*

*and equipments since*

*Aug. 12/63. Due U.S.*

*for one canteen lost*

*#0.44*

Book mark:

*Warren*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary  
Pot, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
equipment since Aug.  
13/62

Book mark:

Harren

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary  
Pr. L., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*C.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Carey*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments since last paid On detached service left at Camp. Taken Mo. April 21<sup>st</sup>/63*

Book mark:

*Daggett*

Cal. | 7 bar. | **Mo.**

Robert Cary  
Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Cary  
Pr. L., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid except 23 days.  
Owes U.S. for horse  
equipments \$1.60

Book mark:



6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Werry

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Uses his horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '62 to Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> '62 taken prisoner Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> and exchanged Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

W. Baggett

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Gary

Co. L, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Co. L., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

Pop., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

uses his own horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Higgett

*A.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Carey*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *pay due for horse*  
*from Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 62*

Book mark: .....

*Laggett*

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 77

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cary  
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On a scout.

Book mark:.....

Laggett

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cary

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit  
after first muster in of Co.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(837)

Copyist.

Gary, Robert

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 3191

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo July 13 1864.

Name, Robert Gary

Rank, Private Co. "E"

7th Reg't. Ca. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Carrollton Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Robert Cary* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the 18 day of May 1864

Witness:

*J. M. Foppus Capt*  
*J. J. No Car*

*Robert Cary*

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
May 18 1864  
 By Capt J. M. Foppus  
 Regiment of Car 1st  
2d enlistment; last served in company (B)  
4th Reg't of Car 1st  
 Discharged May 1st 1864

7 Car. 1st.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *Robert Cary* born in *Lanoll County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *July* 1864

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert Cary*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *18th* day of *July* 1864  
BEFORE *Capt. J. M. Loppass*

*Robert Cary*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster ap*  
*Durmon? Cavalry Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*P. M. Loppass*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Admitted into the service of the Union States in Co. D. 7th Regt. Ill. Vols on the 23rd  
of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert Cam desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lilly Rock Lake  
 the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 186 4

Witness:

Wm Toppash Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Robert Cary

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Cam  
 Enlisted at Lilly Rock Lake  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 186 4  
 By Wm Toppash  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Regiment of Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 enlistment; last served in company (E.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Regiment of Cavalry  
 Discharged February 17<sup>th</sup> 186 4

Charno  
4820

34

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, Robert Cary born in Canoll County  
in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years.  
and by occupation a Army Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this eighteenth day of February 1864,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And I, Robert

Cary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of

February 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. W. T. Lippard  
7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Robert Cary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster apt  
Surgeon 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Cary  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, light  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. A. Lippard Capt.  
7th Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Recruiting Officer

Admitted into the Service of the United States in Co. D 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. on the  
23 day of March 1864. At Little Rock Ark.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

164

